AUGUST 21, 1954

THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY

PRICE: 25 CENTS

Music Goes Round In Summer Tents

A Hole in the Ground, Canvas and 100G Put Manager in Business; 10 Turn Profit

By BOB FRANCIS

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. - Five years ago a young man named St. John Terrell got an idea. It wasn't exactly new. Theater-inthe-round, with a centered stage and seats encircling it, had already enjoyed considerable success both indoors and alfresco.

Up to that time, however, such productions had disadvantages. Indoors, the seating capacity was profitable grosses, and outdoors always carried the bad weather hazard. Terrell pioneered an improvement on "round" theater which was to set a whole new tiend in summer entertainment.

Music Circus

He leased a hilltop in his hometown of Lambertville, N. J., it and capped a tent over the whole thing. He called his operation "The Music Circus" and proceeded to offer a summer season of stock revivals of tried-andtrue song-and-dancers.

It was not, however, quite as simple as it sounds. All pioneering calls for trial and error, and it took the Music Circus a good two seasons to get under way and for others to see its possibilities. But Terrill was setting the pace.

In 1951, two similar ventures opened up on Cape Cod, Mass. A year later found another in Highland Park, Ill., and still another at Skineateles, N. Y., while Terrell added a second operation to his string, at Asbury Park, N. J. Two more followed in 1953, one at Sacramento and another at Somers Point, N. J., altho the latter has since fallen by the way-

Four This Year

This year, four more entered the field, at Allentown, Pa.; Cleveland; Wallingford, Conn., and Lake George, N. Y. The last, however, has already called it a day. Thus in five years' time, 10 tent operations are scattered over the country as Loing concerns.

Nor is theater-in-tent confined to musicals. Half a dozen such enterprises which are presenting straight stock are scattered over the hinterlands at Highland Park, Ill.; Jackson, Wyo.; Virginia Beach, Va.; Rhinelander, Wis.; Indianapolis, and in Fairmount Park, Philadelphia.

Actors' Equity Association is making a concerted drive to interest civic bodies in establishing more of the same over the country, and the idea has sparked favorable reaction from communities off the beaten track for legit fare. It would seem that a whole new field of legit production is opening up and here to stay.

Canvas Legit In the Works

NEW YORK, Aug. 14 .-Alexander White, producer director of the Town and Country Playhouse, Indianapolis, has sold his interest in the straight stock tent-legitter to the Town and Country Playhouse, Inc., the original backers. White will devote his time to organizing similar new projects in behalf of the Stage and Arena Guild.

White's first port of call will be New Orleans. Plans are maturing to open a star stock tent operation there in time for Mardi Gras.

Let's look at what a venture into song-and-dance tent theater entails. It is, of course, impos-

sible to give exact figures, as the

size of operations vary from 800

seats to 2,200. A rough, pre-production estimate calls for from \$75,000 to \$100,000 investment. Depending on quality and construction, a tent, generally 100 by 140 feet, costs from \$8,000 to \$14,000. The usually too limited to make for new umbrella-type pole, which offers a tremendous visibility value, runs a buyer \$500 to \$1,000 more for this feature. The bill for the hole in the ground, cementing seat tiers, etc., of course, depends on the type of location and local labor costs. Seats for a 1,500-capacity set-up will run about \$6,000, and to this must be added costs for plumbing and electrical scooped out a hole, put a stage in material and labor, dressing the bottom, terraced seats around rooms, box office, storage and work shops and stage lighting and rigging.

Also to be counted in are the rent for the ground and other pre-production expenses, such as insurance, taxes, bonds and managerial set-up. It doesn't take long to tote up a bill which will run around the 10G mark.

Now comes the big question: How profitable is such an operation? Here again it is impossible (Continued on page 48)

HILDEGARDE TO PARTNER WITH JACK WHITING

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. -Hildegarde's new partner will be Jack Whiting when they open at the Hotel Pierre's Cotillion Room next month for a run of at least eight weeks. The act will also include two boys, probably dancers, a conductor and

a light man. The deal for Whiting was made thru Martin Baum, of the Baum-Newborn Agency, and Anna Sosenko representing Hildegarde. This will be Whiting's first shot at cafes. He is a veteran musical comedy name who has appeared in several Broadway hit shows and this season held down a top spot in "Golden Apple." Last season Whiting won a Donaldson Award key as The Best Supporting
Male in "Hazel Flagg."
Hildegarde and Whiting

will share top billing in the new act which starts rehearsing early next week in Las Vegas, Nev.

Practically everything will be new-arrangements, music, chatter and production, not to mention the salaries which will come out of the Hildegarde weekly check, Hildegarde's salary at the Pierre will be about \$4,500, tho an adjustment was made when the original deal calling for her ex-partner, Johnny Johnston, was switched.

Theater TV Breaks Barrier; Makes Big Tracks for 1954

4 Firms Plan 27 Programs; Cull Shows From New Industry Fields

By JACK SINGER

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. - After six years of straining at its leash, the medium of closed circuit and theater television has finally broken thru the fence and has started moving at a swiftening nature of closed circuit TV as a pace.

circuit activity this year has meetings, resulted in a flood of spurred the medium to new life. closed circuit activity. But per-Its sudden awakening in 1954 is haps even more significant, in in sharp contrast to its status in any other year. Last year, for in-stance, which was the most active up to now, only approximately six industrial events and six sports events hit the closed circuit cables.

Dame football games.

27 in 1954

By the end of 1954, at least 20 commercial and seven entertainment events will have been closed circuited to a multi-city audience. Only six of the closed circuit commercial shows will

have been put on for a one-city

audience.

The greatest strides have been made on the industrial front. Increasing competition among business firms, coupled with their growing awareness of the unique swift, economical and effective A sharp increase in closed method of holding nationwide terms of public acceptance of the medium, are the developments which are bringing more and different forms of entertainment to the large screens.

An estimated \$1,000,000 has been poured into the medium Most of 1953's industrial shows, since January 1 by business firms it should be noted, reached no which have put on a half dozen more than one city, and five of single city and eight multithe sports events were Notre market closed circuit shows thus far this year.

Box Office

Additionally, four more multimarket industrial telecasts are definitely scheduled for the next six weeks by Box Office Television, Inc., one of the four firms in the field, and the one responsible for most of the industrial closed circuit telecasts this year.

BOTV's closest competitor, Theater Network Television, also is lining up a couple of industrial shows for later this year, according to TNT's head, Nathan Halpern.

Most of the industrial closed circuit shows are for the purpose of showing new lines and outlining sales plans to a company's dealers and salesmen thruout the country.

In addition to the approximately 27 industrial and entertainment telecasts already produced or planned for this year, the closed circuit firms are hectically maneuvering behind the scenes to line up new shows, which will swell the total number of closed circuit telecasts even further. It's almost certain that the 1954 figures will be revised upward when the time comes to chalk up the year's total five months from now.

Entertainment

Besides the upsurge of industrial use of closed circuit TV, this year will also see a sharp rise in the medium's use for entertainment. Tho the only such boxoffice event to be offered to the public by the closed circuit industry thus far in 1954 was the (Continued on page 15)

NEWS OF THE WEEK

National Telefilm Offers Plan To Struggling UHF Stations . . .

National Telefilm Associates has launched a new library plan for distressed UHF stations. The station gets 500 hours of film programing for a nominal fee per hour, and the station splits its profit with the distributor.

CBS-TV Film Sales Goes After Daytime TV Film Market . . .

With evening time periods at a premium on TV stations thruout the country, CBS-TV Film Sales is preparing the first major drive to push TV film into the daytime hours, with five new series in preparation. Page 3

45 r.p.m. Record Hassle also Headache to Music Publishers . . .

The number of aspirins being taken by music publishers these days has jumped considerably. The reason? The hassle between jocks and record firms over the 45 r.p.m. disk. As usual it's the publisher who is in the middle. Page 18

Pop Record Business Wide Open: Eleven Labels on BB Charts . . .

The sharply competitive situation among the record companies is highlighted in The Billboard's current best-selling pop single records chart. Eleven labels are now represented on the charts, tho Mercury holds the two top spots and Decca's Kitty Kallen has two of the first five. Page 19

Tape, Recorder Manufacturers Report Big Increase in Sales . . .

The growing strength of tape in the consumer market was spotlighted this week, with both the Ampex Corporation and A-V Tape Libraries, Inc., reporting healthy increases in sales of pre-recorded tape and high fidelity tape recorders this year.

Booking Agents' Dilemma: How to Book Record Artists . . .

Skyrocketing of recording stars' personal appearance draw is posing a serious problem for booking agents and artists. The agent wants to keep talent busy, book far in advance; the talent buyer wants to buy cheaply as possible. An act booked far ahead may, in the meantime, get a hit record, but is committed to his previous price. Page 48

Eisenhower-Stevenson Appear At Illinois State Fair . . .

The Illinois State Fair, Springfield, opened its 10-day run this week with eyes on a bumper attendance as President Eisenhower and Adlai Stevenson both make personal appearances. Ike will speak Thursday (19) on G.O.P. Day, following Adlai's Democratic Day appearance on the 18th. Page 52

Ringling Circus Shows Profit Even in Cleveland; Times Change . . .

Ringling-Barnum Circus's long experience of losing money in Cleveland is reversed as its three-day stand proves profitable. Show also tests a new starting time for Sunday performances on the road, Page 69

Increased Costs Squeeze Many Traveling Outdoor Carnivals . . .

Mounting demands by fairs have shrunk the profit margin of carnivals to where the nation's traveling outdoor shows are threatened with becoming "second class," according to an Eastern show owner. He cites the increasing difficulty of replacing equipment, rides and canvas due to the squeeze of rising prices and decreased earnings. ... Page 52

DEPARTMENTS AND FEEATURES

Amusement Games 90	Magic 50
Burlesque 50	Merchandise 72
Carnival 60	Music
Circus	Music Charts 30
Classified Ads 76	Music Machines 7E
Coin Machine Market., 91	Parks & Pools 57
Coming Events 74	Pipes 72
Drive-In Theaters 69	Radio 15
Fairs & Expositions 58	Rinks 69
Final Curtain 51	Roadshow Repertoire 69
General Outdoor 52	Routes 56
High Fidelity 23	Talent Review 48
Honor Roll of Hits 30	Television
Legitimate 49	TV-Film 2
Legit Routes 49	Vending Machines 84
Letter List 75	Million Co.
Author School Contraction of	

Du Mont Has An Advantage

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. - The behind-the-scenes battle between the unions for position in the burgeoning closed circuit industry has given Du Mont the lead over the other networks in at least one sphere of activity.

The International Alliance of Theatrical and Stage Employees has let it be known that it prefers that a IATSE TV camera crew be used for closed circuit shows piped into motion picture theaters. Movie house workers make up a good bulk of the IATSE membership. Du Mont has the only IATSE crew. Cam-eramen at NBC, CBS and ABC belong to other craft unions.

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. NTA Plan Aimed to Relieve Needy UHF, VHF Stations

Pic Supply Offered at Nominal Fee; Any Eventual Profits Split Later

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. — Na- station would pay NTA another et's merger with NTA, Unger tional Telefilm Associates has \$50 a week above the amount then president of Comet Telelaunched an elaborate new plan named in the contract. for the relief of distressed UHF and VHF stations.

The new plan is the latest move to come out of the long standing preoccupation with the UHF problem on the part of the Comet interests in NTA: Oliver Unger and Harold Goldman. These two have long maintained that the film distributor will have to take something of a flier on the audience-short UHF stations. They have continually stated that the film industry, if it tries, can help turn the hard pressed UHF stations of today into profitable customers tomor-

that the station gets a mammoth supply of film programing for what NTA says is a nominal payment, on the proviso that the station splits any eventual profits on these shows with NTA.

NTA claims to have closed 21 deals of this kind in the past two months and to have another 11 in negotiation.

NTA's complete catalog runs to approximately 500 hours. The firm is writing these contracts for a minimum of 400 hours of film. The minimum length of contract closed so far '7's said to be one year.

Fee Per Hour

The contract names a specific fee per hour of NTA film. According to Goldman, the resulting price per film on this basis runs to about a third or a fourth of what the show would cost if bought individually.

when spots or sponsorship are tions two hours of its evening work shows. A high local rating, sold by the station on the NTA network option time. The move such as can be achieved by a film. The station's rate and NTA's rate are subtracted from what the time slots which ABC has little a larger audience being inherited advertiser pays, and the station chance of selling in the face of by the network show that follows. and NTA split that difference particularly strong stanzas slotted In turning the time back to the 50-50.

An example of the money arrangement in this plan might have a station paying \$100 an hour for 500 hours of NTA film. If the contract were for a year, it would have the station paying NTA \$50,000 in 12 monthly instalments.

If the station's half-hour Class A card rate should be \$150, and it should sell sponsorship of one of the half-hour series in the NTA library for a total of \$300, the

XHTV to Telecast First L-A Color

MEXICO CITY, Aug. 14.—The first colorcast in Latin-America will take place here via XHTV on Monday (16).

The show will be Ziv-TV "Fabased on Stephen Crane's story "The Bride Comes to Yellow Sky."

sions between Goldman, who is sales veepee of NTA, and John Scheuer, manager of UHF station way clear to pay. The effectua-WTVI, Belleville, Ill., beginning tion of this gesture was blocked in NTA's exhibit room at the Na-TV Broadcasters convention in ford the whole NTA catalos.

Scheuer Wires

vision Films, sent a letter to prac-This plan emerged from discus- tically every station offering any when Unger and Goldman got tional Association of Radio and immersed in merger negotiations.

TV Broadcasters convention in Since then they have decided that it is not only the UHF stations The theme of NTA's exhibit was that can use such an arrangement. "500 Golden Hours of Program- Goldman said that 13 of the liing." The theme of the Gold-brary deals closed so far are with man-Scheuer conversation appar-VHF stations. The proposition is ently was: how WTVI could af-actually being made industry wide. But it is mainly the station that has been pressed for revenue After the convention, Goldman that is expected to take it up.

The essence of the new plan is ar entire day closeted with NTA, has been on the West Coast Scheuer. The station manager for the past few weeks negotiatwas so happy about the resulting deal that he wired about 50 other UHF stations about it.
Goldman has been studying ways of giving a film boost to struggling UHF stations for at least six months. Before Com-

ABC Returns Option Times to Stations

Move Would Permi: Affiliates to Slot Top Syndicated Films Into Key Hours

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-Revers-| would achieve higher ratings ing the NBC-CBS trend toward than a network sustainer. network use of what was form- The last factor is important to erly station option time, ABC-TV the web because two of the four The pay-off for NTA comes is getting set to turn back to sta- time periods are followed by netwould clear the decks of open strong film show, would result in in the same periods on the other stations, the web is taking the

> The ABC-TV time periods in-volved are: Tuesday, 8-8:30; Wednesday, 10-10:30; Friday, 10- sponsor. The advantages, how-10:30 and Sunday, 6:30-7.

Among the advantages the network gains from the move, according to ABC-TV executive feeling, is (1) it creates good will among the stations; (2) gets the web off the hook on putting on a sustaining show; and (3) permits the stations to program top-rated syndicated film shows which

Ink AD to Handle 'Veloz, Yolanda'

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 14.—Artists Distributors this week was inked to handle national distribution of "The Veloz and Yolanda Show," vorite Story," using the episode which consists of 39 quarter-hour films. Deal was concluded by Frank Veloz and Arthur Lyons, Artists Distributors president.

NBC-TV Weighs New Affiliate Time for Kodak 'Norby' Color

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-NBC-| is highly questionable at this TV this week was considering an effort to secure some new local time for network use in order to accommodate a show for Eastman Kodak. The bankroller, which is desirous of taking its first TV plunge (The Billboard, August 7), would like to sponsor David Swift's new situation comedy, "Norby," which stars David Wayne, but has had trouble getting a time slot.

NBC-TV now is talking with Eastman about a 7-7:30 p.m. time on any weekday evening. This set for the first of the year, re- the monthly Ellery Queen Mys- to Lion Oil in nine markets in time currently is programed lo- moves one of the few remaining stery magazine, about a possible the South and to Brown & Haley cally by the affiliates, but NBC TV holdouts from the nation's top deal to give out subscriptions as has virtually no other time to 100 advertisers. Almost all of premiums in return for plugs on offer in the evening. Whether or those still on the list are manu- the TV series.

Eastman had considered using sold at cut-rate. ABC-TV, where there still are a few good time periods in the evening hours, but has been forced to discard that idea because "Norby" will be filmed in color. and ABC-TV will not be equipped to transmit color at least until the fall of 1955. The series would be filmed, of course, in the new Eastman positivenegative process.

The Eastman bow into TV. which the sponsor would like to Mercury Company, publisher of

cult to get the time back when and if it needs it for a network ever, outweigh the disadvantages, ABC feels.

calculated risk of finding it diffi-

GAL CALLING DR. HI BROWN

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. -After some highly unusual difficulties, Hi Brown this week set 15-year-old Mary Lee Dearring for the role of Casey in "His Honor, Homer Bell," which Brown's Galahad Productions is turning out for the NBC Film Divi-sion. Miss Dearring has been in show business since she was four, and currently is in the legit hit, "Anniversary Waltz." Due to space problems, however, Brown had to do his casting from a makeshift office opposite the NBC medical department. One blonde girl who showed up seemed confused by his questions and started to disrobe. When the startled Brown asked what she was doing, the gal replied, "Personnel sent me up for my physical."

Lesser Weighs TV Film Entry

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 14. — Sol Lesser was reported this week to be about to go into TV film production. His first show will be "The Adventures of Robin Hood," to be produced in association with Tony Leader. A couple of "Robin Hood" pilots have been circulating the trade off and on for the past couple of years. One of them was produced by Hal Roach Jr.

Lesser is expected to shoot at the RKO-Pathe Studios here. Meanwhile, he is continuing work on the latest Tarzan movie.

Sterling Gets New Travelog Series

tion of a 15-minute travelog series that was released theatrically titled "This World of Ours-This Phillips H. Lord. Land of Ours."

Sterling promises that more episodes will be added to the currently available 26 as their theatrical commitments are completed. The films were acquired from their producer, Carl Dudley.

TPA 32-SHOW SERIES

26 at First-Run Rate; Six Called Re-Runs

sion Programs of America has stand distributors. TPA already broken with the conventional has an extensive cross-plugging 39-episode sale on its "Ellery arrangement with Hearst's Amer-Queen" series, with a resulting ican Weekly, which is carrying price concession for the show's Ellery Queen stories.

Instead of producing 39 epi-sodes and selling 13 of them at second - run rates in 52 - week deals, TPA produced only 32 segments of "Queen." On a one-year deal, therefore, 20 instead of 13 segments are re-run.

The bargain results from the fact that TPA is pitching 52-week deals with only 26 weeks at firstrun prices and the other 26 at second-run prices. This means that six episodes are, in effect,

One TPA topper said they're not making as much money as they might have this way, but the buyers are happy with the deal. itself did not originally inspire this arrangement. It came out this way because the producers could get only 32 scripts that they liked. Meanwhile, the TPA Merchan-

dise division has been holding conversations with the American burg, Va.

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Televi- make deals with their local news-

70 Markets Buy 'Corliss' In One Month

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Ziv-TV has sold "Meet Corliss Archer" in 70 markets in the month is has been pushing the show. The latest sponsors to be signed include Nash Coffee in Sioux Falls and It appears that the sales formula Fargo, S. D.; Oscar Mayer Meat Packers in Madison, Wis., and Davenport, Ia.; Kroger's Stores in Cincinnati and Peoria, Ill.; Renuzit in Baltimore; Peter Hand Brewing in Chicago; Safeway Stores in Washington and Harris-

Corliss" has already been sold Candy in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle and Boise, Idaho.

Station deals were made in Innot a sufficient number of outlets facturers of alcoholic beverages. Until this deal is set, TPA is dianapolis, Miami, Denver, Knoxwould give the web a go-ahead which may not use radio or TV. advising the show's sponsors to ville and Duluth, Minn.

Toni Favors Cummings Film Series

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. — Top execs of the Toni division of Gillette are coming to town early next week for huddles with the biggest brass at NBC-TV about Toni's Saturday night programing problem. With September 18 the tee-off date for Toni's new series in the 8:30-9 p.m. Saturday slot, the sponsor as yet has not de-cided upon a show, and the next few days are seen certain to bring a decision.

Believed having the inside track at this moment is the new Robert Cummings vidfilm series being sold by MCA-TV. The show is a situation comedy — which is what Toni has been seeking for its time slot-following the new Mickey Rooney comedy series. Toni execs also think this type of show will appeal to the young females, who constitute the major clientele for their products.

Cummings, who starred in the "My Hero" network film series, which now is being sold in re-run via syndication by Official Films, is understood to have an agreement with George Burns' McCadden Corporation for co-production tion. The new Burns organization plans to physically produce several new vidfilm series, and the Cummings opus, if it works out, may be one of these. Toni is understood to be willing to kick off the time slot with some other stanza it owns pending delivery of the films of the new series.

Heatter May Star In 'People' Film

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Gabriel NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Sterling Television has acquired distribution which will be based on the "We, the People" show.

The stanza now is the property the past several years by Repub- of the General Teleradio Film dilic Pictures. The new series is vision, which acquired it from

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

Editors

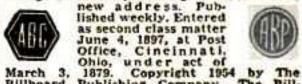
R. S. Littleford Jr. . Editor in Chief, New York Lee Zhito Indoor Editor, New York Herb Dotten . . . Outdoor Editor, Chicago G. R. Schreiber . Coin Machine Editor, Chicago Wm. J. Sachs. . Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Paul Ackerman . . Ass'te Indoor Editor, N. Y. Robt. Dietmeier, Ass'te Coin Mach. Editor, Chi Ben AtlasChief Washington Bureau

Managers and Divisions E. W. Evans Main Office, Cincinnati K. Kemper Indoor Division, New York M. L. Reuter Outdoor-Coin Machine Division, Chicago Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. E. W. Evans Phone: DUnbar 6450 New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2800 Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-8761 Hollywood 28, 6000 Sunset Bird. Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831 St. Louis 1, 390 Arcade Building Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443 Washington 5, 1426 G St., N. W. News Bureau, Ben Atlas Phone: NAtional 8-4749

Advertising Managers Circulation Department

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$10 in U.S.A. and Canada. All foreign countries, \$20. Subscribers, when requesting change of address, should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Entered



Billboard Publishing Company. The Bill-board also publishes Tide, the fortnightly magazine of sales and advertising trends, one year, 56.50, and Vend, the monthly magazine of automatic mer-

chandising; one year, \$4.

Morgan and Solow to Film 'Playhouse'

1st Anthology of **Published Works** By Name Authors

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 14.-Producers Eugene Solow and Brewster Morgan this week completed negotiations to film "Authors' Playhouse," starting August 30 at Goldwyn Studios. Series is the first anthology telefilm series that will use material recruited entirely from published works of noted American authors.

The initial block of 13 half-hour films will comprise works of Lloyd C. Douglas, Joseph Hergesheimer, Ben Ames Williams, Galdys Hasty Carroll, Ring Lardner, Christopher La Farge and Paul Horgan. They will be pro-duced at the rate of two per week. allowing for three days of rehearsal and three days actual filming on each.

First two films to roll will be Hergesheimer's "The Old Flame," scripted by Allan Scott, and Ring Lardner's "A Frame-Up," scripted by John Lardner. The former will be directed by Peter Godfrey, will be directed by Peter Godfrey, which has at least five such this week. This was the show for who is under a multiple picture this week. This was the show for

national sale is unsuccessful, it TV). was revealed.

Wolper Heads Coast Sales For Flamingo

office to head up West Coast sales. This puts Wolper back in his old baliwick, since for several years he managed West Coast sales for Motion Pictures for Television.

Meanwhile, Flamingo has added four more salesmen in the past two weeks. All the new men are from outside the TV film industry. Ken Israel, formerly a receiver salesman, is now covering Michigan and Ohio. Skip Irwin, a former disk jockey, is working out of the St. Louis office. Stearns Ellis, a former time salesman, is covering Baltimore and Washington, and Julian Lud-wig is assisting Wolper in coverage of the West Coast.

Flamingo now has a total of 15 salesmen.

Phillips Signs Up 4th Football Year

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 14.— Phillips Petroleum has signed for multi-market sponsorship of the stepped-up activity following a half hour college football films brief summer layoff during which produced by Sportsvision, Inc., here for the fourth successive year. The contract calls for exclusive weekly production for 13 weeks of Big Seven and Big Ten a deal, currently in the exploratory conference games starting Sep- stage, is consummated in which Drees does the narration.

'TIME OUT' 1ST IN COMPETITION

WASHINGTON, Aug. 14 .-A U. S. television film has walked off with first honors in the TV film competition at the International Film Festival in Venice, Italy, the U.S. Information Agency reported this week. The winning TV film, "A Time Out for War," produced by Sanders Brothers Productions, was one of 92 U. S. entries in the film festival.

Other U. S. prize entries included "Christopher Crumpet." produced by United Productions of America, first prize in the cartoon group; "How to Make a Mask," made by Ruby Niebauer, second prize in the educational group; and "A is for Atom," produced by the Federal Electric Company, second prize in the science category. All films entered in the festival were selected by the Film Council of America.

'Monte Carlo' Show Folds

Nicolai Remisoff will handle production design for the entire series.

United Television Programs will in association with Manter Bell in a second with Manter Bell in a second with the secon United Television Programs will in association with Marty Poll handle syndication in the event a and Ed Gruskin (Intercontinental

The reason for the collapse was

CBS FILM TUNES VEHICLES FOR JUMP ON DAY FIELD

Number of Low-Budget Series Now Being Readied for Matinee Market

By SAM CHASE

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—With open evening time slots becoming increasingly difficult to find in most good television markets, it was only a question of time be-fore the TV film industry turned its sights on the lush, open daytime hours on video stations. CBS-TV Film Sales this week was cranking up for a full-speed drive in this direction, despite caution signals which indicate that stripped-down budgets permit only economy price tags on

CBS Film chief Leslie Harris said that his firm believed it had at least part of the programing answers in some shows now being prepared. The budget probof comparable length. As a result, Harris now is readying pi-lots on several series which will be offered for sale based upon stations' daytime card rates. Altho other distributors have de-

the daytime schedules has been has been shot on the "How to for the knowledge that almost all lo- You," 15-minute how-to-do-it se-cal video stations have developed ries, with production on succeedsimple, inexpensive live stanzas ing editions expected to begin for those time slots. These airers shortly. pean interests that were to have generally utilize local personali- A stamp collecting program backed the show bowed out.

if any higher than local live productions.

Others Will Follow With CBS Film taking dead aim at this problem, it is deemed early action. Harris said that his move was prompted largely by ice-type shows at low budgets.

Perhaps the most elaborate of the new shows will be a 30-minute omnibus stanza which may most easily be compared with hopes to stake out a secure place lem, he thought was licked now. "Home," which is aired live by for itself in the daytime syndica-with stanzas to be shot at roughly NBC-TV. The series will utilize tion field by getting a jump on half the cost of an evening series well-known authorities on various facets of home-making who are writing syndicated columns for Bell Features Syndicate. These include Angelo Patri, child psychology expert; etiquette authority Emily Post; and travel, food and lodging author Duncan Hines.
Despite the prevalence of names

The sales field, it will mark the beginning of a sales race which is expected to become just as heated as that which has been going on for the evening time period. such as these, Harris said the series could be brought in at a cost

into promotable names, at least now being considered, after sta-partly comparable with disk jock- tion requests for such a series. eys in local radio. To supplant Similarly, a pilot will go before this programing, filmsters must the cameras soon on a 30-minute come up with names at least relgious film utilizing puppets to equally promotable at costs little dramatize stories from the Bible. This is regarded as a specialized film which stations can use in opening their Sunday morning program schedules.

Finally, that staple of daytime likely that other film firms which programing, the soap opera, will have been debating entry into the daytime arena will be forced into Harris. CBS Film has had in preparation a serial titled "Al-ways My Love," which is nearing requests from stations for serv- the conclusion of its preliminary stages prior to shooting of a pilot. Harris professes great confidence in the salability of this series.

Indications are that CBS Film

Transfilm Up 50% in Year On Animation

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Transfilm, Inc., has been hypoing its animation department over the past two months and meanwhile has experienced a tremendous boost in total business. According to exec veepee Walter Lowen-dahl, Transfilm production so far this year is more than 50 per cent ahead of the same period last

In the animation department, ib artists have been added to the staff, bringing the total anima-NEW YORK, Aug. 14. - The with the pacting of "Inner Sanc- sound business practices, will tion force to 30 men. Further, provide the kind of revenue Transfilm recently installed a new custom - built animation eight different TV film series in shows over the century mark, tinued production of outstanding stand. The machine, which weighs a ton and a half, cost \$30,000.

The department also has been developing new animation effects. A new Betty Crocker Angel Food Mix commercial uses animated needlepoint. And a new commercial for the same advertiser's Instant Fudge Mix is using abstract visuals with a musical typewriter on the sound track.

Abe Liss, formerly of United Productions of America, has been named Transfilm's animation director, and Les Goldman, for-

Telecine Changes Name

NBC Film Tallies Over 100 NEW YORK, Aug. 14. - Flamingo Films has transferred David Wolper to its Hollywood Markets With Eight Series

NBC Film Division this week be- tum" in its 100th market. came the first distributor to place | The other seven NBC Film which alone can assure the con-

No Slackening In Pace at CS

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 14.-Continued telefilm production at California Studios was assured here this week with announcement that the new "Mayor of the Town" series, Thomas Mitchell starrer, would go before the cameras Monday (16), adding to Ziv Productions' current heavy shooting

Next week's filming of "Mayor" by producers John Rawlins and Marshall Grant in association with Gross-Krasne will signal the studio space was rearranged and various offices enlarged. The space problem, however, will be greatly RAY BOLGER alleviated at California Studios if tember 18 and 25 respectively. the lot would be enlarged by con-The deal is for 27 markets. Jack verting an adjacent ice skating rink into a sound stage.

100 markets or over each. This and the number of markets they syndicated programs." flashy sales record was racked up have hit to date, include "Dangerous Assignment," 171; "Badge 714," 166; the hour-long "Hopa-long Cassidy" films, 146; "Para-gon Playhouse," 134; "Captured." the half-hour "Hopalong Cassidy" series filmed for TV, 106.

Carl M. Stanton, NBC veepee in charge of the Film Division, said, "In sharp contrast to the short-term deals which threaten the foundations of the film syndication business, this record substantiates our original premise that advertisers and stations pay for value received: top quality programs distributed by an established syndicator who also provides the many services required to build local audiences and produce sales."

Stanton added that "such a sales record, predicated as it is on

CBS Newsfilm

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Sales of CBS Newsfilm have shown a sharp upward trend during the current wave of price-cutting and past two weeks, with a number of key outlets in major markets signing for the news service syndicated by CBS Film Sales. Leslie merly of Academy Pictures, is Harris, head of CBS Film, expects serving as production manager. to have the show set on better than 50 outlets by the end of this year, and is setting 100 outlets as his goal during the upcoming sales

Latest to ink for the service was WBEN-TV, Buffalo. Expected to be closed in the coming week are porate name of the firm has been at least six more markets, includ- changed to Telecine Film Studio, ing York, Pa.

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—Byron L. Friend, president of Telecine Recording Studios, Inc., Park Ridge,

Ill., has announced that the cor-

ABC Sales Syndicate Launching Major Drive

a major sales drive on two new properties this fall, ABC Film Theater Building here.

the cosmetics firm is sponsoring shooting the first of an initial shooting the preparation for the launching of of the three-day session, which the cosmetics firm is sponsoring Syndication's entire national staff will meet in New York for three days starting August 25.

The firm recently signed "Passport to Danger," currently being produced by Hal Roach Jr., and "Mandrake the Magician," now being shot in Bermuda by John Allen and Bob Mann. A third new property, which would be produced by Victor Stoloff, is still in the negotiation stage. It revolves around the activities of the Canadian Mounted Police.

A progress report on the firm, which was formed about a year ago, will be presented by President George Shupert and Sales Vice-President Don Kearney. Advertising, promotion and mer-chandising plans on the new properties will also be revealed.

Part of the sales session will be the sales drive. devoted to the firm's current The firm has shot a five-minute properties, "Racket Squad," "The sales promotion film, featuring new properties, plus Cesar Rotend the meeting, is expected to
mero, star of "Passport to Danbe announced next week.

It will be shown extensively to
the company's sales employees musical situation comedy, utilizing original music specifically sponsor and agencies in 35mm.

To Spear Cosmetic Promotion

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. - In an effort to combat the first sales slump the cosmetics industry and Fink is getting set to launch

More than 10,000 dealer display units, featuring Bolger and picturing some Lehn and Fink products, will be distributed to retailers thruout the country. Additionally, \$100,000 in prizes will be awarded by Lehn and Fink to its most successful salesmen, distributors and retailers as part of

The firm has shot a five-minute

M-I's Production Sked Gets the Gun

stepped-up production program series and in which Miss Sherill for entertainment telefilm was revealed here this week by Merhas experienced in 25 years, Lehn cury-International Pictures, Inc., toppers Virgil E. Ellsworth and a major sales promotion drive David Monahan. Firm, which al-NEW YORK, Aug. 14. - In ger," are expected to attend part around Ray Bolger, whose show ready is producing the Tim Mc-Coy series, next week begins tabbed August 16 as the start of the new Margaret Whiting show.

> Monahan will direct the Whiting series of 39 episodes which Bernard Tabkin and William Loeb are producing. Current plans call for the Page Cavanaugh Trio to back the singer, at least in the initial segs.

> Second musical series Mercury-International has in the works is

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 14. - A | composed by the duo for the will play the lead role.

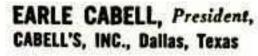
Ellsworth revealed here this week that 28 quarter-hour Tim McCoy films had been completed for Motion Pictures for Television distribution. Another assignment of M-I will be the filming of the cal picture, "Fresh From Paris," for Ohio Productions, most of the footage of which was filmed in Frank Sennes' Moulin Rouge Cafe here.

M-I also is currently stepping up its commercial telefilm production for a growing list of clients, including top national advertisers. On this score, as a marketing service to its clients, Playhouse" and John Kieran's Ray Bolger and the president of a Phil Moody-Pony Sherill song Ellsworth revealed that all spots "Kaleidoscope." The addition of Lehn and Fink, Edward J. Plaut. writing team package to be titled are shot in black and white, then The producers of the first two two new salesmen, who will at- It will be shown extensively to "Tin Pan Sally." This will be a reshot in color. Color prints are

EDGAR J. MACK, Jr., Vice President, RED TOP BREWING CO.

"We, and our local distributor, are more than pleased with the way sales of Red Top Beer are going in Lima, Ohio, as a result of our sponsorship there of CAPTURED. Both of us are also pleased with trade and consumer reaction to DANGEROUS ASSIGN-MENT in Columbus, where sales are





"We have been in the dairy business in North and East Texas since 1932. Last year we went in pretty strongly for television, with DANGEROUS ASSIGNMENT on WFAA-TV. The results have had a great deal to do with our setting new sales records, the biggest year in our history. The show has continuously built steady viewing audiences even during 'second run' and 'third run' showings."









ROBERT BUCKLER, Acct. Executive, WALTER J. KLEIN ADV. AGENCY, Charlotte, N. C.

"A 'Thank You' is certainly in order after your survey of results obtained using INNER SANCTUM in Greenville, S. C. for Bunker Hill Canned Beef. Our client's brokers report sales have jumped as high as 300% since we put this product on television. INNER SANCTUM is steadily making a strong bid for the number one film rating on the station. Best proof of its success is the fact that our client also has ordered this show in Charleston."







Back of TV's Top Syndicated Stars

Are America's Smartest Advertisers

RICHARD BRONNENBERG, Gen. Mgr., STANDT'S, Muncie, Ind.

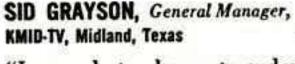
"As a retail jewelry outlet, we must have the very best in television entertainment. A show must appeal to both pocketbooks in the family. Such a show we found in BADGE 714, starring Jack Webb. We feel that as a sales medium, this show is the best in





"When a television program accomplishes the twofold aim of reaching a large audience and associating the sponsor with an outstanding public service program—it's a great buy. That's why we are happy with VICTORY AT SEA for Thom McAn Shoes. Ratings in our six major markets are high and growing, including New York's 16.1 at 7 PM Tues. Both we and our client are pleased with the results."

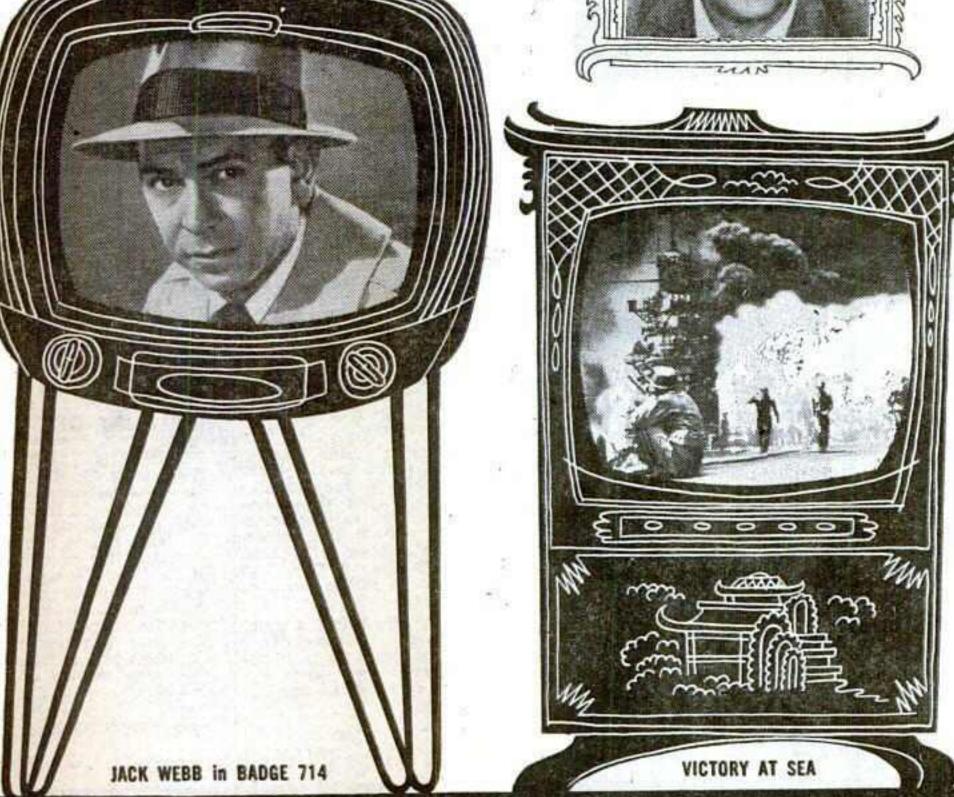




"I am only too happy to endorse the excellent NBC FILM DIVISION programs... contracted for before the station started telecasting. From previous experience I knew that I could actually build certain nights around these strong programs. BADGE 714, HOPALONG CASSIDY, DANGEROUS ASSIGNMENT, NEWS REVIEW, CAPTURED, VICTORY AT SEA, and INNER SANCTUM were all carefully programmed at key times, and other strong programs built around these pivots."







Ratings measure a program's popularity. But even more important than popularity is the program's effectiveness as a sales vehicle.

How effective are NBC FILM DIVISION programs in selling their sponsor's products? The best way to find out is to "Ask the men who have bought them."

NBC FILM DIVISION

SERVING ALL SPONSORS ... SERVING ALL STATIONS

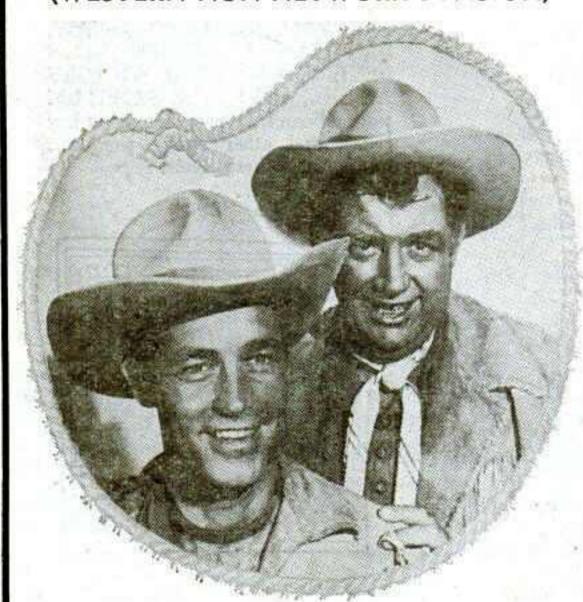
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. Merchandise Mart, Chicago, 111. Sunset & Vine Sts., Hollywood, Calif., In Canada: RCA Victor, 225 Mutual Street, Toronto 1551 Bishop Street, Montreal



BILLBOARD'S

2nd ANNUAL T.V. FILM AWARDS

(WESTERN NON-NETWORK DIVISION)



HICKOK"

Co-Starring

MADISON*

* (ALSO VOTED TOP WESTERN T.V. STAR!)

ANDY DEVINE

NOW IN 4th CONSECUTIVE YEAR OF

T.V. SPONSORSHIP BY KELLOGG *

* (Thru LEO BURNETT AGENCY)

PRODUCED BY

WM. F. BROIDY PRODUCTIONS, INC.

5539 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF. HOllywood 3-6844

KRASNE ON SYNDICATED TV

Calls It Vehicle by Which Star Can Get Piece of Biz

Television programs, who ex-plained that banking interests

with a sound property and a star, ment, in association with Gross-can go to the banks and borrow Krasne, Inc.

plained that banking interests now have sufficient experience to realize syndicated TV is a sound investment.

"The record of syndication of quality shows has been such that the banks now are realizing the soundness of such ventures." Krasne said. "A pattern now exists where an independent TV operation, properly established.

As a perfect example of this situation, Krasne referred to the Louis Hayward vehicle, "The Lone Wolf" series, in which Hayward stars and also participates as a partner in the venture. "The Lone Wolf" series is being made by the Lone Wolf West Corporation in which Hayward is a substantial stockholder and in which Hayward has a substantial investoperation, properly established Hayward has a substantial invest-

money based on the distributor's guarantee of ultimate grosses."

Krasne pointed out that the banks has been in the cases where banks has been in the cases where the distributor makes a firm and the distributor makes a firm and the cases where the distributor makes a firm and the cases where the distributor makes a firm and the cases where the distributor makes a firm and the cases where the distributor makes a firm and the cases where the distributor makes a firm and the cases where the distributor makes a firm and the cases where the distributor makes a firm and the cases where the distributor makes a firm and the cases where the distributor makes a firm and the cases where t the distributor makes a firm con- of between \$750,000 and \$1,000,000 tract with a station for 52 weeks. for production, the balance of the "This kind of deal," Krasne cost to be supplied by Hayward and Gross-Krasne. Donald Hyde,

By ED VELARDE

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 14.—Importance of syndicated TV as a vehicle enabling a star to secure stock ownership of a business was stressed here this week by Philip N. Krasne, president of United Television programs, who expended the series, and even if for some reason the sponsor drops the show, the bank's position is still sound, inasmuch as the station has guaranteed payment on a 52-weeks, it sometimes said, "UTP already had contracts in existence to cover the total bank loan. When the production unit called on the bank for the station has guaranteed payment on a 52-weeks. And even if for some in existence to cover the total bank loan. When the production unit called on the bank in effect was only factoring already.

has guaranteed payment on a 52week basis."

As a perfect example of this situation, Krasne referred to the Louis Hayward vehicle, "The look was only factoring already existing firm contracts."

The "Lone Wolf" series, Krasne said, now has been sold in nearly 100 markets and it is "just in the prime of its distribution."

Expansion Via

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 14.—Open-ing of three new branch offices on Monday (16) will complete the first phase of United Television count receivable in the eyes of the bank, because experience has proved that such contracts are virtually 100 per cent collectable.

Even the the station buys the country of the series.

Into those-Krashe, Donald Hyde, who entered the venture with Hayward, is serving as producer of the series.

Programs' expansion program mapped at the company's July sales convention here, it was announced this week by Wynn Nathan, UTP vice-president in charge of sales. Cities where on the country of the series of the mapped at the company's July sales convention here, it was announced this week by Wynn Nathan, UTP vice-president in charge of sales. Cities where operations get under way are Minneapolis, Detroit and Batlimore, which brings to 12 the number of sales offices, in addition to the Hollywood headquarters Hollywood headquarters.

Nathan announced that George Carlson would be in charge in Minneapolis, Tom Fraioli in Bal-timore and Carl Von Schallern in Detroit. Vernon Christian, formerly with RKO, was signed this week for a roving sales assign-ment in Texas, Nathan also an-

The new Minneapolis and Detroit offices will work under the duction is in the works on several similar series based upon New York police records.

At least four, in one way or life, an intimate of many top politicos, was said to have the inside track in obtaining the widest possible use of New York police files, but thus far no film series manager, while Tom Mc-Manus, Eastern sales manager, will supervise the Baltimore operation. Christian will work un-Another producer who has been seeking official sanction for over der direction of Ray Wild, Southwest regional sales manager, who

a year is John Matthews, who, with the backing of some influential individuals, has been preparing a film series. Among those being considered for the lead is headquarters in Dallas. UTP's other branches are lo-cated in New York, Chicago, Pitts-burgh, Dallas, St. Louis, Kansas City, New Orleans and San Fran-Lawrence Tierney, who once played the lead in the feature film, "Dillinger." Tierney is also reported the top choice for the lead in "Concrete Jungle," a projected series by Ray Gordon's Rivet Productions.

TV HERO MAKES **BOW IN PERSON**

TORONTO, Aug. 14. — "Fabian of Scotland Yard," the TV film series, came in for an unlooked-for publicity coup this week when its reallife hero, Robert Fabian, for-mer detective superintendent of Scotland Yard, suddenly made an appearance here. He was brought in by local authorities to try to solve a case that has had virtually all Canadian police stumped for over nine months. It is the disappearance of 17-year-old typist Marion McDowell, who was apparently carried off from her boy friend's car after he was slugged by an unidentified assailant.

Fabian has been in London in retirement for the past three years. He is expected to go directly to the meeting of the International Association of Police Chiefs in New Orleans next month after taking a try at the McDowell

RASH OF POLICEMEN

4 Firms Align Series From New York Files

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. — Perhaps the success of "Dragnet" in its use of the files of the Los Angeles Police Department is reported to be planning for NBC. geles Police Department is re-sponsible, but a rash of film pro-Granik, an intimate of many top

At least four, in one way or files, but thus far no film series another, are using cases in which has materialized.

the local constabulary participated, but thus far there is no seeking official a clear record of any getting the out and out blessing of the police department encompassing exclu-

sive access to all department files. One series, with the pilot already shot and now in the editing stage, is titled "Headquarters," and features Jay Jostyn in the lead role. This show is based on cases from the files which involved retired detective George L. O'Coppor who secured author-L. O'Connor, who secured authorization of the force to have the cases dramatized.

The fourth series planned around local police files is Richard Saunders' "Seven Against The show is being produced by Headquarters Productions, Inc., Crime," based upon the team-work required by various scien-tific experts within the departwith full-scale production scheduled to begin within a month.

Governor Sells New Catalog to Eight, Nears 18

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Gov-ernor TV Attractions has closed eight sales and is on the verge of another 10 on its newly drawn-up catalog of 50 features and numerous comedy shorts. The package includes the eight Bulldog Drummond pictures produced by Paramount, which will put the later Lohn Representation of the Verge of that it originally produced for the Ford Foundation's "Omnibus" show. The films are "The William Faulkner Story," "The Phillipe Halsman Story" and "Tugboat." They average 13 minutes Drummond pictures produced by Paramount, which will put the late John Barrymore on TV for

Unity has these various films on contract from Moe Kerman, whose son, Arthur Kerman, is head of Governor.

The stations which have signed The stations which have signed for all or part of the Governor catalog are WCBS-TV, New York; WPTZ, Philadelphia; WNBK, Cleveland; KING-TV, Seattle; KCSJ, Pueblo, Colo.; WKNB, New Britain, Conn.; KNOW-TV, Bellingham, Wash., and KXJB and KCJB, Valley City and Minot, N. D.

The Governor catalog now in-

the property of the second of

'Omnibus' Films Offered NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-Trans-

ment in the solution of crimes. Saunders has the approval and authorization to utilize cases of

The result of all this activity

is that there may be a good many series having access to local po-lice files, but it now seems un-

likely that there will be any one

this type.

"official" program.

film, Inc., is peddling four films that it originally produced for the running time.

the first time. It also includes the four Topper movies and another 12 well-known titles, such as "Of Mice and Men," "One Million B. C." and "There Goes My Heart," which were previously distributed by Unity Television. Unity has these various films 52 New Dubbed Italian Pix

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—In a Fortune currently has the move that will bring more firstket, Fortune Features, headed by Jules Weill, will soon start selling a new batch of 52 English-dubbed Italian features. They will be of-fered to stations in packages of 13 films each.

Over 40 of the Italian pictures, most of which were produced be-tween 1950-1953, have already been selected. It's understood The Governor catalog now includes over 50 Laurel and Hardy shorts and 80 Charley Chase have been launched on the West

whole or half of its first batch of run feature films to the TV mar- 26 dubbed Italian pictures sold in over 45 U. S. markets, according to Murray Kaplan, Fortune's sales manager. The Canadian Broad-casting Corporation additionally has slotted the films on six Canadian stations and holds an option to place them on additional CBS outlets.

The 52 new pictures will bring the total of dubbed Italian features on Fortune's roster up to 78. The firm is aiming for a list of 104 Italian feature properties

THANKS, folks* for voting us "tops" in BILLBOARD'S annual TV film talent poll!

*TV STATIONS, ADVERTISERS, AD AGENCIES, FILM PRODUCERS and DISTRIBUTORS



Winner of two BILLBOARD awards — Best non-network musical series of 1954, and best musical artist of 1954 appearing in a non-network series.



BETTY WHITE

Winner of two BILLBOARD awards — Best actress appearing in a non-network film series, regardless of type . . . and best actress appearing in a non-network comedy series.

THANKS, too, from GUILD. . .

... for voting two of our stars "tops" in their respective fields. That's why we're back in production again with 39 new LIBERACE shows and 39 new BETTY WHITE films for the 54-55 season.

This means there are 91 LIBERACE and 78 LIFE WITH ELIZABETH episodes now available.

Simply for the record, THE LIBERACE SHOW is now seen in 197 of the nation's TV markets and LIFE WITH ELIZABETH has just gone over the 100 mark. Incidentally, renewals on both of these shows have been running better than 98% . . . which we're proud to believe is something of a record in the television industry.

Soon the TV screens of America will light up with two new GUILD productions — THE FLORIAN ZABACH SHOW and THE FRANKIE LAINE SHOW with CONNIE HAINES. These new programs will mark the TV debut of four great personalities — all of whom we're willing to bet will quickly win their way to your hearts.

FRANKIE LAINE

CONNIE HAINES

FLORIAN ZABACH

MARY ELLEN TERRY









- * THE LIBERACE SHOW
- * THE FLORIAN ZABACH SHOW
 - THE FRANKIE LAINE SHOW ... WITH CONNIE HAINES

produced and distributed by

Juild

films

420 MADISON AVE. . NEW YORK

LIFE WITH ELIZABETH

JOE PALOOKA

MUrray Hill 8-5365



AND HIS ROYAL CANAL

FEATURING THESE FAMOUS "LOMBARDO PERSONALITIES

THE LOMBARDO TRIO

> THE LOMBARDO TWIN PIANOS



CARMEN LOMBARDO



LEBERT LOMBARDO



VICTOR LOMBARDO



KENNY GARDNER

Call, wire or write your nearest M.C.A.-TV office today!

NEW YORK: 598 Madison Avenue BEVERLY HILLS: 9370 Santa Monica Blvd.

ATLANTA: 515 Glenn Building **BOSTON: 45 Newbury Street**

CHICAGO: 430 North Michigan Avenue CLEVELAND: 1172 Union Commerce Bldg.

CINCINNATI: 3790 Gardner Avenue

DALLAS: 2102 North Akard Street

DETROIT: 837 Book Tower

SAN FRANCISCO: 105 Montgomery Street

SEATTLE: 715 10th North

ROANOKE: 3110 Yardley Drive, NW NEW ORLEANS: 42 Allard Blvd.

SALT LAKE CITY: 727 McClellan Street

CANADA: 111 Richmond Street, Toronto, Ontario

A TOP TV ATTRACTION FOR LOCAL OR REGIONAL SPONSORSHIP!

On the air and in person, Guy Lombardo is America's

Number 1 musical favorite. Sponsored live this past season by Lincoln Mercury, the Guy Lombardo Show outrated

its nearest competitor by an average 39%.*

And this in a tough 7-station market! Now, you too can cash in on a ready-made Lombardo following from coast to coast with 52 new first-run half hour films of "The Sweetest Music This Side of Heaven."

EXTRA ADDED ATTRACTION!

America's Foremost Vocalists

Each week a glamorous name recording star will make a guest appearance on the Guy Lombardo Show giving your sponsorship an even greater sales impact.

*ARB, April, May, June 1954



MS



BILL FLANNIGAN

TV FILM

All Non-Network TV Film Series and Competition, and Their Multi-City ARB Ratings

This chart is one part of a four-week rating study in which all pertinent data is given for every non-network TV film series currently being shown in markets surveyed by the American Research Bureau Each week this chart covers a different group of cities; thus, over a four-week span, all cities are covered which were surveyed by ARB in its latest market studies. Where a city also was covered by ARB in the previous month, the last rating of each film series also is shown.

Within each market shown below, programs are listed under three separate subdivisions of broadcast time: The prime evening hours, daytime hours on weekdays and daytime hours on Satur-

days and Sundays. This is to highlight the developing use of marginal time Previous ARB Month's

Rating Title, Type and Distributor

periods for TV film. Listing of films is by rank order, according to rating, under each of these time subdivisions. All films shown are sold on a syndicated basis unless they are designated by a dagger (*), in which case they are nationally spot booked. Stations, when designated by an asterisk (*), are UHP outlets.

The highest rated opposition program as shown along with each film series listed, and ARB ratings are given for programs competing with the top 10 film series in each market.

For further information on audience size and breakdown, please consult American Research Bureau, National Press Building, Washington 4; 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, or P O. Box 6934, Los Angeles 22.

Station-Day-Time

DETROIT 3 STATIONS

7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday Thru Sunday 11.3. 5.2. 1Kit Carson-West.-Coca-Cola Co.WJBK-T, 6:00-6:3016.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Time for Music; News.... -9.7.. 7.4. Wild Bill Hickok-West.-Flamingo Films.. WXYZ-M, 5:30-6:0017.1 Top Opp. & Rating: Adventure Patrol -Top Opp. & Rating: Detroit Deadline; News.... -Top Opp. & Rating: Adventure Patrol ... -3.7. 2.6. Tales of Hans Christian Andersen Top Opp. & Rating: Time for Music; News.... -1.6. 2.6. Terry and the Pirates-Adv.-Official Films... WXYZ-Th, 5:30-6:00 8.1 Top Opp. & Rating: Adventure Patrol -Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday

7.4. 5.2. Cowboy G-Men-West. -Flamingo Films..... WJBK-S, 12:30-1:00 9.0 Top Opp. & Rating: Ed McKenzie.... -5.3. 3.5. Johnny Jupiter-Child.-Hawley and Hoops. WWJ-Su, 12:00-12:30 ... 12.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Jungle Story -

4.7. S.7. Terry and the Pirates-Adv .- Official Films ... WXYZ-Su, 11:00-11:30 .. 14.7 Top Opp. & Rating: Adventure Ho... -

1.6., 2.2.. Adventures of Blinkey-

NOW, more than ever...QUALITY COUNTS

in the East.

. . . it's

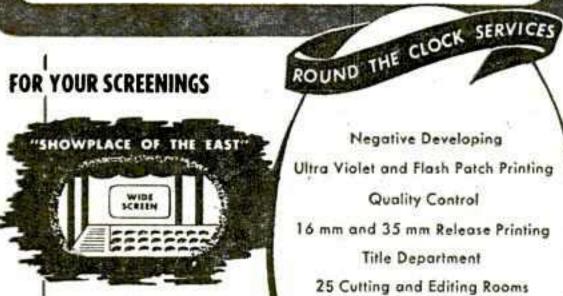
The superior

QUALITY CONTROL consistently maintained by MOVIELAB on all film processing assignments has earned it the jealously-guarded reputation of being the "QUALITY LABORATORY" in the east.

More producers, cameramen and technicians throughout the east put their trust into Movielab's "KNOW-HOW" and "personalized service" than any other.

Get to know Movielab-for this is the standard by which all film processing is judged.

FOR YOUR SCREENINGS



Negative Developing

Ultra Violet and Flash Patch Printing

Quality Control

16 mm and 35 mm Release Printing

Title Department

25 Cutting and Editing Rooms

First Print Department

Three Channel interlock projection

• 16 mm, 171/2 mm & 35 mm tape

16 mm & 35 mm interlock projection



MOVIELAB FILM LABORATORIES, INC. 619 West 54th Street, New York 19, N. Y. JUdson 6-0360

Station Reps OK **Network Part** In TV Ad Org

Television Bureau Of Advertising Now Has Clear Sailing

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. - The Station Representatives Association, which up to the last minute stoutly opposed the formation of a TV advertising bureau in which the networks would have active membership, has now given its full blessings to the new Television Bureau of Advertising, which has been blueprinted exactly along those lines.

The point that reconciled SRA to TBA is that the latter organization will have separate departments for the promotion of spot, local and network sales. Tom Flanagan, SRA's managing direc-tor, said that the fact that an allindustry bureau has a separate department for national spots is a great triumph for the stations. In effect, he said, the spot sales manager may well worl in direct competition with the network manager. This is not the case in radio's Broadcast Advertising Pureau.,In radio, the SRA-backed Crusade for Spot Radio is carrying the ball for national spot sales.

SRA recently put up a valiant fight to get International Harvester to go spot on the "Halls of Ivy" series, which it bought from Television Programs of America. CBS-TV was finally able to get Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Monday Thru Friday Harvester to ride the toughly competitive 8:30-9 p.m. Tuesday slot because the network was abl to snare an alternate-week spon sor, Nabisco.

SRA Functions

Flanagan believes that if TBA as now outlined had been oper ative at this time there would have been a far better chance o getting Harvester to spot book Flanagan said that SRA itself has no proper place in the sales pro-motion picture. SRA's function is in standardization problems and in relations among station reps he said.

Flanagan is satisfied that by backing the formation of the now al. but defunct Television Advertising Bureau as of last April, SRA hastened the day that the industry will have an ad bureau at all. On its own the National Association of Radio and TV Broadcasters might have post-poned formation of a bureau for several years more, he said.

With the TBA operating during the coming season, Flanagan in-dicated he was confident that many more film programs would be sold on a spot basis.

'Burns, Allen' For CBS Tint

"George Burns and Gracie Allen Show" will be the first of the weekly filmed comedy programs seen on the CBS-TV network to be telecast in color, it was announced here this week by Harry S. Ackerman, vice-president in charge of network programs, Hollywood.

Show set for the colorcast goes into production next Wednesday
(18) by Burns and Allen's McCadden Corporation. Show is
slated to be aired on the network
Monday, October 4, as the initial
stanza of the new Burns and Allen fall series.

Howco Forms Distrib Firm

CHARLOTTE, N. C., Aug. 14.— A new TV film distributing company has been set up here by Howco Productions, Inc. The name: National Television Films.

The firm debuts with two 15 minute series that were handled by Guild Films until this year The shows are "Lash of the West," produced by Ron Ormond, Howco's executive producer, and "Secret Chapter." NTF is also negotiating for 13 first-run Westerns. J. Francis White is president of Howco and NTF. Scott Lett is sales manager.

July ARB	Previous Month's				Sets
Rating	Rating	litte,	Type and Distributor	Station-Day-Time	in Us
	Chi	Id.—Am	er. Maize Prod	WXYZ—S, 10:30-10:45	512.
1.1	3.2 Mad.	Sq. Ga	Rating: Abbott and Cos	WXYZ-S, 6:00-6:30	8.
0.5			Rating: Big Picture	- WJBK-Sn, 2:00-2:30	10.
			Rating: Movie Go-Round		19:
p.m	. to Sig	n-Off-	-Monday Thru Sur	day	
7.63	1.7. Badge	714-N	lys.—NB' Film	WWJ-Su, 10:00-10:30	39.
			Rating: City Kid 7.6		CONTRACTOR
	Top	Opp. &	Rating: Zane Grey Theat		China Control
4.72			Rating: Liberace15.2	WJBK—Th, 9:30-10:00	48.
2.62				WWJ—W, 9:30-10:00	50.
	Top	Opp. &	Rating: Slue Ribbon Bo	uts; Greatest Fights18.1	NA BOARNS
8.92.	3.5. Racke	t Squad	-MysABC Film	WWJ-T, 9:30-10:00 .	49.
8.91			Rating: Name's the Sam ouse-Drama- MCA-TV	WXYZW, 10:30-11:0	00 22
	Top	Opp. &	Rating: Sports: Safety E	ye 2.9	303-11-01-11
6.3			gue-AdvSheldon Reyn Rating: Make Room for	oldsWJBK—T, 8:00-8:30 . Daddy15.5	45.
5.8 2	2.4. The 1	Playhous	e—Drama—ABC Film	WWJ-Su, 10:30-11:00	25.
			Rating: Place the Face		100
2.4 1			Rating: I Led Three Liv	WWJ—Th, 9:30-10:00	40.
4.7. , 1	3.4 Amos	'n' And		WXYZ-M, 10:00-10:3	31.
4.2.,1	1.7. Elelry	Queen-		WJBK-S, 9:30-10:00	42.
2.916	.5. Famou	s Playh	ouse-Drama-MCA-TV	WWJ-M, 10:00-10:30	31.
			Rating: Amos 'n' Andy.		1003.0
2.3 1	L.7 Favor	Onn &	Rating: Racket Squad	WJBK—T, 9:30-10:00	49.
0.21	0.4. Colon	el Marc	h-MysOfficial Films	 wwJ-M, 9:30-10:00	39.
	Top	Opp. &	Rating: Summer Theater		
0.0	Top	Opp. &	Rating: This Is Your Lif	WXYZ-W, 9:00-9:30	
9.7	8.0. Cisco	Kid-V	est.—Ziv TV	WXYZ-Th, 7:00-7:30	32.1
	Top	Opp. &	Rating: Best of Grouche	WXYZ-S, 9:00-9:15	351
7.3			Rating: That's My Boy		
7.4	My F	lero—Co	medy—Official Films Rating: Motor City Figh	WXYZ-T, 10:30-11:00	30.
5.8	1.7. Times	Square	Playhouse—Drama—Ziv	IVWXYZ-M, 10:30-11:0	021.
	Top	Opp. &	Rating: Stage 4		
5.3			Rating: Stage 4	Co WJBK-M, 10:30-11:0	0 .,21,
2.1	5.7. Janet	Dean, I	R. N.—Drama—MPTV	WXYZ-Th, 10:30-11:	0022.1
	Top	Opp. &	Rating: Traffic Court; H	all of Fame	
1.1			ts Thrills—Sports—Winik I Rating: Stage Show	FilmsWXYZ—S, 7:30-8:00 . —	31.

et	Sign-On to 7 p.mMonday Thru Friday
y	18.2. — Superman—Adv.—Flamingo Films
le n-	15.8 Wild Bill Hickok-WestFlamingo Films KSL-W, 5:30-6:00 19.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Howdy Doody
	14.5 Life of Riley-Comedy-NBC FilmKTVT-Th, 6:30-7:0024.8 Top Opp. & Rating: Annie Oakley
A	13.3 Gene Autry-WestCBS Film
r-	13.6
of k.	Top Opp. & Rating: Sports Review 10.3 Annie Oakley-WestCBS Film
as o-	Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday
is	10.3 Famous Playhouse-Drama-MCA-TVKSLSu, 6:30-7:0022.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Television Playhouse
s,	7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday Thru Sunday
y	34.5 Liberace-Music-Guild Films
W C-	30.9 I Led Three Lives-AdvZiv TV
l, ie	29.4 t Death Valley Days-WestPacific Borax KTVT-M, 9:30-10:0040.0 Tor Opp. & Rating: Godfrey's Talent Scouts10.6
u	23.6 Badge 714-MysNBC Film
V	Z3.0., —. Racket Squad—Mys.—ABC Film
t- or	21.2. — Waterfront—Adv.—UTP
g	20.0 — Boston Blackie—Mys.—Ziv TV
ı-	Ton One & Rating: The Duke 7.9
d	19.4. — Amos 'n' Andy—Comedy—CBS Film KSL—Su, 7:00-7:3026.7 Top Opp. & Rating: Dollar a Second 7.3
	17.6 Mr. District Attorney-MysZiv TVKSL-Th, 8:30-9:0052.1 Top Opp. & Rating: Liberace
1	17.0 † Eversharp Theater-Drama-Eversharp Co KSL-M, 9:00-9:30 33.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Janet Dean, R. N
	17.0 Favorite Story-Drama-Ziv TV
	16.4 Janet Dean, R. NDrama- MPTV KTVT-M, 9:00-9:3033.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Eversharp Theater
	16.4 Hollywood Off Beat-MysUTPKSL-Th, 9:00-9:3037.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Waterfront
n	13.9 Big Playback-Sports-Screen Gems
e IS	13.3 1 Am the Law-MysMCA-TV
0	12.1 City Detective-MysMCA-TV
y	11.5. — Hopalong Cassidy—West.—NBC FilmKTVT—F, 8:30- 9:0038.8 Top Opp. & Rating: Our Miss Brooks
n -	11.5 Texas Rasslin'-Sports-SportatoriumKSL-F, 10:45-11:4517.3 Top Opp. & Rating: Sports; Night Owl Theater
15	10.3. — Files of Jeff Jones-Mys.—CBS FilmKSL-T, 7:00-7:30 26.7 Top Opp. & Rating: Truth or Consequences
y	7.9 —. The Visitor—Drama—NBC Film
is	3.0 Life With Elizabeth-Comedy-Guild Films KTVT-Th, 7:30-8:00 33.9 Top Opp. & Rating: Place the Face

DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND 2 STATIONS

Top Opp. & Rating: Earn Your Vacation 4.2 16.0. — Annie Oakley—West.—CBS Film		Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday
16.0. — Annie Oakley—West.—CBS Film		19.0. — Cowboy G-Men-WestFlamingo Films WOC-Su, 6:00-6:30 23.2 Top Opp. & Rating: Earn Your Vacation 4.2
Educ.—International Film Bureau		16.0 Annie Oakley-WestCBS Film
Top Opp. & Rating: None 7 p.m. to Sign-Off—Monday Thru Sunday 32.5. — Racket Squad—Mys.—ABC Film		
32.5 Racket Squad—Mys.—ABC Film WOC—T, 9:30-10:00 41 Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Angel 9.0 31.7 Led Three Lives—Adv.—Ziv TV WHBF—W, 10:00-10:30 .35 Top Opp. & Rating: Mural Stone 4.0 29.0 Sports Spotlight—Sports—Tel-Ra WHBF—W, 9:45-10:00 .36 Top Opp. & Rating: Big Picture 7.0 22.5 Favorite Story—Drama—Ziv TV WHBF—Th, 10:00-10:30 .34 Top Opp. & Rating: Wrestling .11.5 19.7 Superman—Adv.—Flamingo Films WHBF—F, 7:30-8:00 .30 Top Opp. & Rating: Golden Opportunity .11.0 18.0 Foreign Intrigue—Adv.—Sheldon Reynolds WOC—S, 10:00-10:30 .40 Top Opp. & Rating: Wrestling: Sports Showcase .22.7 3.7 Duffy's Tavern—Comedy—MPTV WHBF—M, 10:00-10:30 .22	_	
Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Angel 9.0 31.7. — .1 Led Three Lives—Adv.—Ziv TV	1-	7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday Thru Sunday
S. 31.7. — .1 Led Three Lives—Adv.—Ziv TV	e	Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Angel 9.0
29.0. — Sports Spotlight—Sports—Tel-Ra		31.7 1 Led Three Lives-AdvZiv TV
22.5.	- 11 -	Top Opp. & Rating: Big Picture 7.0
Top Opp. & Rating: Golden Opportunity11.0 18.0. — Foreign Intrigue—Adv.—Sheldon Reynolds WOC—S, 10:00-10:3040 Top Opp. & Rating: Wrestling: Sports Showcase22.7 8.7. — Duffy's Tavern—Comedy—MPTV	e	Top Opp. & Rating: Wrestling11.5
Top Opp. & Rating: Wrestling: Sports Showcase22.7 8.7. — Duffy's Tavern—Comedy—MPTV	d	Top Opp. & Rating: Golden Opportunity11.0
- 3.7 Duffy's Tavern-Comedy-MPTV WHBF-M, 10:00-10:3022.	-	Top Opp. & Rating: Wrestling: Sports Showcase22.7
		8.7 Duffy's Tavern-Comedy-MPTV WHBF-M, 10:00-10:30 22.0

(Continued on page 14)



39 BRAND NEW FIRST RUN 1/2 HOUR TV FILMS

The Star and the Story

Don W. Sharfe, Executive Producer; Warren Lewis, Producer

Setting a new standard of excellence for local and regional Sponsors

FLASH! Bought by Liebmann Breweries for California, New York City, New Haven and Binghamton! OFFICIAL FILMS, INC.

25 WEST 45th ST., NEW YORK 36, N.Y. • PL 7-0100
Atlanta · Baltimore · Beverly Hills · Boston · Chicago · Dallas · Detroit · St. Louis

AMERICA'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR OF QUALITY TV FILMS
COLONEL MARCH OF SCOTLAND YARD . MY HERD . TERRY AND THE PTRATES
TOWN AND COUNTRY TIME . SECRET FILE U.S.A. . THE STAR AND THE STORY



... and many, many more top Hollywood names ... Judith Anderson in "Louise" by Somerset Maugham ... Keefe Brasselle ... Stephen McNallyt

ADVERTISEMENT

ADVERTISEMENT

UTP Rides Award Crest

JANE NIGH TOP ACTRESS 'Big Town,' 'Heart of the City' Grab 14 Awards

cated for UTP as "HEART OF THE CITY," swept through category after category winning honors in both NETWORK and NON-NETWORK fields. The stars of the series did more than their share in grabbing off top honors, with Jane Nigh being named as THE BEST ACTRESS NON-NETWORK ADVEN-TURE FILM SERIES. Other awards included in the grand total of 14 were:

JANE NIGH . . . 1st . . . BEST ACTRESS-NON-NETWORK ADVENTURE FILM SERIES.

JANE NIGH . . . 2nd . . . BEST ACTRESS-NETWORK DRA-MATIC FILM SERIES.

JANE NIGH . . . 3rd . . . BEST ACTRESS-NETWORK MYS-TERY FILM SERIES.

PAT McVEY . . . 4th . . . BEST ACTOR - NETWORK DRA-MATIC FILM SERIES.

Music Series Named Fourth

"OLD AMERICAN BARN DANCE," featuring Pee Wee King, Bill Bailey, Tex Williams and others, ranked a popular 4th BEST NON-NETWORK MUSI-CAL FILM SERIES.

Crosby's 'Royal Playhouse' Honored

"ROYAL PLAYHOUSE," which was originally produced by Bing Crosby Enterprises as Fireside Theater, is still a strong contender for dramatic awards. The show, which has been packaged by UTP with the Crosby firm's "COUNTERPOINT," was chosen as 10th BEST NON-NETWORK DRAMATIC FILM SERIES.

Counterpoint' Lands Both Net and Non-Net Spots

"COUNTERPOINT," the Bing Crosby Enterprises' original "Rebound," stood out as the balloting came to a close. The show, which has been sold coupled with "ROYAL PLAYHOUSE" as the Crosby Package Plan, was 13th BEST NON-NETWORK DRAMATIC SERIES, 26th BEST NON-NETWORK SERIES RE-GARDLESS OF TYPE and 27th BEST FILM SERIES REGARD-LESS OF AGE, TYPE, NET-WORK OR NON-NETWORK.

The Gross-Krasne production JANE NIGH . . . 6th . . . BEST "BIG TOWN," which is syndi- ACTRESS-NON-NETWORK FILM SERIES REGARDLESS OF TYPE.

> JANE NIGH . . . 7th . . . BEST ACTRESS—NETWORK FILM SERIES REGARDLESS OF

> BIG TOWN . . . 8th . . . BEST NETWORK DRAMATIC FILM SERIES.

> HEART OF THE CITY . . . 8th . . BEST NON-NETWORK ADVENTURE FILM SERIES.

> JANE NIGH . . . 9th . . . BEST ACTRESS — FILM SERIES REGARDLESS OF AGE. TYPE, NETWORK OR NON-NETWORK.

> PAT McVEY . . . 9th . . . BEST ACTOR - NON-NETWORK ADVENTURE FILM SERIES.

PAT McVEY . . . 11th . . . BEST ACTOR - NETWORK FILM SERIES REGARDLESS OF TYPE.

BIG TOWN . . . 12th . . . BEST NETWORK FILM SERIES REGARDLESS OF AGE OR TYPE.

'Waterfront' and Foster Gain High Net & Non-Net Spots

"WATERFRONT," starring Preston Foster, has proven itself as one of the top shows nationally after having been in distribution for only four months. The new series with a dock-side locale is produced by Roland Reed. Both show and star were acclaimed in NETWORK and NON-NET-WORK competition. Awards for series and Foster included:

WATERFRONT . . . 4th . BESTNON-NETWORK AD-VENTURE FILM SERIES. PRESTON FOSTER . . . 4th . . . BEST ACTOR-NON-NETWORK ADVENTURE FILM SERIES.

WATERFRONT . . . 8th BEST NEW FILM SERIES REGARDLESS OF PROGRAM TYPE, NETWORK or NON-NETWORK.

PRESTON FOSTER . . . 12th . . BEST ACTOR-NON-NETWORK FILM SERIES REGARDLESS OF TYPE. PRESTON FOSTER . . . 15th ... BEST ACTOR—NEW FILM SERIES REGARD-LESS OF TYPE, NET-WORK OR NON-NET-

WATERFRONT . . . 16th . BEST NON - NETWORK FILM SERIES REGARD-LESS OF TYPE.

12 UTP Shows Grab 44 Honors In Billboard TV Film Survey

Second Annual Billboard TV Film Awards.

The aggregate of 44 awards included: 1-first, 5-seconds, 2thirds and 6-fourths.

... UTP's newest products, "The Lone Wolf" and "Waterfront" were well placed after having been in syndication for only a few months. "Wolf" massed four awards, while the show's star Louis Hayward was personally gathering four more. "Waterfront" and its star Preston Foster each contributed three awards, adding six more to UTP's total.

Greatest number of awards garnered by both show and cast went to the Gross-Krasne production-"Big Town," which is syndicated as UTP's "Heart of the City." The show and cast earned a total of 14 awards with

With a definite show of product 6 of these including a first as strength, every series now being Best Actress-Non-Network Adhandled by United Television venture Film Series going to Programs earned honors in the Jane Nigh. Pat McVey, who plays opposite Jane, nabbed four more for his performances.

Three UTP Shows in Top 15-Nationally

Three UTP shows were listed in the Pulse Multi-Market ratings this month for Non-Network Vidfilm series in the top 15. Included were Bing Crosby Enterprises' "COUNTER-POINT," which was ranked THIRD nationally with an average June rating of 16.9. "WA-TERFRONT," the new Roland Reed production starring Preston Foster, was listed as FIFTH with an average rating of 16.0. The third UTP show on the list was Gross-Krasne's "HEART OF THE CITY," which snagged the THIRTEENTH SPOT with an average of 14.3.

"WATERFRONT," which shows indication of becoming the top non-network vidfilm in the country, jumped from 22nd on last month's rating to 5th this month.

Melvyn Douglas Mystery Adventure Carries Weight

"HOLLYWOOD OFF-BEAT," starring Melvyn Douglas, carried off several honors for both Network and Non-network film series. This "off-beat" mystery show was one of the first of its kind on television. "HOLLY-WOOD OFF-BEAT" was 13th BEST NON-NETWORK MYS-TERY FILM SERIES. Melvyn Douglas, star of the show, was listed as 9th BEST ACTOR-NON-NETWORK MYSTERY and 28th BEST ACTOR-FILM SERIES REGARDLESS OF AGE, TYPE NETWORK OR NON-NETWORK.

Family Show 'The Ruggles' Popular

"THE RUGGLES," starring Charlie Ruggles and produced by Bob Raisbeck, grabbed off three awards for show and star. The family-comedy series has been named to many of the highest civic awards for its natural unaffected format. Awards received included: 8th BEST NON-NETWORK COMEDY FILM SERIES, and for Ruggles-6th BEST ACTOR - NON - NET-WORK COMEDY FILM SERIES and 20th BEST ACTOR-NON-NETWORK FILM SERIES RE-GARDLESS OF TYPE.

Copyrighted material

DARK HORSE PLACES! Louis Hayward Thriller 'Lone Wolf' Nabs High Honors

WORK...

"THE LONE WOLF" . . . "is a LOUIS HAYWARD . . . 2nd . . . dark horse because it has only BEST ACTOR — NON - NETdark horse because it has only been on the market for a few months. Taken from the mystery series by Louis Vance, the show, which stars Louis Hayward, is said to be one of the best of its kind . . ." . . . Billboard.

The show, produced by Gross-Krasne for distribution by UTP, rode rough-shod over many established TV film series on the annual awards. The awards voted for the series and its star, Louis Hayward, include:

LONE WOLF . . . 2nd . . . BEST NEW FILM SERIES RE-GARDLESS OF TYPE, NET-WORK OR NON-NETWORK.

Religious Film Series Ranks Second

"THE GOSPEL SINGER," a Dundee Production featuring Edward McHugh, was named as the 2nd BEST OF ALL NON-NETWORK RELIGIOUS FILM SERIES.

WORK MYSTERY FILM SERIES.

LOUIS HAYWARD . . . 3rd . . BEST ACTOR - NON - NET-WORK FILM SERIES RE-GARDLESS OF TYPE.

LONE WOLF . . . 4th . . . BEST NON - NETWORK FILM SERIES REGARDLESS OF

LONE WOLF . . . 4th . . . BEST NON-NETWORK MYSTERY FILM SERIES.

LOUIS HAYWARD . . . 7th . BEST ACTOR-NEW FILM SERIES REGARDLESS OF TYPE, NETWORK OR NON-NETWORK.

LOUIS HAYWARD . . . 10th . BEST ACTOR—FILM SERIES REGARDLESS OF AGE, TYPE NETWORK OR NON-NETWORK.

LONE WOLF ... 14th ... BEST FILM SERIES ON AIR RE-GARDLESS OF TYPE, AGE, NETWORK OR NON-NET-WORK.

'Rocky Jones'—New Adventure Series—Climbs

"ROCKY JONES, SPACE RANGER," produced by Roland Reed, and a comparative new-

Quiz Show Places Second

"LOOK PHOTOQUIZ," produced by Telenews, received enough votes to place it 2nd BEST NON-NETWORK QUIZ FILM TYPE, NETWORK OR NON-SERIES.

comer, started climbing toward a top popularity position this year with The Billboard TV Film Awards. "ROCKY" scored as a new film in both NETWORK and NON-NETWORK class. Awards were: 15th BEST NON-NET ADVENTURE FILM SERIES and 17th BEST OF ALL NEW FILM SERIES RE-GARDLESS OF PROGRAM NETWORK.

UTP 'THANKS' INDUSTRY

ization, Lee Savin, UTP's Ex- Inc., and others who made these ecutive Vice President, made the awards possible. following statement to Billboard in regard to the recently completed TV Film Awards:

"We at UTP wish to thank all involved in this industrywide survey for the confidence they have displayed in our organization and the product it distributes.

"It is especially gratifying for us to work with producers like Bing Crosby Enterprises, Roland

Speaking for the entire organ- | Reed Productions, Gross-Krasne,

HOLLYWOOD 650 N. BRONSON AVENUE HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

NEW YORK 444 MADISON AVENUE

CHICAGO

360 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

NEW YORK, NEW YORK





Where were you?



... world personalities

... famous events

...daring exploits

... world shaking decisions

... unbelieveable records

greatest hero of World War I.

SEE . . . the woman who brought greater glory to America by her exploits in 1927 . . . and nearly lost her life in the effort.

SEE . . . the man who made shake his hand.

SEE . . . the man described by General Pershing as the

world headlines twice in one day . . . the day that Adolph Hitler refused to

This new exciting program, produced by Ken Murray is filled with drama, comedy, suspense, music, variety and the great events which set apart a special day in our history as belonging particularly to one man or one woman. The day they added one more document to American history in our century. The day that they were the talk of the world.

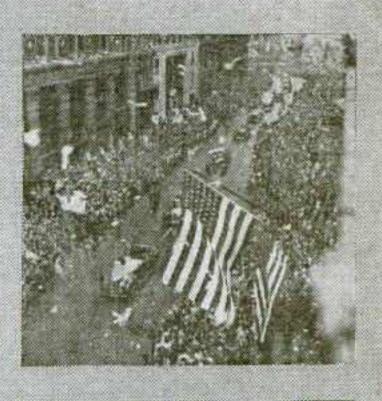
The most amazing list of great personalities ever put on television, in one series brought to you directly from their present homes throughout America.

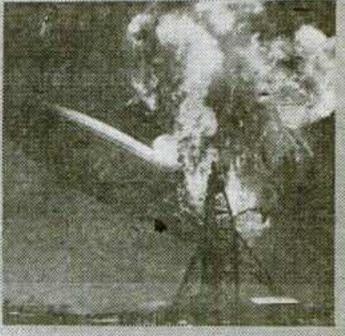
26 HALF-HOURS...AVAILABLE NOW...for local and regional sponsorship. . . . for those sponsors and stations who want something NEW . . . REFRESHING . . . DIFFERENT . . . Call your nearest UTP office and screen Ken Murray's new television series . . . WHERE WERE YOU?

home office HOLLYWOOD 650 NORTH BRONSON HO 9-8321

NEW YORK MADISON AVENUE PL 3-4620

CHICAGO 360 NORTH MICHIGAN CE 6-0041







WHERE WERE YOU?

produced by

Ken Murray

Bing Crosby Enterprises, Inc.

Distributed by

United

Television

Programs, Inc.

THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

Other Films in Production Since June 1

This feature rurs once a month in The Billboard's TV film department. It offers most complete directory available of films other than series produced especially for TV, and is limited only by The Billboard's ability to reach all producers in the industry. Producers who desire to be included should send their listings to reach The Billboard's New York office no later than the 15th of each month Listings should be for the last full preceding month.

Name and Type of Program (C denotes Color) BELL PRODUCTIONS, 825 West End Ave., New	Vorte	Date	Selling
CINE—TELE PRODUCTIONS, 6327 Santa Monica	12:30	hod	10 April 10
Untitled—Public Relations (C) PAUL HANCE PRODUCTIONS INC., 1776 Broad Rice for Moderns—Educ (C)	way. New Vor		
Rice for Moderns—Educ. (C) LALLEY AND LOVE, INC., 3 E. 57th St., New Y Orangeburg Mfg. Co.—Sales (C)	ork		
TRANSFILM INC., 35 W. 45th St., New York		_	=
Mr. O'Flynn's Fifty Million Wheels— Automobile Mfrs. Assn. VALIANT FILM PRODUCTIONS, 2332 West Hole	25:00	_	Free
Historic Boundaries—Docum. (C)	12:00		Sponsored

THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

Pilot Films in Production Since June 1

This feature runs once a month in The Billboard's TV film department. It offers the most complete directory available of production of pilot films and is limited only by The Billboard's ability to reach all producers in the industry. Producers who desire to be included should send their listings to reach The Billboard's New York office no later than the 15th of each month. Listings should be for the las full preceding month.

Name & Type of Show—Star	Running Time	Shooting Date	How Selling
BBR PRODUCTIONS, 814 N. Van Ness, Fresno	. Calif.		360 D-63775-
O'Henry From Brooklyn-Drama-Marty Ryers BELL PRODUCTIONS, 825 West End Ave., No.	W V ORE		
Bobby Breen Show-Musical-Bobby Breen . Penthouse Casino-Musical-			
Linda Lombard, others			
Paul DeFrancis, others DESILU PRODUCTIONS, 846 N. Cahwenga R	THE HALLSWAN	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	dNu.
Country Doctor—Drama—Charles Coburn	25.30	100000	
Mit. I utt-Comedy-Waller Brennan	25-20	2 101	
JEWELL RADIO & IV PRODUCTIONS, 185 N	Wahash Ass	Chlones	
the Silver Eagle—Adven.—Buddy Baer, others	30.00	Complete	
OBLIGHT LILE, OTH HONYWOOD BIVE. MORN	wood 28		dOpen
Capers in the Papers-Comedy-Red Baker .	12:30	271	(*) (*)
BUREEN GEMS, INC., 233 W. 49th St., New Y	/ net		Snyd.
Navy Diary-DocumRonald Reagan	76.70		renen promewant
Johnny Nighthawk—Drama—Howard Duff	26-30		Ntl.
Sister Veronica—Drama—Irene Dunne	26.30		Ntl.
Classified—Drama—Quentin Reynolds	26.30	::: <u> </u>	Ntl.
MICHAEL TERR, INC., 1276 N. Crescent Heli	this. Los Angel	00	Ntl.
nere's now—Comedy—	30.00		
VALIANT FILM PRODUCTIONS, 2332 West I	Jolcombe House	ton Tax	103030
rainer Mike-Comedy-Chas R Meade	30.00	7/54	Synd.
YOUNG AMERICA FILMS, INC., 18 E. 41st S	t. New York		
Silver Cloud—Child.—Silver Cloud	26:00	Complete	d No
Lady Law-Comedy-Zasu Pitts	27:00	8/9/54	Net
	, V-288119	850 min 8,831 (A)	

7-Station Film Network Set for Fall Operation

MADISON, Wis., Aug. 14.—The Kulzick said that each show organization of a TV film net- would appear simultaneously on work was revealed here this week all affiliated stations as soon after by R. L. Kulzick, a local advertising man. The name of the organ-

finitely that it would be on the air September 26. He said that plans for seven programs had ties. been completed, but he would not say what their titles or formats

LOUIS D. SNADER

FIRST GAVE YOU LIBERACE ON TV FILM

Now Presents THE SENSATIONAL

KORLA



Available in both 1/4 and 1/2 hour musical shows 9130 Sunset - Hollywood 46

the filming as distribution of the prints can be effected. He also ization is Lee International TV said that sponsorship would be Network. Details of its plan of operation time and five-minute units for were scarce this week, but Kulzick, who is president, stated dearrangements with a number of producers outside of Madison, but he would not reveal their identi-

> Kulzick began holding talent auditions this week. He is asking performers to write him for applications. The Lee Network will run its own talent agency, and Toronto, after three years as i all performers signed to the network will automatically be booked to 40 weeks of personal appearances. Lee will also have its own affiliated recording company and publishing house for the exploitation of music composed exclusively for its shows.

Kulzick promises to deliver up to three hours of programing a day to its affiliates.

Fairbanks Series Sold Into 7 New Canadian Markets

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. — The growing importance of the Canadian market was again underscored this week with a sevenmarket sale by Interstate Television Corporation of its "Douglas named a "Miles Anderson Award Fairbanks Presents" series. Bankroller for the Canadian airing of the film is Blue Ribbon Foods.

The Canadian deal came on the heels of two U. S. single-market sales this week of the Fairbanks show. Procter and Gamble picked up the series for Greensboro,
N. C., and Schmidt's Beer did
likewise for Minneapolis.

ing it in 11 Califor
East Coast markets.
The first 13 "Doug

number of U. S. markets in which dicated by NBC Film Division the series has been sold by Inter- under the title of "Paragon Playstate to 21. Rheingold is sponsor- house."

TV FILM **PURCHASES**

"The Falcon," NBC Film division's latest mystery release, was sion's latest mystery release, was sold last week to WJBF, Augusta, Ga.; KBMT, Beaumont, Tex.; KTTS, Springfield, Mo.; KDAL, Duluth, Minn.; WSM, Nashville, and KFDX, Wichita Falls, Tex. Station KOVR in Stockton, Calif., purchased the following shows from NBC: "Captured," "The Vis-itor," "Victory at Sea" and "Lilli Palmer."

Other NBC Film sales this past week included "Dangerous Assignment" to KBMT, Beaumont, Tex., and KSWS, Roswell, N. M.; "Badge 714" to WHUM, Reading, Pa., and KCMC, Texarkana, Tex., for the Ada Milling Company and WCAB, Albany, Ga., for Savelle Jewelry. The NBC feature package was sold to WILK, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., and WBKB, Chicago "Life of Riley" to KTSM, El Paso Tex.; KFXS, Granc Junction Colo.; WGEM, Quincy, Ill., and KHQ, Spokane, for the Brown-Haley Candy Company alternating with Nalleys, Inc.

McGavin, Ltd., of Canada, ha purchased "Art Linkletter and the Kids" from CBS-TV Film Sale to be shown in the following markets: CHCN, Calgary, and CFRN Edmonton in Alberta; CKCK, Re gina and CFQC, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; CBUT, Vancouver, B. C., and CBWT, Winnipeg, Man. "Holiday in Paris" will also be shown in the Canadian marke over CHCH, Hamilton, Ont., and CFCM, Quebec City. Other Ca nadian sales were "Cases of Eddie Drake" to CHCH, Hamilton, and "Crown Theater" to the Montrea market.

Emerson Radio of Connecticu this week bought Sportsvision's "All American Game of the Week" in the Hartford, Water-bury and New Britain, Conn., markets in addition to Springfield, Mass. Other sales of "Al American Game of the Week" included Kelley Springfield Tires in the Pittsburgh market and WVEC, Hampton, Va. TV Station WTRF, Wheeling,

W. Va., will begin weekly tele-casts of "Rocky Jones, Space Ranger," distributed by United Television Programs starting September 2. The half-hour adventure show will be sponsored on alternate weeks by the C Shoe Company and Garvin Farms.

QUICK TAK

Bob V'ormhoudt, exec veer Vitapix Corporation, is resti the Tarrytown (N. Y.) Hos Jim Doyle, announcer and de have joined Jerry Courneya ductions as staffers.... Josep Premice, Latin-American and lypso singer, has been signe do several numbers in Jan ductions' "This Is Your Me half-hour musical film serie Fred F. Sears has been signe Screen Gems, Inc., to di debut for Ford Theater.

Bob Lee has left CH ager to form a TV industrial educational film service.... American Society of Compo Authors and Publishers' softh team won its last game against Precision Films in New York by a score of 15 to 11. . . . Murphy McHenry, former newspaper man and publicist, has joined Transfilm, Inc., New York, as an account exec on 'V commercial and industrial films.... J. J. Flagler, formerly of Miami's Resort News Bureau, has joined Albert Black Productions as associate producer.

Vincent Melzac, ex - Atomic Energy Commission staffer, has joined Television Programs of America, Inc., as an account executive.... Betty Jeffries, Chicago TV writer who has been signed by Demby Productions to script the second series of "Hollywood to Broadway" films, has been Winner" by Dramatists Alliance

... Mickey Dubin, former veepee in charge of sales at Robert Lawrence Productions, has joined MCA-TV in a sales executive capacity.

ing it in 11 California and five

The first 13 "Douglas Fairbanks The new sales bring the total Presents" episodes are being syn-

THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

All Non-Network TV Film Series and Competition, and Their Multi-City ARB Ratings

· Continued from page 10

July Previous ARB Month's Rating Rating Title, Type and Distributor

Station-Day-Time

PHILADELPHIA 3 STATIONS

Sign-C	on to 7 p.m.—Monday Thru Friday
7.5 6.	9. Ramar of the Jungle—Adv.—TPA
	Top Opp. & Rating: Pinky Lee: Howdy Doody
4.3. , 3.	8. Gene Autry-WestCBS Film
4.1	Racket Squad-MysABC FilmWFIL-M to F, 2:30-3:0013.5 Top Opp. & Rating: Ar: Linkletter
3.6	Ramar of the Jungle-AdvTPAWFIL-M to F,
	Top Opp. & Rating: Valiant Lady; Love of Life

110	5.7. 5.9. Hopalong Cassidy-WestNBC Film
k	Top Opp. & Rating: Pinky Lee: Howdy Doody
25	Top Opp. & Rating: Pinky Lee; Howdy Doody — 4.3. 3.8. Gene Autry—West.—CBS Film
0	
0	4.1 Racket Squad-MysABC Film
n	
nd	12:00 12:20
n-	Top Opp. & Rating: Valiant Lady; Love of Life —
t-	
	Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday
as	18 10 A Coule Warm to 14
ne	LOD COD. & Rating: Kit Careon
es r-	1.3. 3.9 Ramar of the Jungle-AdvTPA WEII S 6.00.6.30
V,	I DD 1000 A Katinos belos of Lafe toward
e-	0.7. 1.7. Files of Jeff Jones-Mys.—CBS Film WCATI-S 6.00.6.30
s-	Top Opp. & Rating: Ramar of the Junele
r,	Top Opp. & Rating: Craig Kennedy —
n.	5.4. 5.5. Stranger Than Fiction-MiscUnited World, WPTZ-3n 6:45.7:00
e	1 op Opp. & Rating: Art Linkletter and the Kids
et	4.2 4.2Art Linkletter and the Kids-
d	Comedy—CBS Film
1-	J.O., 4.J. LOWOOV Lasting Wast - Classians William Transfer C C as C as
ie	1 op Opp. & Rating: Ramar of the lungle
d	3.3 6.7. TAdventures of Blinkey—
al	Child. Amer. Maize Prod. WCAL-S 11:15-11:30 7.0
	1 op Opp. & Rating: Grady and Hurst
ıt 's	
e	1.5. 3.2. Johnny Jupiter-ChildHawley and Hoops. WPTZ-8, 5:30-6:00 7.4
-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
,	0.4 1.1 Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee Co WFIL-S. 4:45-5:00 13.8
;- []	7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday Thru Sunday
1-	
S	14.611.2Mr. District Attorney-MysZiv TVWPTZ-T, 10:30-11:0039.2 Top Opp. & Rating: Stage "S"18.8
d	13.8. 16.3. Superman—Adv.—Flamingo Films
,	Top Opp. & Rating: Dangerous Assignment 8 8
	13.8. 18.0. Boston Blackie-MysZiv TV
e	Top Opp. & Rating: Hopalong Cassidy 3.5 13.8. 14.0. Badge 714—Mys.—NBC Film
d	Top Opp. & Rating: Captured 3.8
-	12.311.0Victory at Sea-DocumNBC Film
-	Ton Don A Dating Die Haus wie was in the control of
n	11.5. 3.9. I Am the Law—Mys.—MCA-TV
5	11.2 Foreign Intrigue-AdvSheldon Reynolds WCAU-S, 7:00-7:3013.9
"	Top Opp. & Rating: Story Theater. 1.5
1	10.8. 5.6. Life With Elizabeth-Comedy-Guild Films WFIL-F, 10:30-11:00 33.2
•	Top Opp. & Rating: It's News to Me16.0 10.0. 9.8. Cisco Kid-West,-Ziv TV
	Top Opp. & Rating: I Am the Law11.5
	9.2 10.9 † Death Valley Days-West,-Pacific Borax WCAU-Th. 10:30-11:60 34 1
	Top Opp. & Rating: Mystery Hour. 16.0
.	8.8. 6.0. Dangerous Assignment—Adv.—NBC FilmWFIL—M, 7:00-7:3024.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Superman
	8.3. 6.2. Dangerous Assignment-AdvNBC Film WFIL-W, 10:00-10:3071.0
	Top Opp. & Rating: This Is Your Life
	5.8. B.4. Duffy's Tavern—Comedy—MPTV WPT7—W 10-20-11-00 E1 8
1	Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Ribbon Bouts; Sports Spot — 5.4. 4.9. Racket Squad—Mys.—ABC Film
	Top Opp. & Rating: What's My Line?
1	5.4. 6.3. Janet Dean, R. NDrama-MPTV
1	Ton Onn & Rating: Stage "S"
	3.8. 3.2. Captured—Mys.—NBC Film
	Top Opp. & Rating: Badge 714 3.5. 8.2. Racket Squad-MysABC Film
1	Top Opp. & Rating: Various 11:15-11:45
	Top Opp. & Rating: Various — 11:15-11:45
1	Top Opp. & Rating: Boston Blackie
1	1.5. 4.4. Story Theater—Drama—Ziv TV
1	1.3., 2.2. Racket Squad—Mys.—ABC Film
	Top Opp. & Rating: Late Show 12,0012,20
	0.4. 0.9. Racket Squad-MysABC Film
1 .	

ls	Top Opp. & Rating: Cisco Kid10.0
y	11.2 Foreign Intrigue-AdvSheldon Reynolds WCAU-S. 7:00-7:30
1	1 op Opp. & Rating: Story Theater 1.5
1	10.8. 5.6. Life With Elizabeth-Comedy-Guild Films WFIL-F, 10:30-11:00 33.
١	Top Opp. & Rating: It's News to Me16.0
ľ	10.0 . 9.8 . Cisco Kid-WestZiv TV
I	Top Opp. & Rating: I Am the Law11.5 9.2. 10.9. †Death Valley Days—West.—Pacific Borax WCAU—Th, 10:30-11:0034.1
1	Top Opp. & Rating: Mystery Hour16.0
l	8.8. 6.0. Dangerous Assignment-AdvNBC FilmWFIL-M, 7:00-7:3024.4
ı	100 Opn & Rating Superman
1	8.3. 6.2. Dangerous Assignment-AdvNRC Film WEIL W 10.00 10.20
1	Top Opp. & Rating: This Is Your Life
	Top Opp. & Rating: This Is Your Life — 5.8. 8.4. Duffy's Tavern—Comedy—MPTV
	Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Ribbon Bouts; Sports Spot
	Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Ribbon Bouts; Sports Spot — 5.4. 4.9. Racket Squad—Mys.—ABC Film
	Top Opp. & Rating: What's My Line? — 5.4., 6.3. Janet Dean, R. N.—Drama—MPTV
	Top Opp. & Rating: Stage "S" —
-	3.8. 3.2. Captured-MysNBC Film
	Top Opp. & Rating: Badge 714
	3.5. 8.2. Racket Squad—Mys.—ABC Film WEII M & P
	Top Opp. & Rating: Various 11:15-11:45
1	Top Opp. & Rating: Various — 11:15-11:45
	Top Opp. & Rating: Boston Blackie
	Top Opp. & Rating: Boston Blackie — 1.5. 4.4. Story Theater—Drama—Ziv TV
6	Top Opp. & Rating: Foreign Intrigue
	1.3., 2.2. Racket Squad-MysABC Film
	Top Opp. & Rating: Late Show 12:0012:30
	100 Upp. & Kaling: Late Show: Playbourg
6	.40.4 Ramar of the Jungle-Adv TPA
	Top Opp. & Rating: Detective Time
-	17.
	CINCINNATI 3 STATIONS
-	CINCINNATI 3 STATIONS

	Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Monday Thru Friday	
200000000000000000000000000000000000000	5 6.2. Superman—Adv.—Flamingo Films	13.2
	Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday	
	10.0. 9.8. Cisco Kid-WestZiv TV	
1	7.011.4. Cowboy G-Men-WestFlamingo Films WCPO-Su, 1:30-2:00 Top Opp. & Rating: Sunday Matines	
	5.5. 9.1. Wild Bill Hickok—West.—Flamingo FilmsWLW-T—S, 6:00-6:30 Top Opp. & Rating: Six Gun Theater	
l	2.5 3.6 † Johnny Jupiter—Child.—Hawley and Hoops WLW-T—Su, 2:00-2:30 Top Opp. & Rating: Sunday Theater	9.0
	Z.5., 5.5. Annie Oakley-WestCBS Film	9.2
l	I.O., —James Mason Show—	
	Drama-Nat'l Telefilm Assoc	15.0
	7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday Thru Sunday	

	CARROLANDO VINCENIARIO CARROL SANDEL SAND MARK VOCA DIAM
n	7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday Thru Sunday
2.	23.528.0 † Kent Theater—Drama—P. Lorillard
e t.	60.6. 10.0 Liberace—Music—Guild Films DEEDC C 10.15 10.15
d	17.024.51 Led Three Lives-AdvZiv TV
e	Top Opp. & Rating: Four Star Playhouse10.0 16.022.7. Badge 714—Mys.—NBC Film
-	16.0. 19.6. Boston Blackie-MysZiv TV
e	Top Opp. & Rating: News; Liberace18.0 15.0. 18.2. Heart of the City-Drama-UTP
s	Top Opp. & Rating: Kraft TV Theater 22.5
•	14.014.9. Mr. District Attorney-MysZiv TVWLW-T-T, 9:30-10:0052.0 Top Opp. & Rating: Name's the Same22.5
-	13.525.1. City Detective—Mys.—MCA-TV
_	

(Continued on page 51)

NO PACKAGE TAKERS

ABC Offers NCAA **Grid Games Singly**

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Failing the potential revenue from per-in its efforts to latch on to a net- game network advertisers and work advertiser willing to bank-roll the entire National Collegiate Athletic Association football package, ABC-TV is getting set to offer the conflicts on a pre-game

The web already has a couple What's giving the situation of advertisers on hand eager to even more of a jig-saw puzzle sponsor the entire package on a regional basis. But it thinks it may be able to do better by sell-ing it on a full network on a per-game and half-time periods on a game basis. It's willing to give full network. ABC-TV, however, it a try.

Gen. Mills to Quit ABC-TV Friday Nights

It was thought previously that General Mills would retain the Friday night time period on ABC-TV for its new June Havoc film series. The firm now seems likely to put that show on CBS-TV Saturday night, 10:30-11 p.m., this son. Schick will have one fourth

Velarde Goes Coast ABC-TV

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 14. — Ed Velarde has resigned as a member of the Hollywood staff of The Billboard to return to ABC-TV's ers will co-sponsor with Atlantic Western division publicity - promotion department, effective Monday (16). He was appointed to his new post by Stanton Kramer, regional sponsors. director of TV publicity and pro-

Hollywood staff a year and a half ago, Velarde served as a publicist in ABC's radio and TW. in ABC's radio and TV operations here. As a Billboard staffer, he worked in the music field, but for Mickelson for the past nine months covered the radio-TV and telefilm industry.

Carson May Spell Buttons

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-Jack Carson was on the verge of pacting this week to take over the Red Buttons time every fourth week on NBC-TV. Carson flew to Detroit to huddle with Pontiac brass, with the inking expected phasis. early next week.

The Buttons show will air at 8 p.m. Fridays.

Martin and Lewis To Open 'Colgate'

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis have been set for the season's opening show on "Colgate Comedy Hour," via NBC-TV.

The stanza, on September 19, will mark the first of their five appearances on the show in this, ized to handle national sales reptheir fifth season on it. The show again airs 8-9 p.m. Sundays.

Tootsie Roll Buys Lee

HOBOKEN, N. J., Aug. 14.-The Sweets Company of America, Inc., station, coast-to-coast NBC hook- and general manager of the new up beginning September 7. Arthur firm. advertising manager.

will be selected.

quality is the fact that several advertisers are reportedly eager is holding off on accepting any It's understood, however, that of these orders for fear that prono contracts will be signed until duct conflicts might kill the sale the web counts up on one hand of the games themselves, either to regional sponsors or per-game network sponsors.

The there are plenty of advertisers around ready to pick up pieces of the package, the web's problem is to fit them together into the most profitable frame-

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—General Mills is pulling out of ABC-TV's Friday night 7:30-8 p.m. time slot at the end of this summer when its Stu Erwin show shifts. its Stu Erwin show shifts to Thursday 8:30-9 p.m. for Liggett Grid Sponsor

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Schick Electric Shavers this week became the first national bankroller to sign for the professional football games on Du Mont this seasponsorship on 92 stations every week-end in the schedule. The deal was clinched by Du Mont salesman Dick Hubbell thru the Kudner agency.

Du Mont had previously sold three regional sponsorships on the pro football. The Brewing Corporation of America will have half sponsorship of the Cleveland Browns games in the East. Atlantic Refining will ride another regional selection of stations in the East. And the Chevrolet dealin some of its cities.

Last year Westinghouse had the pro games nationally with

The Saturday night and Sunmotion of ABC's Western division. day afternoon game schedule be-

CBS Affairs, News Combo

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—CBS this week combined the News and Public Affairs departments of its radio and TV networks into a single operating unit to serve both webs, with Sig Mickelson named vice-president in charge of Affairs. The move follows the CBS view that news and public affairs deserve the greatest em-

Mickelson has been director of news and public affairs for CBSwith the web since 1943.

Theater TV Breaks Barrier; Plan 27 Shows for 1954

· Continued from page 1

record money-making June 17 the paying public. One of them will be the September 15 return bout between Marciano and Charles.

TELEVISION-RADIO

New Events

In the box-office sphere, the medium has been living largely on sports events. But this year for the first time it is placing greater emphasis on other forms of entertainment as well. Dor show is being picked up else-Theater Television, a newcomer to the field, will pipe the New York Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra concert into 31 theaters On October 5. It will be the first inter-city closed circuit telecast of a symphony concert.

TNT, on November 7, will theater televise the first of what is expected to be an annual theater for closed circuit business shows. TV event, the opening of the Metropolitan Opera. BOTV is hotels are less expensive to rent currently hard at work lining up theaters to carry the first Broad-putting on a closed circuit show way play ever presented via can arrange for the hotel's dining and entertainment facilities to be year Itch." If successful, it will utilized for the comfort of its inopen up the nation's movie houses to a vast new source of boxoffice entertainment-the Broadway stage.

Portable Screen

One of the important single factors responsible for the closed circuit medium's growing attractiveness this year to industrial concerns is the increased flexibility it offers them as a result of BOVT's pioneering efforts in making available portable largescreen TV equipment which can be placed in hotels and other locations in addition to or instead screen telecasts. of motion picture theaters.

dience can get a large screen picture into these cities is thru the use of portable equipment. Tho the portable equipment does not deliver as large a picture as the expensive theater TV units, many of the firms have used the portable equipment and have found it satisfactory for their needs.

telecast of the Marciano-Charles cantly, have installed permanent realized. This would make it pos-heavyweight championship fight, theater TV equipment. Thru an sible for a closed circuit producer the next few months will see a arrangement with the Sheraton to put on high-priced events such rash of at least five more closed hotels or other hotels or theaters, as musical comedies, World Secircuit shows made available to BOTV can now arrange for an audience in any city in the country reached by American Telephone & Telegraph television

In cities where AT&T lines are not available, a kinescope recording of the dress rehearsal can be shown at the same time the live where. By means of audio hookup, viewers of both the live and kinescope shows can ask ques-tions of the show's participants at the end of the session.

The availability of portable equipment has resulted in a trend toward greater use of hotels, rather than theaters, as an outlet

The reason for it is two-foldvited audience. It is expected around to make such shows eco-that the hotels will become more nomically profitable for both theand more important as outlets for closed circuit business meet- old "what comes first, program-

Still Hurdles

Despite this year's spate of closed circuit activity, the medium has only barely begun to realize its potentialities. One of ever, no firm is manufacturing the factors still holding back its the large-screen theater TV units. growth in the sphere of entertainment, for instance, is the limited number of motion picture theaters equipped to project large-

Out of some 18,000 motion piccountry which have no perma- a little more than 100 have innently equipped theater TV stalled the high priced equipment. movie house. The only way an If and when this figure is mulindustrial firm beaming a closed tiplied, as observers feel it evencurcuit show to its selected au- tually will be, the medium will

be sitting pretty.

By multiplying the number of theaters carrying an entertainment theater telecast, the cost to each theater of amortizing a theater TV event can be reduced considerably. Additionally, the increase in the number of theaters would enable vastly in-

Five Sheraton hotels, signifi- creased box-office receipts to be ries games or specially designed industrial closed circuit telecast high caliber shows which now to be shown live to an invited are economically unfeasible for the medium.

Reluctant Ops

Motion picture theater owners today are somewhat loath to invest close to \$20,000 for new equipment. They want to be certain of a constant supply of in-dustrial and sure-fire theater TV entertainment attractions that will make their equipment investment profitable. An entertain-ment event must bring a theater owner a greater profit than he can realize from his regularly scheduled motion picture film showing. To this extent, closed circuit TV as an entertainment medium is in competition with Hollywood feature films.

The firms producing theater TV events are finding it difficult to come up with a steady supply of high-priced theater TV extravaganzas until such time as there are many more theater TV houses aters and producers. It's the same ing or outlets?" dilemma that the networks faced in the early days of home TV.

Extra Push?

A continuing increase in the number of entertainment events and off-hours closed circuit business shows will serve to stimulate demand by theater exhibitors for There are many cities in the ture theaters in the U. S., only new theater TV units. The coming of large-screen color television may give the medium an extra push.

Meanwhile, 20th Century-Fox, among others, is continuing the development of color theater tele-Tho the same "what comes first" dilemma will still exist in the purchase of the largescreen color equipment, the shot in the arm that color will give the closed circuit TV medium is eagerly awaited by exhibitors, producers and industrial firms.

The motion picture industry's eventual conversion from film to visual magnetic tape recording is expected to give theater TV its wood switches from film to tape in its production of features, most of the theaters will be forced to equip themselves to project visual NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Mutual Broadcasting System began firming up its fall program schedule this week. Among the new shows set are "Tony Martin's Musical Color of the color of t every theater so equipped an outlet for closed circuit TV shows.

Tape Conversion

The motion picture industry's conversion to magnetic tape, however, is estimated to be anywhere from 5 to 10 years off.

In addition to BOTV, TNT and the newcomer, Dor, a fourth firm active in the closed circuit field is the Du Mont Television Network. The Du Mont, unlike the other TV webs, is actively seeking industrial clients for multimarket telecasts, it has not been as successful this year as BOTV or TNT in this sphere. It has, however, arranged several onecity closed circuit showings.

Du Mont's production personnel and facilities are available for the telecasts arranged by closed circuit firms in the same way as are those of the other networks. It handled the production chores for the Sheraton show and the June 17 Marciano-Charles fight, for instance, and on October 15 will provide a production crew for the Philharmonic Symphony theater

Among the important industrial organizations that made use of closed circuit TV this year are Dodge, Chrysler, National Dairy, International Business Machines, the Sheraton Hotel Corporation, nationwide meetings.

Mutual Radio Network Firms Up Fall Programs

Quiz," co-starring Bud Collyer, for 4:30 - 4:45 p.m. across - the-board; "Kite Flight," a fantasy kid series, 4:45-5 p.m. across-theboard; the Kenny Baker co-op strip, 1015-10:30 a.m., and "Heart-beat of Industry," Sunday, the new organization, which will beat of Industry," Sunday, be called CBS News and Public 8-8:30 p.m. These shows go on the air the middle of September.

Additionally, "Madeleine Car-roll's Story Time," which was halted by the McCarthy-Army hearings after two weeks on the news and public affairs for CBS- air, will start over again in a TV since July 1951, and has been 10:35-11 a.m. daily slot starting October 4. A new Bobby Benson

Current plans also call for Mutual to bring "Treasury Agent" and several other of the Phillips Lord packages to the air in the evening.

GF in Quick On 'Breakfast'

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-General Foods will get a fast taste of sponsorship of ABC's "Breakfast Club" when it moves into the show for two weeks starting September 20.

The food firm will sponsor the 9 - 9:15 a.m. period Monday, Wednesday and Friday during its short sojourn. Its place will be taken on Wednesday and Friday, starting October 6, by Rockwood Candy, which becomes a regular sponsor on that date.

The Monday first quarter hour is the only time period unsold on the radio portion of the simulcast

Net Color for WKY-TV

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. - The first web colorcast originated by an affiliate is skedded for Tuesthis city, has signed to advertise John Blair & Company; William Ore.; KFYR-TV, Bismarck, N. D.; day (17), when WKY-TV, Oklathe Sheraton Hotel Corporation, home City, will air a segment for the Pan-American Airways, the Pinky Lee TV show over a 90- Inc., and Robert Hoag, president KIEM-TV, Eureka, Calif. Other the NBC-TV "Home" program on American Management Association. stations will be contacted and op- Oklahoma's American Indian Ex- tion, the Pellon Corporation, erational patterns of the new firm position. WKY-TV was the first Westinghouse and Ford. The last-A. Starin is Sweets Company Blair said, "We have long rec- will be explained to them in the indie outlet to air local live color- named put on two closed circuit casts.

Hoag-Blair Nat'l Sales Rep For Outlets in Small Markets

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-A new ference in the sales strategy for television station representative firm, Hoag-Blair Company, organresentation for stations located outside of major markets, will becago, Los Angeles and San Fran- react to the advantage of both." cisco September 1.

jointly by John Blair, president of

ognized that there is a basic dif- next few weeks.

effective representation of competitive stations in major markets and those located outside of these markets. Our experience in the the radio por separation of radio and TV clearly for this fall. indicates to us that a separation gin operations in New York, Chi- of major and rural markets will

The firm will begin operations The announcement was made with a nucleus of four stations. They are KBES-TV, Medford,

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE

NBC Blushing Over 'Home' Poll Results

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Execs made public.

The study, conducted by Advertest Research in June in three feel that the results of the study cities, utilized recall only, and are so good, in terms of "Home's" merely asked women which me- showing, that it might be more dium was relied upon most for difficult to sell the show to information on such matters as agencymen and sponsors with it child-rearing, decorating, fashions and cooking. The women named the various media themselves; none was suggested. Some NBC itself made a similar study 2,600 women were surveyed by telephone from a list weighted proportionately in socio-economic terms, embracing both TV and Advertest undertaking. Lon-TV homes.

The results of the study reportedly dazzled even the NBC brass. In two of the three cities, Rochester, N. Y., and Louisville, Ky., the town's leading evening newspaper ranked first and the leading morning newspaper rated second. "Home" was listed third, ahead of every woman's magazine published, scoring twice as much as the leading women's magazine. In Davenport, Ia., the third city studied, it's understood that the show fared even better, ranking second behind the local evening newspaper.

SPARKLING NEW

Performance . . .

the New

UNDERWOOD

150!

A touch that's ever

so light . . . for

letters sparkling

bright! Call us today

for a demonstration

. . . trying is be-

lievingt

UNDERWOOD CORP.

1 Park Ave. New York 16, N. Y.

in Beauty and

One amazing aspect of the situat NBC were in a dilemma this ation is that "Home" debuted week. A special research study only this past March 1, while the that was made to survey the in-fluence of the web's "Home" followings for many years. It is show on women turned out so reported that one woman of well that network toppers are every six queried named "Home" reluctant to release it. Result is as her leading source of informathat full details may never be tion on the various subjects listed, ahead of all other media.

NBC execs are understood to some weeks earlier, got the same results and were so surprised they authorized and paid for the

Miles Buys **Beatty News**

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. — Du Mont this week sold the 7:15-7:30 p.m. strip to Miles Laboratories. in which it will program "Morgan Beatty and the News," beginning September 27. "Marge and Jeff," berth, will be moved to the 6:45-7 p.m. position, before "Captain Video."

THIS TV's NOT FOR DROWNING

EAST PATERSON, N. J., Aug. 14.—To the man who feels the impulse to smash his TV set: it won't do you any good. In the spirit of re-search—and not in wrath— the Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories dropped one of its latest models off the Market Street Bridge into the Passaic River this week. The set hit the water with a big splash and drifted down river a few feet, where a couple of Du Mont men lassoed it and hauled it back. The dripping receiver was taken back to Du Mont's Quality Control Department, dried off plugged in, and switched on. On the screen appeared a beautiful picture. It was Channel 5, of course.

Sales Soar on Radio of 'D.A.'

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Sales of the radio version of "Mr. District Attorney" have continued to soar over the past week. After three weeks the show is sold in 115 markets. Two more regional deals have been brought in. Pennington Bakeries have the show in seven cities in Ohio and Kentucky. And Carolina Light and Power has it in five markets in the Carolinas.

Alvin Unger, sales veepee of which previously occupied this the Frederic W. Ziv Company, said that "Mr. D.A." was getting even a bigger proportion of multi-market sales than Ziv's two

Vox Jox

By CHARLOTTE SUMMERS

Jox Trix

The music-roll search started by WBZ, Boston, radio personalities has really moved into "high gear." More than 1,000 rolls have already been sent to WBZ jockeys after just 10 days. The whole thing started when one deejay played a piano roll he found in the music library. Not to be outdone, other deejays on the station picked up the idea on their own shows during the day. By the end of the first week they had received almost 500 rolls from New England listeners. Involved in the search are Carl Desuze, Rosemary, Paul Knight, Lindy Miller, Dick Tucker, Nelson Bragg, Ed Kane and sportscaster Leo Egan, in addition to Mildred Carlson, "Home Forum" editor, and Malcolm McCormack, farm director. The station will probably donate the rolls and the player piano to some service or institution in its area at the end of the promotion.

John Paras, WFLB, Fayette-ville, N. C., reports: "Some time ago I had a conversation with Tony Pastor about the terrific competition today and the fact that many unknowns are almost completely ignored by deejays on their program. It was then that I decided to add a feature to my program which has become very popular. I devote a 15-minute seg to playing off-brand records by virtually unknown artists. The reaction to this programing has been wonderful."

Real George, KXOB, Stockton, previous offerings, Red Skelton Calif., tells us about his drive-in and "Hour of Stars."

Send us your theme song list. piped into cars one hour prior to . . How many times used showtime at the Stockton Motor Movies. The gimmick has caught on with requests, birthday announcements, etc. Free coffee and doughnuts were served at 3 a.m. recently at a special dusk to dawn show inspired by me, and hundreds of cars were turned away."

"Guess the Time" is a contest that Tommy Sasser, KTHT, deejay in Houston whipped up. It works like this: Sasser never knows exactly what time his "College Capers" show will take to the air, because he follows Houston baseball broadcasts. He has his listeners guess at the time they think he'll get on the air the following night. Winners are announced each night and receive little prizes.

Send us your theme song list. . . How many times used weekly?

Wind Up On 45's

This will be the last column devoted to the pros and cons of record samples on 45 r.p.m. We feel that we have devoted a very fair amount of space to this controversy and that the time has come to wrap it up once and for all in this space. So here are the comments we currently have on our desk which will end the discussion in this column. Check the Music and Radio department's editorial pages for future news on this situation.

Nick Jordan, KCSB, San Bernardino, Calif.: "Can't understand the controversy over the 45's. KCBS is plenty happy about them. They're easier to handle, save space, fidelity is better and they present no problem in cue-ing. . . . Don Bailey, WESC, Greensville, S. C.: "Isn't there some way that we can all get together and do some squawking about the 45's being 'railroaded' in? Our five local stations have sent telegrams to all the record companies with complaints. Maybe we could all work together

Monte Grove, WLYC, Williamsport, Pa.: "Lots of new releases but can only play M-G-M, Coral, Mercury and off-brand labels on 78's. All the rest on 45's. Can't get conversion gear until late in August. Me thinks the record companies make a mistake. Disks don't do anybody any good on the shelf." . . . Mel Bernam, WKYW, Louisville: This station has con-(Continued on page 42)

World Sets Grid Pkg.

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-World Broadcasting System was this week set to begin distribution of its football package, "Football Time." The feature gives World subscribers a 13-week, 15-minute series of football history with open spots for current football

news by a local announcer.

3 REGIONAL OFFICES

UNDER 1 OWNERSHIP providing EXCLUSIVE, NA-TIONAL GRASS ROOTS COV-ERAGE of newspapers, daily and weekly; national consumer and business publications and literally every periodical on your schedule.

> Write or phone for complete details

DRESS CIPPING BUREAU

157 Chambers Street Hew York 7, M. Y. BArclay 7-2096 104 West Linwood Blvd. Kansas City, Mo. 715 Harrison Street Topeka, Kansas

YOUR OUTSTANDING SOURCE OF TV PROGRAMMING



1529 Madison Road . Cincinnati 6, Ohio ROLLYWOOD NEW YORK

The Miles deal was made thru the Geoffrey Wada agency.

NEWS BEHIND THE NEWS

Important Role of WSBT, WSBT-TV In Studebaker's Wage-Cut Problem

SOUTH BEND, Ind., Aug. 14 .- | played in bringing about the set- | to switch their vote because they Newspapers headlined Studebaker CIO autoworkers approving by a 5,371 to 626 vote a 15 per cent wage cut here Thursday after rejecting the same proposal 3-2 a week previously. But the role stations WSBT and WSBT-TV

KOWL Signs Chico Sesma

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 14.—Santa Monica radio Station KOWL, catering primarily to minority audiences in the Southern California area, has signed Mexicanwhich will reportedly earn him \$100,000.

Sesma, former name-band trombonist who started with a halfhour program on the station five

tlement is a "middle story" that hadn't understood the issues inwent unnoticed.

In the wake of the first vote there was much evidence that issues involved were not completely understood by many Studebaker workers. Among them Studebaker WMGM; Tolchin President Herbert S. Vance's announcement that the company was cancelling its contract after 60 days' notice since it would not produce 1955 models unless wages were cut to meet Detroit scales.

Clears Air To clear the air, WSBT and WSBT-TV went on the air Monday (9) with spots urging anyone with a question to call the station, give it to a trained clerk and it would be answered by 9 p.m. Wednesday night on an hour-long simulcast by Harold S. Vance, American disk jockey Chico Lionel Studebaker president; Paul G. Sesma to a new five-year contract Hoffman, chairman of the board, and Paul E. Clark, vice-president

in charge of industrial relations. By program time 534 questions leave when his present five-year were received. These were cate- contract expires at the end of this gorized and asked by Bob Houser, years ago, now does a daily stint news director of WSBT, of the close attempts to purchase the from 3:50 to 6 p.m. plus an 11:30 Studebaker execs who answered station a year ago. He is reported

volved thoroly a week earlier.

Lebhar to Leave Named to Position

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Bertam Lebhar Jr., for 15 years a key exec at WMGM here, this week severed his connection with the station effective August 31. Leb-har, director of the Loew's-owned outlet since 1949, also was a familiar voice on the air as Bert Lee on various stations' sportscasts. He will be succeeded as director by Arthur M. Tolchin, currently WMGM's sales manager, who has been with the station for 17 years.

Lebhar was seen likely to month, following his inability to to noon show Saturday. He was inked to the pact by station manager George A. Baron.

them. The next day many members stood up at the football field ganization, with details likely to meeting and declared they wished be settled in the next week.

Chi 45 R.P.M. Cold War Heats Up With Disk Firms, WIND in Tangle

r.p.m. situation in Chicago burst wide open this week with rumors

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$10 (a saving of \$3 over

☐ Payment enclosed		☐ Bill me	779
Name			8020
Occupation or Title			
Company			
Address			
City	Zone	State	
Send to: The Billboard, 2160	Patte	rson St., Cincinnati	22. 0

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—The 45 running rampant and a hassle they found no fault in the manner growing between record companies and one of the three remaining holdout radio stations.

> been getting hot under the collar is ignoring reports of tunes that for the past few days concerning are only available on 45's or else some of the ramifications result- is playing a different version of ing from the Big Three independent stations' ban against conversion to 45 r.p.m. equipment. Altho WCFL, WJJD and WIND are still on the holdout list, WIND is feel- actly the opposite. Lorene Younging the brunt of the wrath.

The crux of the situation concorrectly. Each of the firms in are not available in their library question were quick to add that

in which tunes were reported and graded and were satisfied that the station's personnel was qualified and competent. As one diskery Record company personnel have representative put it, the station the same tune available on 78's, either because the deejay bought

it or the publisher supplied it. The picture from WIND is exlove, record librarian and compiler of the Top Tune survey, stated cerns WIND's morning deejay that not only is the situation a show, "Chicago's Top Tunes," farce, but that the station is going presided over by Jay Trompeter out of its way to play the correct from 8 to 9 a.m. weekdays. The tunes. According to her, the tunes diskeries claim that the show is reported by dealers are the ones not listing the Chicago top tunes played. If the tune and version

(Continued on page 18)

Your Lucky Strike Hit Parade says:

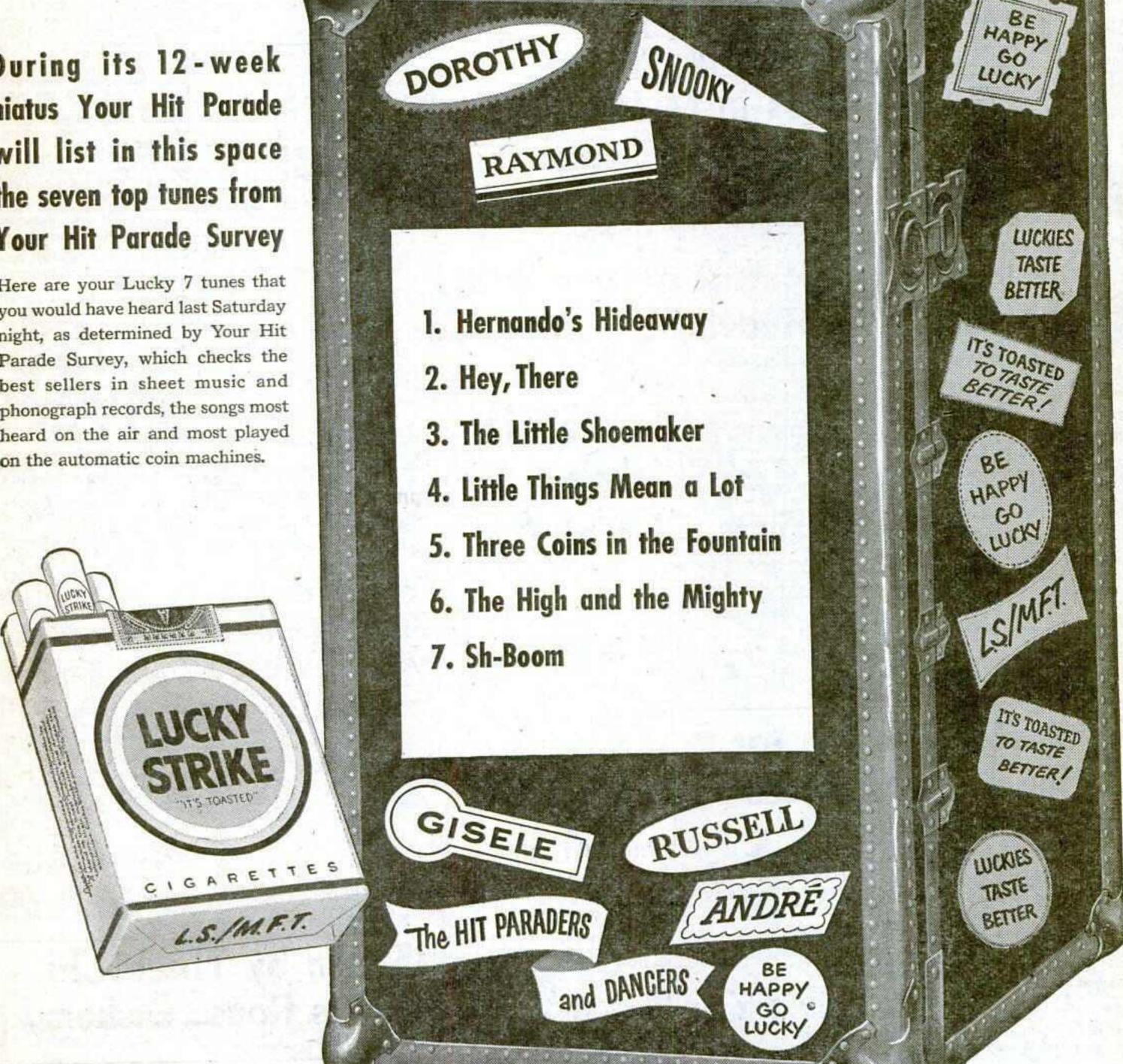
"So long for a while

And presents a special summer service

LS/M.F.T.



phonograph records, the songs most heard on the air and most played on the automatic coin machines.



P.C. Be sure to watch Your Hit Parade's summer replacement Saturdays at 10:30 P.M. (N.Y.T.) "PRIVATE SECRETARY" STARRING ANN SOTHERN **NBC** Television Network

Record Club Not in Columbia Fall Plan

gust 7) allows customers to ob- stocking of special merchandise. tain a seven-inch 45 or LP record free from the company for every plan of this sort is not only short- spokesmen and Apollo execs. Columbia LP or EP purchased sighted but can only result from from a dealer.

the verbal and written alarm dis- increased store traffic. . . ." played by some dealers that the firm was attempting to obtain record club. The dealers' anxiety was due to the provision in the firm's fall plan that a customer edition records" but would send Apollo, told had to send a coupon to the com- the coupons in with the store dealers feel that this list might ceive them. be used for record club solicitation.

Lieberson Note Goddard Lieberson, executive vice-president of Columbia this weer issued the following statement: "This year's fall merchandising program has been evolved by Columbia after much thought and effort. In the past, when Columbia has held consumer programs which have entailed additional labor for the dealers, many dealers took the position that they were involved in a great

Talks Over Dot Sale to Victor come to Halt

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-All negotiations between Dot Records and RCA Victor over the sale of the former label have ended. In a prepared statement, Randy Wood, Dot president, admitted that "slight negotiations" had taken place with RCA Victor, but that no definite plans had been made for any merger of Dot and Victor's subsidiary Label "X."

Wood also said that the relationship between Victor and his label would continue as before, with RCA's custom pressing division continuing to handle the greatest percentage of Dot's pressing business.

Wood said that he was looking forward to Dot Record's biggest year in its five-year history and that he is planning continued expansion in all fields of recorded music. He intimated that a huge drive would soon be made into the packaged record market.

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Colum- | deal of paper work. . . . To obviate bia Records this week categori- some of these difficulties, Columcally denied that its fall merchan- bia's 1954 plan is carefully ordising "priceless editions" plan ganized to bring the customer was connected in any way with into the stores without the necesthe firm's nearly dormant record s y of special effort on the dealclub. The diskery's fall merchan- er's part to get extra business, dising plan (The Billboard, Au- either thru paper work or the not yet settled when The Bill-

"To impute othe, motives to a a lack of understanding of what out by next week. The firm issued its statement this plan means to the dealers in

Dealer Plan

MAHALIA

Apollo and Columbia in Pact Hassle

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

NEW YORK, Aug., 14.— Whether Mahalia Jackson, one of the country's great spiritual singers, would move to Columbia Records or stay with Apollo was board went to press this week. But according to Columbia

Columbia Records claimed this concerning the fall plan due to the way of improved business and week that they had acquired the singer on the understanding that Some dealers stated that they Apollo had lapsed due to a failure cording to NBOA President Tom customer names to revitalize its would not let their customers on the part of Apollo to pick up

However, Bess Berman, head of Apollo, told The Billboard that the thrush was still under conpany itself in order to get the name, and then give them out to tract to her firm and that Apollo "priceless edition" record. These the customers who were to re- had picked up the ontion in time. tract to her firm and that Apollo Mahalia Jackson has been with Paul Wexler, sales chief of Co- the label for the past five years

Industry Turnout For NBOA Meeting

the National Ballroom Operators' Association, with virtually all segments of the industry, including top name band leaders, scheduled to be on hand for the conclave at the LaSalle Hotel here September

AFM president, James Petrillo, everything would be straightened has been invited to attend, and NBOA officials say he will be on hand if he can fit the meeting into his schedule.

Top band leaders who have Miss Jackson's contract with signified they will show up, ac-Archer, of Des Moines, include Tommy Dorsey, Les Brown, Ralph Flanagan, Woody Herman, Russ Morgan, Frankie Masters, Sam Donahue, Jan Garber, Chuck Foster and Leo Peeper.

Prexy Archer said the NBOA invitation to band leaders, managers and bookers to attend the lu :bia Records, had the following to say when queried by The
coast radio show on the CBS September 20, for a joint sit(Continued on page 28)
network.

unknown artist, he is less inclined

figures the return will be smaller.

Yet he needs the performances

and he needs those records to get

Peace Leaders

hassle between jocks and the

diskeries to be over, the pub-

lisher would be happy to lead the peace campaign. When the hassle

is finally a thing of the past, the publishers will be among the happiest of men. For then they

can get back to work on songs,

instead of worrying about who

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 14.-Back-

ground music from the Columbia

picture, "On the Waterfront,"

which stars Marlon Brando, may

soon find itself on wax if negoti-

ations between Decca Records'

Sonny Burke and the film com-

talked of in film circles as a

possible sleeper for an Academy

Decca's action is in keeping

Pic, in current release, is being

'Waterfront'

Background

still wants those 78's.

So if there is a desire for the

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—A, press | met with wide-spread approval in agent's dream is one way to de- the industry. It will be the first scribe the coming convention of time in the industry that such a

NBOA INVITES BAND SEGMET

CHICAGO, Aug. M.—All band leaders, band managers and bookers are invited to attend the joint session at the opening day of the NBOA convention at the LaSalle Hotel, Chicago, September 20. President Tom Archer announces.

Archer also points out that ballroom operators who are not members of the NBOA, are also invited to attend the Monday session. Sessions on Tuesday and Wednesday will be closed meetings for NBOA members only.

meeting has been attempted. One issue certain to be brought up will be the NBOA name-band reporting service in which the NBOA members report on the in-dividual one-nighters as to business conditions, etc. NBOA Managing secretary, Otto Weber, strongly defended the reporting service and took exceptions to charges that the bookers and band leaders claim the service is a "self-created Frankenstein" and that some operators are not reporting honestly on the bands.

"The NBOA has been conducting its Name Band Reporting Service for nearly four years and (Continued on page 24)

KIDISKS

Untapped Market to Be Opened

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Decca Records will help dealers open up a still untapped market in the kiddie field when it releases its new Frank Luther series in October. Tagged "A Child's First Record," the new eight-record package was specially produced for the 9 to 30 months age group.

The series also marks the first public airing of Luther's new pattern for children's records, with everything from mambos to Mo-(Continued on page 28)

Price to Head May be Waxed Columbia Sales

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-Columbia Records' sales chief, Paul Wexler, this week appointed Forrest Price as general sales manager for the firm. Price will oversee sales with the firm's 40 distributors and will be in charge of the firm's field staff. Paul Wexler has been holding down this post in addition to his position as veepee in charge of sales since Terry Southard was national sales manager in 1952.

Price has been with Columbia for the past three years. His last position was regional sales manarecently issued a package from ger for the Northeast and Middle "The Magnificent Obsession," a Atlantic territory, working out of dramatic film, as in "Waterfront." this city.

THOSE TEARFUL PUBLISHERS

Pubs in Middle of DJ-45 Battle; They Have Songs to Be Played!

headaches and their work has increased since the 45 r.p.m. disk became the order of the day for First of all, the diskeries

stopped the publishers from purchasing any samples except the 45 r.p.m. record the same time the record firms switched to 45's for record firms switched to 45's for the jocks. This meant that the on 78's until the shellacs were placed on the market, usually Sales a High; much after the 45 r.p.m. disk samples were available.

Secondly, the jockeys who wanted 78's instead of 45's started to put the pressure on publishers to get them for them. Unless a publisher could get hold of an acetate of his song, he had to wait

If he got hold of an acetate, he would have dubs made. At \$3 each, the dubs ran into real money if he tried to supply them letter to stockholders. to 10 or 20 key jockeys.

Even if he waited until the size it is or how many grooves it NEW YORK, Aug. 14. — The current switchover from 78's to 45's for deciavs by the major recHe used to pay only 30 cents for all he is getting is trouble.

Size it is of how many growes it is anything but a Frankenstein, deciay spins. But at the moment weber said. "In fact, it has helped band leaders and bookers helped band leaders and bookers." 45's for deejays by the major rec- He used to pay only 30 cents for all he is getting is trouble. ord firms has caught the longsuffering publishers right in the
middle. The publishers neither
asked the diskeries to switch to
45's nor suggested that the jockeys
should or should not play them.
However, their expenses, their have to be delivered to the jock.

As far as the average publisher to get those dubs made, since he is concerned, he doesn't care what speed the record is, what

Earnings Rise

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 14.— Capitol Records sales during the 12 until the shellacs were ready, los-ing valuable time with some months ending June 30, 1954, reached a new high of \$17,785,534 and earnings showed an increase over the corresponding period a year ago, President Glenn E. Wallichs reported this week in a

New high mark compared with sales of \$15,013,369 for a like period ending June, 1953.

Net income amounted to \$706,-023, equal after preferred dividends to \$1.47 a share on the 476,230 shares of common stock outstanding. In the 12 months pany's Jonie Taps are concluded. ending June, 1953, the company's net income was \$674,946 or \$1.39 (Continued on page 28)

Stimulate Interest In Williams Film

NEW YORK Aug. 14.— Altho M-G-M's movie bio on Hank Williams won't be released until late 1955 or early 1956, M-G-M Records this week advised its distributors to keep interest high on the film until then, via a long range build-up with local dee-jays, juke box operators and Williams' biggest hit disks.

In line with this, M-G-M's At-lanta distributor is extending special co-operation to Mont-What the RIAA's next move in September 21. The event, organthis direction will be is not ized by the Alcazar Shrine Temknown, tho it is felt that the re- ple for the benefit of a Shrine played," she said, "if they prove cent decision to halt an industry- Charity Fund, will feature a partional center was not acceptable wide search for an acceptable opto the engineers at the other labels. Capitol voluntarily ceased affect the individual firms' at
labels. Capitol voluntarily ceased affect the individual firms' at
production of their optional center disk will in no way labels. Thus the station programs officials. Thus the situation stands as a stalemate, with the three into the engineers at the other labels. Capitol voluntarily ceased affect the individual firms' at
production of their optional center disk will in no way labels. The station programs of the production of their optional center disk will in no way labels. The station programs of the production of their optional center disk will in no way labels. The station programs of the production of their optional center disk will in no way labels. The station programs of the production of their optional center disk will in no way labels. The production of th

Award, and as such, would have hyped disk interests. with its current up-tempo film score release schedule. Plattery

dealers, in anticipation of the release of a sound track album from the film and re-issues of many of

production of their optional cen- tempts to come up with the an unkonwn to play Williams in Miller, a free-lance deejay oper- the WIND-diskery hassle remainthe picture.

45 Ban by Three Chi Outlets Rouse Diskers

Continued from page 16

on 78's, she claims the station purchases the 78 version from a retailer and stocks it. Miss Younggomery, Ala., on its plans for a love added that the only tunes Hank Williams Memorial Day on not being played are the latest releases which are being supplied in 45's. "These, too, will be themselves and reach the Top 40,

ating part of his day from WIND, ing just that.

also purchases 78's on his own to insure full coverage of the musical tastes of his listeners.

Another rumor current in Chicago was that WJJD has placed an order for 45 r.p.m. conversion equipment, thus spearheading the break-up of the Big Three holdout. This rumor was denied by WJJD

Copyrighted material

RIAA Halts Search for Optional Center Ideas

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—At least | industry-wide search for a better for the time being, The Record product. Industry Association of America, Inc., has given up plans to find a universally acceptable method of producing records with an optional center which would permit the handling of all disks of any speed on turntables of any type and without use of extra spindles or disk inserts.

The RIAA directors have relieved that association's engineering committee of any further responsibility to work out an optional center disk.

Original industry-wide planning called for producing disks with the optional center, so that at first glance all records would hole, but with all so manufactured that the centers could be which have the changing mech-easily punched out to fit the large anism outside the spindle itself. (45 type) spindles.

Capitol Records did have such a disk on the market a few years ago, but this version of the opter disk and participated in the answer.

Good-Bye 78 The manufacturers believed that a universally accepted optional center disk would ease the eventual change to only 45 and 33 disks. It was then, and still is, believed that the 78 r.p.m. disks will all but disappear from the market in the next two years.

The optional center would also make it easier for record player manufacturers to work up new disk playing equipment which could make use of the large spindle, yet not be concerned over the disks being marketed.

It is generally believed that the production cost on automatic have a small (78-33 type) spindle players using the large spindle is cheaper than that for players

Writers, Singers Bid For MOA's Pub Test

erators of America here has al- four songs, two of which would ready received a large number of be cut by new artists and two by bids from songwriters and singers established singers (The Billanxious to figure as guinea pigs board, August 7). Operators thruin the juke box org's forthcoming publishing experiment.

IBEW Blasts Stars Doing Home Disking

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 14.-West Coast local of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers this week called for action against disk stars who do their own recording, and asked international headquarters in New York to take the matter up with James C. Petrillo, president of the American Federation of Musicians,

Action was started here by Harry Stillman, business agent of Local 45, Broadcast and Recording Engineers, who are affiliated with the IBEW.

Union contends that disk sessions, such as those that are made by Les Paul and Mary Ford at their homes, are unfair, and points out that under IBEW regulations, members of the union are prohibited from handling such disks. Engineers thruout the nation who do a majority of actual disk jockey record spinning, are members of the IBEW.

Request to the union's New York headquarters also called for enforcement of the aforementioned regulation.

Gary Crosby Going Decca

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 14 .-Young Gary Crosby is slated to join the Decca Records roster shortly, continuing the 20-year family association with the label established by his father, Bing.

Despite previous negotiations for the younger Crosby by other record firms, contracts establishing his status as a Decca artist have been drawn, and on firm authority are scheduled to be signed at an early date.

substantial success on a number of recent Decca releases. Gary continues thru the summer as a summer replacement on his dad's CBS network radio show.

New BMI Firm Set By Starr-Stanley

ley, have set up a new music publishing firm, Starstan Music, affiliated with Broadcast Music, Inc. The first tune in the firm, and Miss Starr's latest Capitol release, is "Fortune in Dreams." Headquarters for Starsten will be on the West Coast. Publisher Murray Massey will operate the firm in the East, tho not as a partner. Massey, incidentally, publishes the flip side of the new Starr disk, "Toy or Treasure."

The Starr-Stanley combination has recently been involved in another publishing operation, Vesta Music, also a BMI affiliate. Her previous Capitol disk, "The Man Upstairs," was a Vesta tune. Vesta was co-owned by Stanley and

Jesse Stool. The "Toy or Treasure" tune is being jointly published by Herb Reis and Murray Massey, tho not in a new firm. Reis and Massey each own half of the song and will promote it jointly with each pubber getting half of the tune's

Sholes Adds Two Country Artists

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Steve Sholes, head of RCA Victor's country artist and repertoire department, has added two new artists to his roster.

Singer Rita Robbins will make her first recording for the label next week, while the Statesmen, a sacred quartet also newly pacted, will turn out their initial Victor waxing in September.

OAKLAND, Calif., Aug. 14.— ecutive board empowered George Headquarters of the Music Op- A. Miller, president, to seek out Three weeks ago the MOA ex- and programing the resulting records. Their purpose would be to demonstrate the promotional

power of coin phonographs. Miller this week said that he has reason to believe as many as 250,000 copies of any MOA-sponsored disk will be ordered by operators immediately upon release. MOA has the support of local has just assembled a list of 11,000 individual operators who will be urged to co-coords. urged to co-operate.

next week with hopeful cleffers and artist representatives, the org will attack its project slowly. No record is expected to result from the plan for some months. Other projects on the MOA agenda will receive earlier attention. Among these are a national advertising Records has completed plans to program, a public relations drive reactivate its music publishing and a plan to foster public accept- firms, and the two companies, ance for a new name for the Northern and Champion, are now "juke box."

lisher, stressed Miller, altho it Northern is affiliated with the the copyright, for the ditties selected for the experiment. Use Inc. firm. of the tunes will be royalty free to broadcasters, as well as to operators, if the Copyright Act is amended to remove their present exemption.

Miller's first steps will be to set up a committee of operators here and another on the East Coast to screen material and talent. Their recommendations will be forwarded to Miller. None of the tunes selected may be assigned to any licensing or performing rights organization.

JAZZ FINALLY MAKES GRADE

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. -J: 22 really made it this week. The New York Times' radio station here, WQXR, heretofore strictly a longhair outlet, will air a jazz series for the first time in its 20-year history, starting Monday (16) from 9:05 to 9:35 p.m.

Sponsored by the Coca-Cola Bottling Company of New York, Inc., "The World of Jazz" will feature John S. Wilson, New York Times jazz critic, and Metronome editor George Simon, The 52-week series will cover every aspect of the jazz world.

Altho MOA will begin talks ext week with hopeful cleffers Champion Are Decca Firms

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Decca MOA will not become a pub-tion of Decca exec Bill Donner.

> As reported in The Billboard last month, a key factor in the operation is an incentive plan, whereby both Decca and Coral equity in any tunes they bring ment whenever it is necessary to into the firm, rather than a piece of the firms. Columbia has a similar incentive-set-up for its dle Northern and Champion witha.&r. staffers on the label's recently activated April and Blackwood Music firms.

RCA Moves 4-Way Fall Promotion Plan

Victor this week started moving production runs. on its fall plan, with the firm's distributors alerted to a fourcanini, high fidelity, a new, oldtime hit series and mood music. tor's custom department.

To spark acceptance of the new sets Victor will also offer dealers bonus merchandise at no charge, nini albums. Titles, disclosed in proportion to their purchases, here last month, include Schu-At the same time, the firm will bert's Ninth Symphony, in a introduce a new technical devel- plush set listing at \$6.95, a disk opment designed to protect LP's coupling Mossorgsky's "Pictures from certain use hazards. at an Exhibition" with a Franck from certain use hazards.

The company's bonus offer allows dealers their choice of any one of five disk packages, each worth \$6.95 to \$7.13 at retail, for every \$30 worth of the new merchandise they order the first time set called "Toscanini Plays Wagaround. The \$30 unit is figured ner." Of these diskings only the at dealer cost. Dealers will be Moussorgsky work will also apallowed 100 per cent exchange privileges which must be completed, however, before the end of the year.

The technical development, called Gruve-Gard, will change the appearance of an LP only to a careful observer, but its effect, according to Victor engineers, will be to protect delicate grooves from possible abrasion such as might occur when a record is inserted or removed from its sleeve, or when several are will perform normal publishing American Society of Composers, st.cked on a changer. Protection functions, including protection of Authors and Publishers, while is achieved by raising the center Champion is a Broadcast Music, slightly, like on 45's, and also the

All Gruve-Gard

All new Victor LPs will feature Gruve-Gard, beginning with the new fall releases, and older alartist and repertoire men receive bums will include the develop-

out outside assistance. Decca will continue its Mood Music with Shapiro-Bernstein and Supreme Decca, at present, plans to han- Music with Bregman-Vocco-Conn.

NEW. YORK, Aug. 14. - RCA | fabricate new stampers for new

It is also expected that the development will be made availpoint program built around Tos- able in time to independent diskeries who press their LPs at Vic-

> The keynote of Victor's "Best Buy" fall program are five Toscatone poem, a three disk set of Verdi's "Falstaff," a popular grouping of familiar concert selections called "Toscanini Plays Your Favorites" and a two-disk pear on EP.

Publicity Aids

The Toscanini phase of the program will be supported by a large number of dealer aids, displays and consumer advertising. One display that will be made available to dealers has a cutout of the Maestro topping a five-foot window centerpiece.

The old-time hit facet of the program features top tunes of the years 1926 thru 1945. Four tunes from each year will be grouped on each of 20 EP's, with 10 LP's each to contain the equivalent of two EP's. Top artists on the label are featured. A rotating browser for the EP's will be made available to retailers.

Three new George Melachrino albums make up the mood series, and they will be put out on both EP and LP. Here again heavy advertising will plug the sets. The prime eye-catcher will be a color-motion window display for dealers.

Hi-fi Phase

Eleven titles will be included in the hi-fi phase of the Victor program. As disclosed here last month, the lead item will be "An Adventure in High Fidelity," a special set containing compositions and sound demonstrations of interest to the hi-fi fraternity. The set, holding an explanatory booklet and a foam rubber turntable pad, lists at \$6.95.

Other LP's in the hi-fi segment of the program include a re-A study of the best-selling chart not only highlights several trends which have been making disk industry chatter for weeks, but also points up the fact that "really selling" is proved to be but also points up the fact that "really selling" is proved to be ballet set and disks by the Boston only talk by such tunes as "High Symphony, the Chicago Symph only talk by such tunes as "High Symphony, the Chicago Symand the Mighty," "Hernando's phony, Artur Rubinstein, Leopold Stokowski, the Robert Shaw Chorale and Hugo Winterhalter.

Kahl Music Lines Up Big Jazz Shows In Boston and N. Y.

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. - Kahl Music has lined up the talent for its two big jazz shows in this city and Boston on September 25 and 26. The shows, under the title of "Kahl Music Presents," will be presented twice in both cities. There will be an evening and midnight performance at Carnegie Hall here and afternoon and evening performances at the Boston Arena.

The talent line-up for the Carnegie Hall show will include the Count Basie ork, Sarah Vaughan, Billie Holliday, Charlie Parker, the Modern Jazz Quartet, Wild Bill Davis and Lester Young. All of these artists will be on the Boston bill, with two additional names, Roy Hamilton and The Drifters. Kahl Music is owned jointly by publisher Phil Kahl and Morris Levy of Birdland and The Embers.

Jenkins' 'Dreams' May End on B'way

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-Gordon Jenkins this week engaged in preliminary discussions that are expected to lead to a Broadway production of his "Seven Dreams."

The latter opus, written as a music drama specifically for records, was released as an album last fall by Decca Records. In format, it was an elaborate follow-up to Jenkins' "Manhattan

LOOK AT THE CHARTS

11 Labels Have Best-Selling Pops, But Diskers Just Getting Started

By JOE MARTIN

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Eleven Bing and Gary teaming has had different labels are currently represented on The Billboard's bestselling pop singles chart. Yet manufacturers are only now beginning to unleash their latest recordings by top name talent as the disk industry starts moving into high-gear for what is shaping up as the most sharply competitive fall season in many a year. The current chart line-up highlights Mercury's and Decca's NEW YORK, Aug. 14. — Kay hottest season in years and the Starr and her manager, Hal Stan-strength of Decca's Kitty Kallen.

> country's five top disks. Decca Valli, Patti Page and Kay Starr. and Victor each have six sides out of the top 31 this week, fol-

"trends" are all too often imag-

The belief that vocal groups are "hot" is borne cut by Mercury's one-two slotting of the Crew Cuts and the Gaylords along with such other group vocals on disks by Archie Bleyer, the Four Aces, the McGuire Sisters, Hugo Winterhalter, Frank Weir, the Chords, the Four Tunes and Henri Rene. But the much-talked about Mercury now holds down the inability of girl singers to "hit the two top slots in the best-selling charts" is proved a fallacy by the chart, while Miss Kallen has strength being shown by Miss placed two records within the Kallen, Rosemary Clooney, June

R.&B. Trend lowed by Capitol with five, Mer-cury with four. Columbia with into the pop market is also most important—that the cus-

and the Mighty," "Hernando's Hideaway," "Hey, There" and "Moonlight and Roses."

Another "trend," according to many industry execs, is the inability of more than one version of a song to sell heavily. Yet, there are now four versions of "High and the Mighty" and two
of "Sh-Boom," "Little Shoemaker," "I Understand Just How
You Feel," "Hey, There," "Three
Coins in the Fountain," and
"Happy Wanderer" on the bestselling list.

The current chart also proves The belief that rhythm and that the "majors" are hot, the inthree, Coral with two and Ca-dence, Cat, M-G-M, Jubilee and Boom," "I Understand Just How London with one each.

Dream," the second business.

NEXT WEEK

... see the more than 20 interesting

features and lists in the special section commemorating the

20th Anniversary of DECCA RECORDS



Coming in the August 28 Issue . . . Out Next Week

HOLIDAY SPIRIT

Trinity Adds 3 Versions to 'Santa Baby'

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Trinity Music will have four different versions of its 1953 Christmas hit, "Santa Baby," out for the holidays this year.

In addition to working on the original song, the Csida-Grean firm has three new versions of the ditty - one for the kiddie trade, one for the country and western field and a third version with new lyrics for the pop

The writers of the original song DATE BUMPING —Joan Javits, Phil Springer and Tony Springer - have written three different sets of lyrics for new versions, with the c.&w. sporting a slight title-change to "Santy Baby." RCA Victor is rulling over all four versions, but as yet hasn't decided whether to reissue the original Eartha Kitt record or re-record it with the 1954 lyrics.

Meanwhile, Trinity is peddling the new versions to the kiddie, pop, and c.&w. artist and repertoire men on other labels.

Merchandise

Trinity is also going ahead with plans to merchandise the title, and has already issued licenses to manufacturers of "Santa Baby" skirts and handkerchiefs. The firm itself is promoting a special disk jockey contest to stimulate advance interest in the new recorded versions.

new Deejay News (a four-page music news sheet published by Csida-Grean and mailed out to 3,500 disk jockeys every month) will spotlight the details and prin all three new lyric versions.

The deejays offering the best suggestions for artists to record all three versions will win \$100 in each category. The contest ends September 15.

The "Santa Baby" merchandising promotion marks Csida-Grean's third major move into the kiddie field within the last two months. Earlier this summer the firm took over Kagran's entire "Howdy Doody" catalog, while only two weeks ago they signed an exclusive deal to supply all the songs recorded for The Woman's Home Companion magazine's new monthly children's record series.

Ed Mesner Opens NY Aladdin Office; NEW YORK, Aug. 14. — The Gale Agency "Rhythm and Blues Show," featuring Faye Adams, the Leo Heads Coast

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. - Eddie Mesner, Aladdin Record exec, has opened up an office here for the r.&b. firm. Aladdin has been a West Coast based outfit for many years, and the firm is retaining its West Coast office, with exec Leo Mesner in charge.

was opening offices here because the East had become the most Dayton Speedway. August 8 the important section of the country show set a new record for Flint, for r.&b. material. He said that Mich., with 6,800 cash customers. the West Coast, once a key spot Detroit was disappointing with for material and talent, had dried only 4,800 in attendance on Auup as a source. In addition to gust 9. However, in Gary, Ind., Eddie Mesner's working out of on August 10 the show pulled this city, Jesse Stone is handling 3,000 customers; on August 11 in Aladdin's new subsidiary label, Cincinnati the show pulled an au-

Lamp Records, from Gotham, too.
Aladdin has just pacted two
new pieces of talent — Margie
was sold out f Hendrix, a new thrush, and The Dodgers, a new vocal quintet.

New Service Gives All-Expense Masters

PITTSBURGH, Aug. 14. — A new professional service has been instituted here by ork leader Al Marsico and songwriter Dick Stutz. The two have formed a company to record new songs and new singers for a fixed fee of \$300 per side. The fee will include a full orchestra along with a professional arrangement. George Claire Associates, who handle the talent on the deal, wants his song recorded.

The company will release un-

MILLS VIEWS ON Statler Books **BIZ IN EUROPE**

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.-Jim Mills, local deejay currently on a tour of Europe in search of foreign records and taperecorded interviews for his show, reports via postcard a detailed view of business on the Continent.

He reported: England jazz conscious. Ireland following that lead. Marlene Dietrich a sellout; show now closed. Germany likes U. S. top disks, but recuts them in German. France likes jazz, Cole, Laine and Clooney. Switzerland goes longhair.

Our comment: Thanks for detailed report. In future send only short items, and stay away from long words.

JATP Puts 'So. Pacific' Out in Conn.

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 14 .when Norman Granz' "Jazz at the Philharmonic" unit bumped "South Pacific" out of a Friday night performance at the Bushnell Memorial Auditorium on Septem-

The JATP units have made a tradition of opening in this city as the tee-off of the JATP crosscountry tours. This year "South-The second issue of Trinity's Pacific" was booked into the auditorium for the week of September 13-18. The show was scheduled for six evening performances and two matinees, thus blocking out any chance of the Granz show opening in Hartford.

> However, Bushnell Auditorium director William Mortensen, anx- weeks beginning August 31. ious to preserve the JATP opening night tradition for this city, came up with a special booking arrangement which saved the situation. "South Pacific" will play five evening performances and three matinees, with a Friday matinee instead of an evening show, thus clearing the way for a Friday night JATP performance. Now both shows will go on.

Gale R.&B. Show Pulls Solid Takes In First Week Out

Drifters, the Counts, the Spaniels, Roy Hamilton and other acts, pulled solidly in its first week out on the road. The show opened in Cleveland on August 6 to a crowd of 9,400. This performance was promoted by deejay Alan (Moondog) Freed.

Or August 7 in Dayton, O., the Eddie Mesner stated that he show pulled 4,700 admissions, the biggest crowd ever to attend the

The "Rhythm and Blues Show" was sold out for both performances at the Lyric Theater in Indianapolis. In Chicago yesterday (13), the show pulled close to 10,000 paid admissions. Deejay Al Benson promoted this show. Total attendance for the first eight days was close to 50,000.

Music Sales Gain 14% 1st 6 Months

WASHINGTON, Aug. 14.—Department store sales of phonograph records, sheet music and instruments in the first six months of this year was up 14 agency reported.

Monroe, Hayman And S-F Bands

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-Booker Willard Alexander this week grabbed off 10 consecutive weeks in the Statler Hotel's coming fall season here. Spot bought Vaughn Monroe and the Richard Hayman ork for six weeks beginning October 8, followed by four weeks for the Sauter-Finegan band beginning November 19. The addition of the Hayman and S-F bands to the Statler schedule will also see local hotels offering more name band attractions this fall and winter than they have in many a year.

The Statler, for example, opens the season with the Tommy and Jimmy Dorsey band, follows with the Monroe-Hayman package, S-F, and then gets the Dorsey brothers back again.

The New Yorker has set Ralph Flanagan for a long run in its first switch back to name bands in many years, and the Roosevelt, of course, will once again offer When it comes to a choice of jazz Guy Lombardo. The Waldorf is or Rodgers and Hammerstein, known to be dickering for top this town is going to take jazz. name bands again and at one This was determined this week time recently was almost set to sign the Ray Anthony band.

> The Monroe-Hayman booking will have the singer into the hotel for the first time as a single and when he's riding one of his biggest disks in a long time. Monroe last played the spot four years ago, but with his own band. Alexander set Monroe here in order to have the singer available for some upcoming TV assignments. Workin a night club would call for two and three shows a night, while the Statler booking would have Monroe finish work not long after midnight. Monroe, incidentally, will fill the Dinah Shore TV spot for five

> The Sauter-Finegan band's appearance at the Statler will mark the band's first hotel date in this city. They last played here at the Bandbox—a jazz club.

> Meadowbrook, across the Hudson River in New Jersey, is reported seeking name bands again. First such booking for the season at Dailey's roadhouse is the Commanders, opening their first Metropolitan area date on September

Elgart Ork Hires **Promotion Aides**

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—The Les Elgart band made two expansion moves this week in taking on a publicity and promotion organization and naming a road manager. Elgart and his personal manager, Bill Simon, named the Schriber, Mumford & Scrimshaw organization to handle publicity, fan clubs, radio-TV guest appearances and disk jockey contacts for the band.

Named as road manager was Bob Levine, formerly with the sales staff of the Columbia Records distributorship in Newark, N. J. Levine, who takes over on September 1, will work closely with Columbia Records' dealers, field men and distributors in a band's disks and disk affiliation.

Denver

Dick Jurgens' ork, featuring Al Galente on vocals, is pulling good crowds into Elitch's Troc. Woody Herman pulled a full house into Ben Kranser's Lakeside last fortnight for a one-night stay, while Russ Morgan did the same this week. . . . Jose Greco's Spanish dancers closed summer outdoor concert series playing to SRO. Anna Marie Alberghetti and father, Daniele: mother, Vittoria; brother, Paola, and sister, Carla, joined together for first U.S. appearance as a family, for Denver's Press Club Benevolent Associasupply the singer when the buyer per cent from sales in the same tion program that pulled nearly period last year, according to the 10,000. ... Antonio Martinez with Federal Reserve System this his Cuban songs and dances into der the Bigelow Records label week. June sales of these items Jack Blue's new Blakeland Inn and will record in the George were 9 per cent above a year suppery, Irene Ryan into Broad-Heid studio here. Sid Dickler, ago. Radio, phonograph and tele-moor Hotel's Hawaiian Village record promotion man, will hanvision set sales the first half of past week drew good crowds. are "Polka Dot Rain" and "I dle distribution of the record and this year were 10 per cent below Gene Autry headlines parade of Never Knew." will cover disk jockeys and op- the same period a year ago, the stars at Colorado State Fair, Vino, a discovery of M-G-M's and "Ondine" for his first release Pueblo, next fortnight.

www.americanradiohistory.com

LEO GETS CATS FOR COMPANY

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. — M-G-M Records' Leo the Lion trademark is right at home on the label's new "Cat Music" rhythm and blues series designed to cash ir on the new demand for catstyled records by teen-age pop buyers.

M-G-M's first "Cat Music" releases include a "Cat Music" 45 EP album with Sam (the Man) Taylor and The Cat Men and six singles. Taylor is featured on two ("S'posin'" backed by "My Reverie" and "This Can't Be Love" backed by "Please Be

The other four are "Out of the Bushes" and "That Don't Do Me No Good" by the Billy Moore Quartet, "Hold the Light for Me" and "Don't "Hold the Live Like That No More" by Baby Dee, "Gabby's Gabbin' " and "Jumpin' with G.H." by Lionel Hamptor and a Cozy Cole waxing of "Hound Dog Special" and "A Terrible Sight."

IN AND OUT

Danish Ork Fills Park, **Empties It**

COPENHAGEN, Denmark, Aug. 14.—Tivoli patrons are avid music fans and good audiences but they will not sit thru a concert that doesn't please them. This was vividly demonstrated last week when a highly-rated Swedish dance combo, Lulle Ellboj's orchestra, gave a concert in the ent centers. He would try to repark's 1,250-capacity Concert cruit vocalists with the bands, too,

The concert was gratis and the hall was filled. The 12-piece band opened up with a raucous rendition of "Chloe"—and at least 7 Jazz Units 100 listeners quietly but hastily headed for the exits as the number ended. They were quickly replaced by others waiting outside the hall. In a lesser degree this Meanwhile Frank Dailey's procedure continued thruout the promises to be one of the biggest entire program of 10 or more selections, but the ratio of newcomers was smaller than the off August 20 with the booking number of those exiting, and there were many vacant seats long before the concert ended. There was no razzing nor any disturbance.

> not unusual, excepting for the exthere are three concerts nightly. Most of these concerts are gratis, Many of the 20,000 regular park patrons enter and leave constantly, but not en masse.

Raleigh Records **Assumes Smith Pressing Plant**

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Raleigh Records, Inc., local pressing and plating firm, has taken over the K. R. Smith pressing and plating company here. The move was made possible after the Allied Records Manufacturing Company, which has leased the K. R. Smith facilities here for the past three years, decided this month to end in Englewood, N. J. It will be a campaign to make every possible its lease here and to consolidate day of golf, swimming and prizes promotional use of the Elgart its business in its West Coast for the fraternity of song plugplant.

K. R. Smith, of the firm of the same name, will be vice-president of the new Smith division of Raleigh Records and will continue to service his clients. Raleigh Records, which also owns Mastercraft Record Plating, Inc., has increased its pressing and plating capacity with the addition of the K. R. Smith division.

Allied Records intends to enlarge its Los Angeles plant to dled in the East.

M-G-M Signs Up Weems, Al Vino

NEW YORK, Aug. 14,-M-G-M Records has signed recording contracts with Ted Weems and singer Al Vino. Veteran orches-tra leader Weems' first two sides

Buffalo distributor, Fay Mirti, cut on the label.

PHILLY ORKS

May Play Teen Hops In Parks

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 14. — The City's recreation department has decided to ask the City Council for \$10,000 in the 1955 budget to provide dance bands for teenage frolics, it was announced this week. Deputy Recreation Commissioner Robert W. Crawford said the item was inserted in the department's budget requests after several weeks of talks with officials of Local 77, American Federation of Musicians.

The tentative plan calls for dances "several times during the year" at each of the city's 29 recreation centers, Crawford said. The object is to "add variety to the teen-agers' program," he said, "especially in the more densely populated areas, where opportunities for a live-music jam session are limited." The recreation centers already feature dances with recorded music, Crawford said, but he feels a real dance band will be a big attraction and create more enthusiasm.

The city official praised Romeo Cella, Local 77 president, and other union officers for their cooperation in getting the "pilot project" started. If the Council approves and if the program is successful, Crawford said, it will be enlarged in 1956 so that the dances can become a monthly affair at most centers.

Cella enthusiastically declared that the union was "glad to join with the city administration in providing activities for Philadelphia's young people." He said he had in mind forming two units of from 15 to 18 musicians who would play every week at differhe added.

At Granz Date

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 14.-What rosters of talent to ever work a jazz date in this area will come of seven top jazz units at an Irving Granz-sponsored "Jazz a la Carte" concert at the Shrine Auditorium here.

Headlining the bill will be Cab In some ways this incident was Calloway, who recently bowed out of the "Porgy and Bess" tremely large number of those company. Line-up also features registering disapproval. Normally Stan Getz, Buddy Defranco Quartet, Chet Baker Quintet, Red Norvo Trio, Clifford Brown-Max Roach Quintet, and the Louis Bellson All-Stars with Zoot Sims and Harry Edison.

> Shrine house, with a 6,500 capacity, will be scaled to a \$3.60 top for the event. Same unit is scheduled to play the Russ Auditorium, San Diego, August 21.

Music Men Shindig Is All Set for Fun

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. — The 20th Annual Music Men's outing, sponsored by the Music Publisher's Contact Employees will be held this year on Tuesday (17), at the Aldercress Country Club gers. It is expected that all the contact men in the East and practically every a &r. exec will attend the shindig.

Westminster to Put Out First Singles

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-Westminster Records will issue its first handle business formerly han-single sides next month, dipping into its newly acquired pop repertoire for the venture. Singles put out by the classical-oriented diskery will sell at the standard 89-cent level. Only 45's will be issued.

Artists include band leader Billy Butterfield, the Franck Pourcel Quintet, organist Virginia Morgan, Latin dance orks and other attractions.

". Heard You Cried Last Night"

one of the Finest performances of the last two years June Valli's

latest and greatest RCA Victor record...

TELL ME, TELL ME

BOY WANTED

20/47-5837

RCA VICTOR



ORTHOPHONIC" HIGH FIDELITY RECORDING

MISS ROBERTS' BOOK TIED TO RECORD . . .

Quality Records prexy Bill Lackenbaur has worked out a book-record tie-up for the firm's record release of "Never Alone" by legit star Joan Roberts. The thrush's first book, of the same title, will be released shortly by MacMillan. Both the record and the book will be displayed together in book stores. The record sleeve plugs the book, and vice versa. The promotion will start when the book is released on August 25. The thrush is set to sing at the American Legion convention in Washington on August 30 and to sing at a banquet for President Eisenhower and his cabinet on August 31.

SHEETS READIED ON TWO R.&B. TUNES . . .

It's rare when r.&b. tunes get made up into sheet music copies, but copies of "Honey Love" and "Shake, Rattle and Roll," two r.&b. tunes that have broken pop, will soon be ready. Progressive MOONLIGHT BUYS Music, publisher of the tunes, has BANKS' 'BELIEVE' . . . appointed Mickey Goldsen's Criterion Music as selling agents for the songs and the copies will be out shortly.

RAINBOW ADDS NEW LOVE NOTES . . .

Eddie Heller, Rainbow prexy, this week pacted a new group, the Love Notes. The label now has four brand new pieces of talent in addition to the Alfredito mambo ork. They include the Walter Lane Trio, also on a mambo kick, the Jose Poniera MANSON CUTS FIRST ork led by the Argentine tango king, and Lee Anedrs and the Hearts. The label is out on a drive to sell its mambo crews and has spotted Alfredito and his ork at the Grossinger Country Club in Upstate New York, a mambo paradise.



AN APPEALING NEW SONG

"I STILL LOVE YOU"

ON A TERRIFIC NEW DISC

(DOOTONE Record No. 346)

with GEORGIA BROWN and the WHIPPOORWILLS

ARLINGTON MUSIC PUB. CO.

Jacksonville 1, Fla. P. O. Box 904



I Can't Believe That You're In Love With Me

by JIMMY MCHUGH and CLARENCE GASKILL MILLS MUSIC, INC. Recorded On All Major Labels

"ANSWER ME, MY LOVE"

* * * * Coming Up Fast! "THE LITTLE SHOEMAKER"

BOURNE, INC.

136 W. 52nd Stroot New York 19

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

'JAZZBO SCENE' ON IN N. Y. NITERY . . .

Al (Jazzbo) Collins, WNEW's jazz deejay, has taken over the Basin Street night club here every other Monday night to pre-sent his own jazz show, "The Jazzbo Scene." Those members of the Jazzbo fan club get into the club without admission charge. About 8,000 fans have applied to watch the "Jazzbo Scene," and about 400 (club capacity) are permitted each fortnight. Debut night, (Monday, August 8) over 400 were present to watch Collins emsee and to listen to Joe Roland, Don Elliot, Bobby Hackett, Ernie Caceres, Ray Coniff, Cliff Leeman Lou Stein and warbler Jackie Paris.

Moonlight Songs, the Key Anthony music firm headed by Artie Mogul, this week purchased the tune "Believe Me" from Banks Music, Philadelphia firm, for a reported \$3,000. The tune, has been stirring up action with a small label disking circulated thru the Philadelphia territory. Only last week, Essex Records took over the master. Banks is the Bernie Lowenthal-Nat Segal

SIDES FOR 'X' . . .

Composer - harmonicist Eddy Manson cut his first four sides under his new Label "X" contract this week. The sides-all movie themes-will be released as an EP. Norman Leyden's orchestra backed the date.

SHIRLEY ROSS, BLUM

IN LONDON FOR TV . . . London gave a nostalgic fanfare to singer Shirley Ross who arrived here this week with her TV executive husband, Everett Blum, for talks on the advent of commercial TV in this country. The gal is well remembered here for her waxings of "Thanks for the Memory" and "Two Sleepy People" with Bob Hope (still available thru Brunswick). A surge of interest in the disks has followed the news of the singer's arrival. The couple will be in London for six weeks to negotiate sale of certain TV scripts and material with the BBC-TV and agers vs. Polio campaign spon-the newly-formed Independent sored by The Baltimore Sun. the newly-formed Independent Television Authority which will supervise commercial TV screening here.

NOEL 'ALPHA' DISK TIED IN WITH FRAT ...

session at the Cincinnati King disk jockey Sig Sakowicz. Sig, Record studios last week to cut who broadcasts over WAIT, has a special disk to tie in with the been a member of the U.S. Treasnational convention of the Pi ury Department's special events Kappa Alpha fraternity conven- committee since 1949. He was a tion to be held in Memphis Sep- volunteer leader in the bond protember 2-6.

"The Dream Girl of Pi Kappa is inscribed in gold with the Alpha," written by Erwin King prayer Eisenhower said before and Harry Carlson, the latter giving his inaugural address in Noel's personal manager. The ditty has been adopted by Pi Kappa Alpha as its official song. Backing the "Alpha" ditty is the standard, "Girl of My Dreams." Noel cut the "Alpha" wax in five voices, ranging from a high tenor to baritone. The disk is being put out under the Fraternity label.

PEERLESS ALBUM CO. NAMES G. H. FASS . . .

George H. Fass has been named sales manager of the Peerless Album Company, New York. The firm supplies the disk industry with record storage albums, sleeves and jackets. Fass has been affiliated in a sales capacity with Capitol Records, Dean phonos, Permo, Inc., and Aim Industries.

KATZ RESIGNS POST WITH OBERSTEIN . . .

affiliation.

BMI, ASCAP, WRITERS CO-OP ON 'PAN' . . .

The score to the new Mary

E. H. Morris, the ASCAP firm, and Meridian Music, the BMI firm owned by E. H. Morris.

DECCA RECORDING FOR TONY CURTIS . . .

Movie star Tony Curtis, while in star, Jeff Chandler, by cutting a on the West Coast. . . . Stanley

Curtis, who has an ambition to matic department. sing jazz, said he will cut with the Page Cavanaugh Trio within the Harmer, will commute between and was unable to disclose the Electric. . . Fran Warren starts tunes or types of tunes planned a one-week date at the Gatineau for the session.

MILLS DENIES COLUMBIA BUY . . .

Paul Mills, vice-president of Mills Music and son of President Irving Mills, denied reports that Columbia Pictures is negotiating to purchase an interest in the publishing firm. Mills specifically stated that the reports were without foundation, tho he acknowledged that numerous interests had made attempts at an affiliation with the firm over a period of daily WOR-TV show here remany years.

The Hollywood office of the publishing firm is currently seeking a site for the construction of an office building which will house its Coast operation.

MISS BOSWELL SETS BIG DEEJAY TOUR . . .

Thrush Connee Boswell is scheduled to make a lengthy disk jockey tour to plug her Decca waxing of "If I Give My Heart to You," actually the first released version of the tune. Miss Boswell will also play the Bolero Club, Wildwood, N. J., beginning August 20, do some network TV guest shots and then go into the Flamingo, Las Vegas, Nev., for three weeks beginning September 30. Next Thursday (19) she'll headline the Baltimore Teen-

EISENHOWER AWARD TO SIG SAKOWICZ ...

highest award, the President Eisenhower Award for volunteer serv-Baritone Dick Noel put in a ice, was presented this week to gram during World War II and As the pop tune, Noel cut has been active since. The award January, 1953.

CORAL RE-PACTS JOHNNY PARKER...

Johnny Parker this week was signed to a new contract by Coral Records on the strength of deejay reaction to his new disk "Penthouse Serenade" and "Lover." them will be Count Basic and The new pact is a long-term deal, full band, starting August 25. as compared to his initial shorttermer with the label. Meanwhile Hollywood the singer's management offices, Csida-Grean Associates, is dickering a booking agent deal for him, and he's under consideration for the male warbler spot on Steve Allen's new NBC network TV show, "Tonight."

New York

Irving Katz, national sales the West Coast to help Betty tures has assigned Jules Stein and manager of Eli Oberstein's Rec- Hutton get her pipes in shape for Leo Robin to score a musical ord Corporation of America since her Capitol Records album cut- version of "Lost Horizon," prethe first of the year, resigned his ting date and her forthcoming TV viously released by the motion post effective September 1. Pre- debut on NBC's "Show of Shows" picture company as a dramatic viously, for over three years, Katz spectacular, Miss Goodman, who film in 1937. . . . Buddy Morrow has been sales chief of Greystone restored Miss Hutton's voice last and ork bow at the Hollywood Press' Children's Record Guild year, is also credited with Palladium August 24. . . . The and Young People's Records la- strengthening and restoring the Lester Lee-Ned Washington tune, bels and with Apollo Records. He warbling powers of Frankie "Prize of Gold," has been acquired will shortly announce his new Laine, Rudy Vallee, Jose Ferrer by Shapiro-Bernstein and will be this fall about her experiences.

the American Society of Compos- newly-signed Rita Robbins. . . . director of the Larry Finley

ers, Authors and Publishers. So New York's Coney Island is serethe score is being co-published by naded in a new ditty penned by Chicago writer William Delaney.

Fred Glickman has reactivated his Superior Records firm, with headquarters in Hollywood. . Nat Tannen Music has signed Bill Carver to a writer contract.

. . . Jackie Gale, of United Music. Chicago to appear at the world is in town for six weeks. His premiere of his latest picture, partner, Juggie Gayles, who nor-"The Black Shield of Falworth," mally holds down the New York revealed that he will follow in end of the publishing operation, the footsteps of another movie will take over for a few weeks session in two weeks for the Dec- Gilson Jr. has joined Shaw Artists as chief of the agency's dra-

M-G-M Record's singer, Shirley next two weeks. Jeff Chandler, New York City and Toronto, also on the Decca label, made the when she starts her own TV show Texas move several months ago, having over the Canadian Broadcasting cut several sides in the ballad Corporation, October 3. The Cavein. Curtis did not reveal any nadian-born thrush also snagged contractual terms with the label a sponsor for the series, General

Country Club, Ottawa, August 20. . . . Another M-G-M recording group, the Elliot Brothers and their orchestra, is currently appearing at the Rendezvous, Balboa Beach, Calif. . . . Hack Swain, producer of Swain-A-Fonic hi-fi

tract. . . . Singer Isobel Robins subs for vacationing canary Denise Lor on Garry Moore's TV show, this month. . Mary Mayo leaves for the Coast in September to confer about a picture deal.

Bergman, will record an LP version of Eddie Davis' new book, "Laugh Yourself Well."

Chicago

Buddy Laine's orchestra opens at the Holiday Club Ballroom here August 20 for four frames. Herbie Fields follows pianist The Treasury Department's Al Morgan into the Preview, opening September 22 for three weeks. He will be followed by the Ronalds Brothers. . . Tony Curtis, screen star, in town for a personal appearance with local deejays. . McConkey Office has set the following bands into the Syracuse Hotel, Syracuse; Ray Pearl, two weeks, beginning October 19, followed by Russ Carlyle for two weeks, beginning November 2. Jan Garber still current at Mel-

ody Mill, as is Paul Neighbors at the Aragon, and Les Brown at the Blue Note. . . . Liberace will headline the Chicagoland Music Festival August 21 at Soldier Field. His portion of the program will be aired over WGN. . . . Sugar Chile Robinson and Gerry Mulligan open for a week at the Blue Note, beginning August 18. Following them will be Count Basie and his

Joe Delaney, sales manager of

X Records, arrived for a brief stay and will tour Western dis-tribs later. . . "Rendezvous," theme song used by Ben Blue on his "Saturday Night Revue" telecast, has been acquired by selling agent Nat Tannen in New York. Disk previously had a Billy Eck-Lillian Rosedale Goodman, stine release on M-G-M and has voice development and vocal been recorded by Tony Martin on coach, is in town this week from RCA Victor. . . . Columbia Picand Frank Sinatra. A holder of a the title song of a future Columbia Doctor of Music degree, she is Pictures release. . . . Dorothy writing a book for publication Terry rejoins her sister, Bea Terry, in Hollywood, and will be RCA Victor hillbilly artists affiliated with their Rondo Music Martin musical version of "Peter moved into town en masse this firm as well as their promotional Pan" was penned by Carolyn week. Among the talent visiting office. . . . Tony Travis returned Leigh and Moose Charlop. Miss at headquarters here were the here from an eight-day disk Leigh is a Broadcast Music, Inc., Davis Sisters. Chet Atkins, Eddy jockey trek in the Northwest. writer; Charlop is a member of Arnold, Stuart Hamblen and the . . . Gus Arnheim set as musical

show. . . . Margie Rayburn inked for the Sapphire Club August 18. . . . Matt Dennis bows in his last local nitery at the Keyboard next week before leaving for his now permanent New York address. . . Bronislau Kaper, who last year won an Academy Award for his scoring of "Lili," has been signed to a new long-term contract at M-G-M. . . . Duke Ellington ork bowed at the Crescendo Friday (13). . . . Peggy Lee guests on the Dennis Day show September 3. . . . Singer Roberta Linn will headline the Glamorama show at the Pan Pacific, August 31-September 6.

Hal Dickinson and Alan Copeland have formed two music pub firms, Lantern Music (ASCAP) and Pendulum Music (BMI). . . . The Kings Four, who signed a Coral Records pact while at the Rag Doll in North Hollywood, open at the Saddle and Sirloin in Studio City this week.

Bob Cross and his band have been named house band at the Balinese Room, Galveston, Cross was booked for a four-week stand eight months ago and has remained since. Featured vocalist is Connie Kane.

The board of governors of Club Sevenoaks, which has been converted into a private club here, has booked Russ Morgan and his band for its membership on Octo-Musikon tape programs, will cut ber 1 and 2. This is the first venfour multi-track sides for Artists ture in booking a name band Records in Kansas City, Mo. . . . into the club under the new pol-Dave Frankel has joined the icy and if the booking proves Gerber & Weiss Agency as cock- successful, other bands will be booked in the future.

The San Antonio Guidance Institute will sponsor the local apcently, with the result that Steele pearance of the Sauter-Finegan invited him back for a whole orchestra on September 23 and week, beginning September 13. 24. This will be the band's first Howard Rumsey's Lighthouse appearance in the State. The All-Star group will perform their first night the band will play at Contemporary Record tune, "Witch Doctor," in Ida Lupino's Anthony Hotel for dancing. The new picture, "Private Hell 36," second night the event will be now shooting at RKO. . . . Benida staged at the Municipal Audito-Records signed thrush Dori rium and will be in the form of Brooks to a new long-term con- a concert, followed by dancing.

FRIENDS AND **NEIGHBORS**

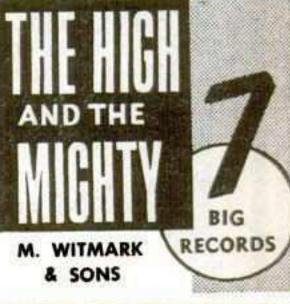
Recorded by

Billy CottonLendon Sammy KayeColumbia The Plunkett Family Essex Tommy Prisco Mercury

Others to come

ROSS JUNGNICKEL, INC. 1650 Broadway New York, N. Y.









WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PHONOGRAPHS AND RECORD CHANGERS

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Ampex, A-V Tapes Report Big Sales

interest in tape, the Ampex Cor-poration and A-V Tape Libraries, set have been twice that pre-Inc., report healthy sales in- dicted by a market analysis forecreases this year.

Ampex, Redwood City, Calif., doubled its consumer hi-fi tape recorder sales in May and June sidiary of Audio & Video Prod-(the first two months of the firm's ucts, reports that its pre-recorded fiscal year) according to Ampex's tape sales for the first six months the country. annual report. Sales for the year of this year were 30 per cent business jumped to 20 per cent in cent. May and June.

ment, designed to broaden the local dealers on the agenda and a recorder, but has no plans to en-

Pop-Coats Aid M-G-M Push

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. - In a move to furnish dealers with new merchandising outlets, M-G-M Records has made a national tieup with the Berkray Corporation on a joint-promotion of disks and a new clothing item tagged the NEW MODELS "Pop-Coat."

The deal calls for Berkray to arrange window displays featuring "Pop-Coated" models listening to M-G-M records in clothing stores thruout the country. Copy reads "A Pop Favorite With York has been appointed distrib-Record Stars." Berkray's entire utor for Espey's new low-priced promotion features a teen-age line of hi-fi phono reproducers. disk fan theme, with distributors The line features a speakerasked to give the "Pop-Coat a big play" for "record sales." The ex-clusive tie-up was negotiated by record player, tape recorder or M-G-M's nublicity-promotion chief, Sol Handwerger.

Esoteric Sets Autumn Plans

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. - Esoteric Records this week an-nounced its fall promotion plan and some of the key merchandise to be issued by the label. Plan calls for an additional 20 per cent discount and a dating program which calls for dealer payments on the 10th of October, November and December. The merchandis-ing program will be made available to all dealers thru the Esoteric distributors.

Among the key items in the fall album release are a jazz package featuring the late Sonny Berman and many of the sidemen in the 1946 Woody Herman band when the performances took place, a package featuring the instrumentalists and singers of dancer Jose Greco's troupe, Stefan Wolpe's percussion quartet featuring jazzman Al Cohn on tenor and other jazz sidemen, a package of Greek folk music as performed here on the recent tour of the Royal Festival Company and a Bethe Dougle-Larry Carr album of show tunes.

Pentron's Rossman Chairman of EPEM

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—Theodore Rossman, president of the Pentron Corporation, Chicago, this week was elected chairman of the Association of Electronics Parts and Equipment Manufacturers.

Named as vice-chairman at the group's annual meeting was Wilfred L. Larson, Switchcraft, Inc., Chicago. Helen Staniland, Quam-Nichols Company, Chicago, was re-elected treasurer for her 18th term. Kenneth C. Prince, of the law firm of Prince & Schoenberg, was renamed executive secretary. The EP&EM is a trade group consisting of 118 electronics firms in the Midwest.

Rossman, who had been vicechairman of the group, succeeds

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—In line ter the low price, hi-fi field. with the steady growth of public Ampex prexy A. M. Poniatoff also

A-V Libraries

A-V Tape Libraries, Inc., a sub-

An expanded merchandising tape ads scheduled to run in national consumer magazines and The New York Times in September. Beginning October 15, the A-V catalog will be increased from 130 reels to 180, with dance music tapes included for the first time.

EQUIPMENT NEWS

Mitchell unveiled a new threespeed radio-phono in Chicago \$99.95 and has a built-in "airline of hi-fi phono reproducers. tuner. . . . George Koch Sons, Inc., Evansville, Ind., is marketing a wrought-iron stand, designed to hold a phono and albums. Tagged Company this week announced Scotch brand polyester base magto the military and government can now be purchased by nonclassified users. It is exceptionally durable and has a high resistance to extreme temperatures. In the Field

Joseph E. Sands has been appointed advertising manager of Philco Distributors, Philadelphia, replacing John Lyons, who resigned. . . . The Crescent Industries will be represented in Kandivision of Philco Distributors, New York. He will be in charge of sales of all radio and radiophonos for the firm.

Industry Turnout

Continued from page 18

and has done a lot for the indus-

"We have not received a single report of an operator turning in a dishonest report. Many of the band leaders are in favor of the service, and even some of the bookers," Weber said.

"Apparently some one is talking who doesn't know what it's all about, since the service does not actually ask the ballroom operator to report on what he paid the band for the engagement.

"Some of our members have favored sending the service to the band leaders and bookers and this undoubtedly will be discussed at the convention," Weber said.

Gripe Discussion

Archer in his invitation pointed out that no doubt the orchestra leaders have certain gripes and merly performed by Peerless that the joint session would give prexy Norman Ravis. Fass was them an opportunity to discuss formerly with Dean Electronics them with the operators. Archer announced that in order to allow as much time as possible for dis-cussions that the meeting would Karl W. Jensen, Jensen Industries, Inc., Chicago, as chairman. day, and with a refreshment ersfield, Calif., J. E. Sonde RegRoth man represent the man r Both men represent the organization on the board of directors. The group sponsors the annual Electronic Parts Show.

break midway thru the meeting ger, general manager of Booth's partment at the Woolworth Company Seventh Street store, who spent two weeks in Canada. . . . Scheduled for everyone that night. Scheduled for everyone that night.

Phono Field Reclaims S-W After 7 Yrs.

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.-Stewart-Warner, former phonograph manufacturer, re-entered the field this week with a new line of standard and high fidelity phonographs after an absence of seven years.

The firm is holding its showing of the new line for distributors and dealers next week (16-20) with individual showings across

Included in the standard line ended April 30 were \$5,418,000, a higher than those for the same are five models, three manual, one gain of 53 per cent over the \$3,548,593 reported the previous year, with about 10 per cent of this in consumer tape recorder the previous this in consumer tape recorder expects total sales this year to line is composed of four models, radio-phono console. Prices range Homes and Gardens, and Essales. The latter's share of the top that figure by at least 50 per including a portable, a combination and a console. The console, model 6000, will retail at \$199.95. Ampex will bring out addi- program is in the works for all, It contains two speakers, 4 and tional consumer sound equip- with a special co-op program for 8 - inch, a five - watt amplifier, separate controls, twin-sapphire usefulness of its \$545 Model 600 series of special pre-recorded style, and has a frequency response of 20-15,000 cycles per second. The portable model will retail at \$99.95, and the radio-phono combination is slated at \$129.95. the hi-fi disks at cost, they will

Victor to Spend 250G Promoting Hi-Fi Disks

\$250,000 this fall to stimulate intechnically uninformed.

The promotion money will largely be spent in mass circulation magazines which, beginning in October, will carry page and double-page ads pushing the project. Ads have been scheduled in such magazines as The Saturday quire.

All ads will plug a new Victor album, "Hearing Is Believing," to be issued on a 12-inch LP and in an abbreviated EP version. The LP will sell to consumers for \$1, the EP for 35 cents. The diskery figures to take a loss on each disk it sells, but expects the promotion to pay off in exposure and added traffic.

While distributors will handle

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. — RCA be sold to dealers at 20 per cent Victor will spend an estimated off list, or 80 cents for the LP and

28 cents for the EP. terest in high fidelity records. "Hearing Is Believing" holds a The program is aimed primarily narration introducing selections at the listener who has not yet culled from the Victor catalog. experienced hi-fi on disks and is Attributes of hi-fi disk reproduction are dramatized by etching old and recent diskings of the same compositions on the same record.

The campaign will complement the drive on "Adventures in High Fidelity," a plush album directed at the collector already familiar with hi-fi. Latter set is part of Victor's "Best Buy" fall program (see separate story).

Sanford Gets **New Lines**

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-In line with their recent decision to set up two-step distribution for their high fidelity component lines on a national basis, Regency (tuners and amplifiers) and Jensen (speakers and speaker systems) have appointed The Sanford Electronics Corporation as their exclusive distributor here. Sanford, which also distributes M-G-M Records, Sentinel radio and TV, and Webcor phonos and tape recorders, held a dealer showing of the Regency and Jensen lines, plus Webcor's new models, at the Belmont Plaza Hotel here this week.

Sanford plans to set up about 75 dealers by the end of the year, under a plan whereby the dealer discount on Regency and Jensen products will be approximately 30 per cent (in addition to regular 2 per cent discount), thus enabling the small retailer to sell at the same price as present audio dealers and catalog houses. Dealers must agree not to resell to other dealers, and to follow Sanford's policy of no price-cut ad-

Under their new two-step distribution plans, Regency and Jensen aim to enforce price maintenance by allowing the wholesaler his additional discount only after a sale has been made to a dealer. Ray Bellinson, formerly manager of the sound department of Hudson Radio and Television Corporation, has joined Sanford as supervisor of new dealers, reporting directly to Felix Gilbert, Sanford's hi-fi component sales manager. A portion of Sanford's co-operative ads on the new lines will feature Webcor changers, along with the Regency and Jensen products in a special effort to create a demand for complete hi-fi systems.

Dealer Doings

TRAFFIC BUILDERS Roy Muffett, Providence, reports that the four major factors which help increase his record sales are (1) Special racks for all this week. The set retails for new releases; (2) special rack near register on certain hit recmagnet" antenna and heavy duty alnico speaker. . . Bruno-New York has been appointed distrib-(4) summer special of a free album with purchase of each 45 record player, which increased sales on both machines and records.... Also in favor of selfservice is Bob Weiss, Inwood Ra- opened in Atlanta this month, die & Appliance Company, New under the joint-ownership of dio & Appliance Company, New York City, who writes, "Our store is 10 feet wide and 30 feet long, and we have made the most of it with self-service. The top "the Portable Disk Jockey," the 30 best-selling 45 pop records are stand sells for \$10.50. The Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing 45 albums. The 'face-lifting' took place early this year, and people are amazed by our formerly 'hidnetic tapes-heretofore sold only den' selections. It has really brought many extra sales. The 78's are kept in back of the counter where they can not be broken, and LP albums are in browser boxes on a counter."

ADVERTISING AIDES

The record department of Wood's 5 & 10 Cent Stores, Laurinburg, N. C., reports that its best advertising outlet is local radio. The shop buys spot ansas, Missouri and Southern Illinois houncements following three daily deejay shows, with copy stating "The records you have named to the newly created post of sales manager of the radio sale at Wood's 5 & 10." The three programs are divided into pop, r.&b. and c.&w. segments, and Wood's says the shows really "bring them in." . . . Johnny Gray, dealer display at Buhl Sons, the Tampa, Fla., is building sales Detroit distributing firm, this with weekly ads in the local newspaper. He reports particu-larly good sales response to an ad offering one free record (his choice) with the purchase of three or more disks.

JUST BROWSING

Armed with a portable recorder, R. H. Bailey, Oklahoma Radio, Kansas City, Mo., took a swing thru Arkansas last month "looking for someone to sing some low-down blues and oldtime spirituals." Writes Bailey, "I was told to 'go down South, Man' for that type of talent, so here I am."... Mrs. R. L. Hanson, record buyer for R. L. Hanson, Stockton, Ill., is back on the job after a serious illness.... The New England High Fidelity Music Show is set for October 22, 23 and 24 at the Hotel Touraine, Boston.... George H. Fass has been named general sales manager of Peerless, Album, Inc., Brooklyn, taking over duties for-& Sales.

MARKET NEWS

In a move to eash in on the

jockey Esteban Sierra, who also conducts Mexican record shows over a local radio station. Booth's is one of the largest music and appliance stores in Central California. . . . Herman Sonnheim, owner of the Newman Record Shop, Philadelphia, will open a new self-service disk store in early September. The store will feature nothing but self-service racks thruout, without one counter in the 11 by 19-foot interior.... A new TV, record and appliance store, Standard Sales & Service, brothers A. N. and A. Dodys. The new shop features an all-glass front for "see-thru vision."

Shop, reports that business has

picked up this past week in the

Detroit Ken Sihler, Sihler's Radio

component parts of high fidelity phonographs, almost to a 10 per cent degree. Back in time to participate in this increase in business at Sihler's phonograph department is Johnny Smoter, after vacationing in Northern Michigan.
... Lowell Whirley, general sales manager of Columbia at Buhl Sons, the local distributor, now has been moved into his own new office, following a major interior remodeling of the department, just in time to get plans scheduled for the three-day dealer show set this week. Chiefly in the phograph line, the all-day sessions were held at the Whittier Hotel. . . . Phonographs were also among the major appliance items shown in the huge Philco dealer display at Buhl Sons, the week. The three-day affair was directed by C. R. Armstrong, local Philco sales manager, with James Wright in charge of promotional presentations.

Minnesota

One of the finest record shops in this part of the country was opened last week by Irwin N. Fine in St. Paul's Highland Park District. The store, known as Fine's Record & Camera Shop, is equipped with the most modern furnishings and hi-fi units. . . Woody Larson, manager, and Knaggs Named Midwest Tom Prenevost, assistant, in the record department at Forster Distributing Company, Minneapolis, are hosting a Columbia record and player show for dealers in their plant August 15.... Reggie Meyer, of Meyer Music Company, Eau Claire, Wis., was in the Twin souri and Southern Illinois for the Cities this past week buying records for his retail outlet. Esther Segal, one of the Midwest's outstanding record buyers who runs the record department at the Kresge Company Seventh Street store in Minneapolis, is back on the job following a threeweek vacation in California. . .

Cap Branches Add Static Eliminator

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 14.—Capitol Records branches thruout the nation have added a new accessory to their line with the distribution of Hi-Fi Record Spray, product designed to eliminate static from disk surfaces.

Product is manufactured by the Carl Cordover Company, New York, and retails for \$1. Basically a disk cleaner, Record Spray is packaged in a plastic bottle and is being offered to disk buyers with a free record treatment sponge to be used in application of the product.

Distrib for Crescent

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—Crescent Industries, Inc., this week appointed H. W. Knaggs, Belleville, Ill., as distributor in Kansas, Misfirm's line of magnetic recorders, phonographs, record changers, speakers and allied products. The announcement was made by Russell Gawne, sales manager, distributor division of Crescent.

record outlet at Sixth and Wa-

NEW 1955 MODELS FROM COLUMBIA

America's # Phono Ine

Now, more than ever, Columbia and only Columbiagives you:

MORE NEW EXCLUSIVE FEATURES MORE CONSUMER DOLLAR VALUE

MORE REAL ENGINEERING DEPENDABILITY MORE CREATIVE PROMOTIONAL AIDS THAN ANY OTHER LINE IN AMERICA,

BAR NONE!

In two short years, out of a simple motive to provide the best possible equipment for reproducing records, Columbia has become the most progressive and profitable name for dealers in the phonograph field.

The 1955 Columbia line is hot from top to bottom.

Every single model contains new and exclusive features that make it the outstanding leader in its price category.

FOR YOURSELF...



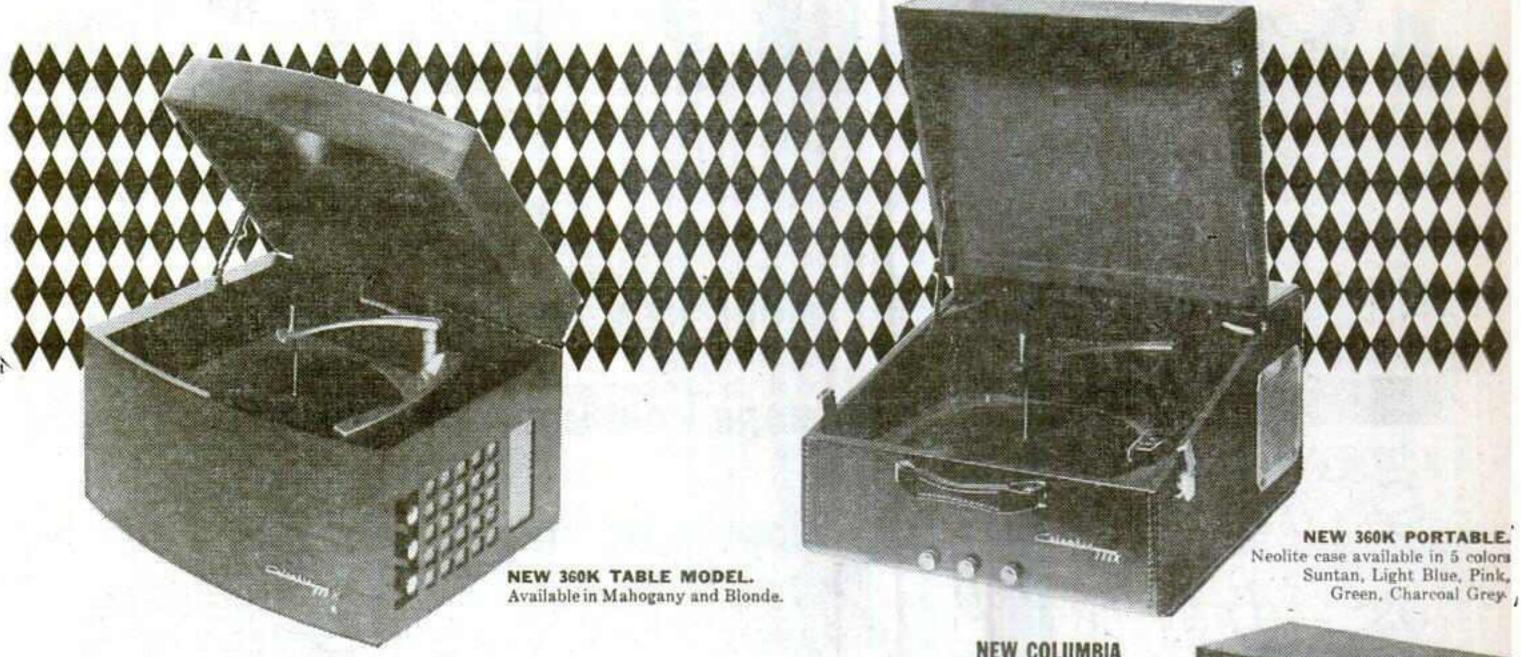
MUSIC

New Columbia 360K

Adds 2000 Speakers

America's #1 Best-Selling
High Fidelity Phonograph
Now Outclasses any other
set at ANY price!

The new "K" designation stands for Kilosphere, a remarkable Columbia electrostatic speaker system that adds 2000 separate high frequency speakers to the famous "360" sound. Without it, the compact "360K" would have to be as big as a house. Listen and you will hear a quality of living, breathing sound that is unexcelled by any other phonograph in the entire world. \$14995* list.



OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Exceeds 23,000 cycles per second.
- · New 10-watt amplifier, push-pull, negative feed back.
- New professional magnetic pick-up with compensated pre-amplifier.
- New heavy duty changer. Four-pole balanced motor, velocity trip mechanism, retracting drive wheel, new manual position, new muting switch, new step drive shaft.
- New balanced tone arm—adjustable for weight.
- Separate bass, treble and volume controls.
- Separate bass, treble and volume controls.
 Maintains Fletcher-Munson curve at all levels.
- · Built-in jacks for NEW FM-AM tuner and auxiliary speaker.

ORIGINAL COLUMBIA 360 The original "360," the world's largest selling high fidelity phonograph, continues in the line at a sensational new low price of only \$119.95.

NEW COLUMBIA FM-AM TUNER

Specially designed for the 360K

Matching cabinet with components built to professional standards.
FM band 88 to 108 megacycles and AM band 500 to 1600 kilocyles.

Super sensitive and drift free. Full controls operate the 360K from remote location. Only 7¾" high—15¾" wide—10" deep. Model 340. \$99.95* list.

\$9995*

COLUMBIA AUXILIARY 6" SPEAKER

Adds a third dimension of sound to the "360K" audio system. Matching cabinet is only 7 inches in cube. Model 108. \$16.95* list.

NEW "HEMISPHERIC SOUND" MODELS SMARTEST STYLING ON THE MARKET

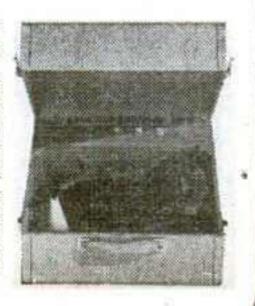


These new sets offer the finest audio system for the money today—Columbia's room-filling, twin-speaker "Hemispheric Sound."

wood cabinet in mahogany or blonde. Completely automatic 3-speed changer. Exclusive Columbia tone arm (7 grams). Two sapphire needles, turn-over Ronette Cartridge. Two extended range Columbia designed speakers. Automatic shut-off. 50-12,000 cycles. MODEL 320

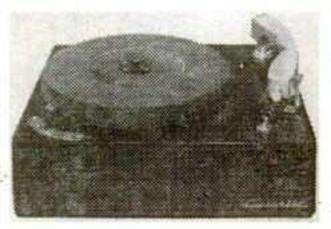
The Key West. All wood cabinet with leatherette plastic finish. Driftwood color. Only 8½" high, 15" wide, 18¾" deep. Fully automatic 3-speed changer. Ronette Cartridge, 2 sapphire needles. Tone compensated volume control. Detachable line cord to simplify transit.

\$9995*



WORLD'S BEST-SELLING 3-SPEED HI-FI ATTACHMENT

\$1695*



All wood, mahogany finish. Die-cast aluminum tone arm. Ronette turn-over Cartridge. Two Sapphire Needles. Quick and simple 45 rpm adaptor. Play any record or speed.

WHAT A SENSATIONAL OFFER!

What a selling opportunity for you!

With the purchase of any of these new Columbia 3-speed phonographs, priced as low as \$27.95, you can offer your customer . . .

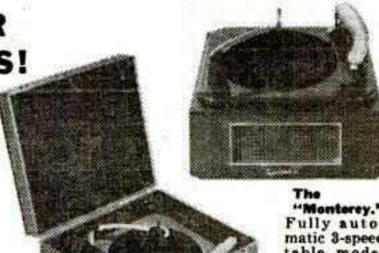
TWO 12" "Lp" **RECORDS!**



A deluxe and exciting package containing famous complete performances by the world's top Popular, Jazz, and Classical artists—Doris Day, Rosemary Clooney, Frankie Laine, Benny Goodman, Rudolf Serkin and many, many more.

DOLLAR FOR DOLLAR AMERICA'S BEST BUYS!

> Two completely new, brilliantsounding, wide-range instruments with Columbia's latest engineering advances: Precision balanced tone arm: high compliance Ronette Cartridge with two sapphire needles; big Alnico No. 5 speakers; tone compensated volume control. Automatic shut-off of entire unit. 100 to 10,000 cps. Each. Only \$5095*



The "Monterey." Fully automatic 3-speed table model in rich mahogany finish. Exclusive design wood base. Model 314.

tremely light-weight. fully automatic 3-speed -Portable in two-tone

NEW "HIS" AND "HERS" 3-SPEED PORTABLES

"Hers" is a vanity case. "His" looks like an overnight case. Both offer the highest-quality engineering at this price in the business. Columbia extra-sensitive tone arm and Ronette turn-over Cartridge with two sapphire needles. Automatic 45 rpm adaptor. Highest-powered amplifier in its category.



#1 SELLER UNDER \$30!

3-speed, self-amplified Columbia "200" with "PRISMATIC SOUND." The most responsive and high powered set in its category now on the market. Sapphire needle. Separate tone and volume controls.

Your Columbia distributor has complete display material and ad mats to get your promotion off to a flying start. Call him now!

2 Great Names in sound produce the world's

most advanced Tape Recorder

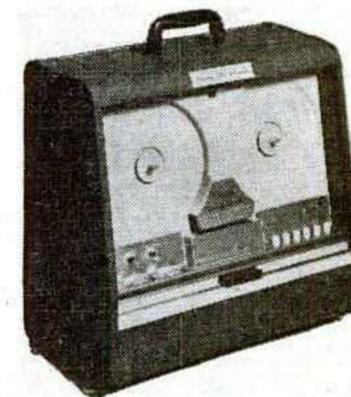
COLUMBIA-NewBELL & HOWELL



Incorporating the 360K Kilosphere sound system! Absolutely tops in performance and engineering.

Completely automatic-six push buttons, self-restoring when next sequence is put in operation. Lightning fast forward and rewind. 10 watts, 50-10,000 cycles undistorted response. Balanced pre-amplifier completely eliminates variation from recording to playback. Electronic level indicators, electric braking

Kilosphere audio system (equivalent to 2000 speakers) provides clean highs and velvet-smooth response in the widest angle dispersion of sound yet developed.



NEW COLUMBIA-BELL & HOWELL PORTABLE

Same unexcelled quality as the table model. Incorporates one 10-inch extended-range 2-way speaker instead of the 360K system. Extremely light weight, all metal die-cast aluminum frame cabinet. MODEL 350.

DESIGNED AND **ENGINEERED BY** COLUMBIA RECORDS

THE GREATEST NAME IN SOUND

Best Selling Popular Albums

Albums are ranked in order of their national sales strength at the retail level as determined by a survey of top dealers in all key markets.

The Billboard Music Popularity Chart

LP'S

1. THE STUDENT PRINCE-Mario Lanza RCA Victor LM 1837
2. GLENN MILLER PLAYS SELECTIONS FROM "THE
GLENN MILLER STORY"RCA Victor LPT 3057
3. MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY—Jackie Gleason Capitol H 352
4. THE GLENN MILLER STCRY—Sound Track Decca DL 5519
5. THE PAJAMA GAME—Original Cast Columbia ML 4840
6. SONGS FOR YOUNG LOVERS—Frank Sinatra Capitol H 488
7. ROSE MARIE—Ann Blyth, Howard Keel M-G-M E 229
8. KISMET—Original Cast
9. MUSIC T MAKE YOU MISTY—Jackie Gleason
Capitol H 455
10. 10th ANIVERSARY-Nat (King) Cole Capitol W 514
11. PARDON MY BLOOPER—Kermit Schafer Jubilee LP 2
'2. LIBERACE BY CANDLELIGHTColumbia CL 6251
13. SINCERELY, LIBERACE
14. KISMET—Percy Faith
15. LIBERACE AT THE PIANO
EDIC
Er 3

15. LIBERACE AT THE PIANOColumbia CL 6217
EP'S
1. THE STUDENT PRINCE-Mario Lanza
2. GLENN MILLER PLAYS SELECTIONS FROM "THE
3. MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY—Jackie Gleason
4. THE GLENN MILLER STORY—Sound Track
5. THE PAJAMA GAME—Original Cast Columbia A 1098
6. ROSE MARIE—Ann Blyth, Howard Keel M-G-M X 229 7. SONGS FOR YOUNG LOVERS—Frank Sinatra
7. 10th ANNIVERSARY—Nat (King) Cole Capitol EBF 488
9. MUSIC TO MAKE YOU MISTY—Jackie Gleason
10. BROADWAY CLASSICS
11. PARDON MY BLOOPER—Kermit SchaferJubilee EP 5011
13. TAWNY—Jackie Gleason
15. KISMET—Original Cast

Best Selling Children's Records

1. LITTLE WHITE DUCK-Burl Ives Columbia J 85
2. PINOCCHIO—Cliff Edwards
3. DOGGIE IN THE WINDOW—Patti Page
Mercury Playcraft No. 1
4. TEDDY BEAR'S PICNIC—Rosemary Clooney. Columbia J 168
5. I TAUT I TAW A PUDDY TAT
6. PETER PAN-Bobby DriscollRCA Victor Y 4001
7 DITTE TAIL FLY Duri Ives Deces 1-930
7. BLUE TAIL FLY—Burl Ives
8. GETTING UP IN THE MORNING; GOING TO BED AT
NIGHT—Frances Horwich
8. LARRY THE LIGHTNING BUG-Frances Horwich
RCA Victor Y 469
10. BIMBO—Gene Autry
10. TWEETY PIE-Mel Blanc
12. PINOCCHIO
13. ME AND MY TEDDY BEAR—Rosemary Clooney
Columbia J 70
14. FUP WITH INSTRUMENTS: DING DONG SCHOOL SONG
-Frances Horwich
14. THE SEASONS
14. EL TORITO
14. BOZO ON THE FARM-Pinto Colvig Capitol 3076
14. BOLO ON THE TANKET INTO COLVES Capitor solo

Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases

ECHOES OF SPAIN (1-12")-Hollywood Bowl Symphony; Carmen Dragon, Cond. Capitol P 827580

The label has come up with a first-rate light classical package here that should have wide appeal. It features the debut of the large Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Carmen Dragon. The ork is a good one and is well recorded. And the selections include some of the best-known Spanish or Spanish-inspired compositions, such as the "Ritual Fire Dance," "Espana," "Maleguena" and "Andalucia" by Lecuona, "Estrellita," "Jalousie," and the intermezzo from "Goyescas." They are played with a rich, full sound by the ork. All in all a good package for the new collector.

VERDI: RIGOLETTO (3-12")-F. Tagliavini, Tenor; Lina Pagliughi, Soprano; Gulseppe Taddei, Baritone. Cetra

Tagliavini and Pagliughi bring tremendous know-how to their readings of the turbulent score, but Taddei in the title role shows the value of a voice still powerful and fresh. A satisfactory version of the opera that should pull good sales from both the experienced opera collector and the sometime buyer.



A BOUQUET OF VIVALDI CONCERTI (1-12")-Chamber Orchestra of the Vienna State Opera. Vanguard BG 538 .. 76

A sound grouping of four Vivaldi scores which are among the best-known to concert-goers. Included are the two violin concertos in A minor and G minor in the Naches arrangements so familiar to students, the even more familiar Concerto Grosso in D Minor, Op. 3, and the sprightly "Bullfinch" Flute Concerto. Performances by the conductorless chamber orchestra are just fine, with Jan Tomasow outstanding in the solo fiddle parts. Here's a disk that most any store with some classical volume can promote with

LIZST: TOTENTANZ; MENDELS-SOHN: CAPRICCIO BRILLANT IN B MINOR; RONDO BRILLANT IN E FLAT (1-12") - Peter Katin, Piano; London Philharmonic Orchestra; Jean Martinon, Cond. London LL 190772

An excellent interpretation of the somber Lizst work by planist Peter Katin, with capable support from the London Philharmonic Orchestra. On the flip side of the record, Katin gets more chance to show off his technique on the two lighter Mendelssohn compositions. None of these selections have been overly recorded, and those interested in piano music will probably be attracted by this new set. The coupling, the unusual, is a good one for displaying the pianist's virtuosity.

SCHUBERT: PIANO SONATA IN D. OP. 53; PIANO SONATA IN G. OP. 78 (2-12")-Webster Aitken. EMS 108,

10962 Webster Aitken continues his review of Schubert with two more entries. Performances are thoughtful, tho lacking somewhat in spontaneity. The Opus 53 is new to the catalog and thus stands some chance of acceptable purchase from inveterate Schubert collectors. The more familiar Opus 78, here spread over two sides of one disk, is more economically available elsewhere in versions which

LINER NOTES

By IS HOROWITZ

OLD VIC AND NEW . . .

RCA Victor will release a recording of the Old Vic produc-tion of "A Midsummer Night's Dream" in the fall. The sessions are now being held in London. The score, of course, is that written by Mendelssohn with the Shakespeare classic to be acted by Moira Shearer, Robert Helpman and Stanley Holloway.

An unusual aspect of the project, however, is that the record company will also help under-write the Old Vic's United States tour, due to begin at New York's Metropolitan Opera House in September. The album, appro-priately, will be released at the same time. The tour, run under the management of Sol Hurok, will feature "Midsummer," and performances are scheduled in Philadelphia, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Chicago, Detroit, Toronto and Montreal.

Promotion of the tour and the three-disk album will be tied in closely.

FUTURES . . .

Vox has re-recorded Guiomar Novaes in the Schumann A Minor Piano Concerto to replace a de-leted catalog item. Performance is with the Pro Musica Sym-phony, Vienna, conducted by Hans Swarawsky. Included on the LP is a reading by the pianist of Schumann's "Scenes From Childhood." . . . London violinist Christian Ferras will be heard in a reading of the Brahms Concerto to be released soon by the company. . . . Benida Records is preparing an album, "Laugh Your-self Well," after the Eddie Davis book. Narration will be by Jerry Allen.

Cap's \$18 Mil

Continued from page 18

a share on the same number of common shares.

Dividends for the current fiscal \$357,172, equal to 75 cents a share, as opposed to \$238,115 or 50 cents a share for the previous like financial period.

Wallichs' letter to stockholders noted that working capital at June 30, 1954, was above the level of the previous year-end, June 30, 1953.

Wallichs also noted the entry of Capitol in the Canadian market thru its wholly-owned subsidiary.

Record Club

Continued from page 18

Billboard concerning these dealer complaints. Ye stated that the names on the coupons to be sent to Columbia's Bridgeport, Conn., plant for premium records would definitely not be used for the Co-names would be used to build up a mailing list to let the firm mail promotional literature to customers which would send them directly to stores in their home towns. He said this would stimulate, not depreciate, dealer busi-

Wexler said that the firm would "resist" the plan of some dealers to send the coupons themselves to Columbia for the free records, rather than let the customers send the coupons to the

Record Club

When questioned about the Columbia Record club, Wexler said that the club was not soliciting any new customers. He said that the club would continue to service its current membership (estimated at 300), until it had completed a one-year experimental

should provide artistic satisfaction in greater measure as well.

BACH: TRIO SONATA NO. 1; HAN-DEL: CONCERTI A QUATRE, NOS. 1 AND 2; CELLO SONATA (1-12")8 The Harpsichord Quartet. Esoteric ES

A delightful collection of works, each beautifully played. Collectors with an appreciation of the baroque style will have to search far and wide before they'll find another album with such immediate appeal. Exposure can move the package in satisfactory numbers.

BEETHOVEN: CONCERTO FOR PI-ANO AND ORCHESTRA IN D MA-JOR (1-12")-Helen Schnabel, Piano; Vienna Orchestra; F. Charles Adler,

Cond. Spa 4558 This is the famous violin concerto adapted for piano. An oddity that will intrigue the curious. Performance by Miss Schnabel and the orchestra is good.

Classical Possibilities

Records listed below show strong initial sales action, according to a national survey of key classical dealers. All are recent releases. While none has yet received enough reports to rate as a best seller, in each case early consumer response indicates . profitable sales run. Watch for a complete "Classical Best Seller" chart next week.

 MOZART: SYMPHONY NO. 40; HAYDN: SYMPHONY NO. 94 ("SURPRISE")—NBC Symphony (Toscanini)

2. DELIUS: PARIS, ETC.—London Symphony (Collins)

3. DUKAS: SORCERER'S APPRENTICE, ETC.—Detroit Sym-

—Vienna State Philharmonia (Perlea) Vox PL 8700 5. BRAHMS: VIOLIN CONCERTO—Milstein, Pittsburgh Sym-

Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

Silvana Mangano, Eleanora Rossi-Drago

M-G-M X 1108

This EP contains tunes recorded from the sound track of two Italian flicks, "Anna" and "Hell Raiders of the Deep." The tunes contained here include "Anna," a hit a year ago, and "I Loved You" from the former flick, and "Malasierra" and "Lamento Borincano" from "Hell Raiders." The sides have previously been released as singles. The disk will appeal to those who have seen the movies. The cover, with the two pulchritudinous women of Rome featured, will help widen the appeal.

INTRIGUE74 Richard Hayman Ork (1-EP)

Mercury 1-3197

Four sides by Richard Hayman, some previously released as singles, are contained on this new EP, strangely titled "Intrigue." The songs are "Begin the Beguine," "Port of Spain," "Autumn in New York" and "Hi Lili Hi Lo." Each of the compositions was arranged by Hayman and he is featured on harmonica on each song as well. Listenable, attractive sides are these and they should interest Hayman fans.

Buck Clayton Jam Session, featuring Woody Herman. (1-12")

This is another in the Columbia Jazz jam sessions arranged by the diskery with a live audience in the studio and the entire date handled like a real after-hours jam session. The first record in the series was "The Huckle Buck" and "Robbins' Nest," with Buck Clayton. This features the fine trumpet man again, and a group composed of such jazz names as Trummy Young, Jimmy Jones, Al Cohn, Jo Jones, Benny Powell, Sir Charles Thompson, Urbie Green and Joe Newman. And last, but not least, Woody Herman playing some of the best clarinet of his career. Woody is heard on two sides, "How High the Fi" and "Blue Moon." "Sentimental Journey" and "Moten Swing" are outstanding, featuring the same personnel as the previous Buck Clayton LP. Mighty good wax here, with fine musicians playing both relaxed and swinging jazz music. Fans will want.

(1-10") Commodore FL 20,031

Commodore Records, back in the 1930's one of the top indie jazz firms, enters the modern jazz world with this slicing after a long period of inactivity. On this set the firm is presenting tenorman and flutist Frank Wess, with Benny Powell and Henry Coker on trombone, Jimmy Jones on piano, Oscar Pettiford on bass and Osic Johnson on drums. It's a good line-up and the fivesome turns out some exciting, cool jazz that will appeal to many fans. Most of the tunes are originals, except for "You're My Thrill" and "Some Other Spring," a lovely 1930's entry which is handled prettily here. "Basie Ain't Here," "Frankosis" and "Wess Point" are the top sides. Wess shows off good tenor work and bright flute solos, over solid support from the outstanding jazzmen. Good wax here that has a chance for steady sales.

MILT JACKSON QUINTET73 (1-10")

Prestige 183

Some of these listenable etchings by the Milt Jackson Quintet have been out previously as singles, but many jazz fans will want this LP disking. Jackson, of course, is featured on vibes, supported neatly by Horace Silver on piano, Henry Boozier on trumpet, Percy Heath on bass and Kenney Clarke on drums. Jackson turns in some sparkling work, over some attractive solos by Silver. "Opus De Funk" is the best of the sides which are all originals. Titles are "Buhania," "Soma," and "I've Lost You, Love." Nothing exceptional here, but it's good enough to interest many modern jazz fans.

International

SOUL OF A PEOPLE72
Bas Sheva; Harold Mooney Ork (1-10") Capitol L 8287

A half-dozen Hebraic chants over dramatized by the husky-voiced thrush. Drippingly sentimental liner

notes characterize a project that will probably repel as many among the special audience aimed at as will go

Children's

BOZO'S SONGS ABOUT GOOD MANNERS80

(1-45)

Capitol CASF 3210 Part of the label's "Learning Is Fun"

series, this disk might get across the message because of the Bozo style, the many animal voices and smart production. Good material, smart packaging and good background make this a natural.

BUGS BUNNY AND THE PIRATE77 (1-45)

Capitol CASF 3200

The cartoon characters of Bunny, Yosemite Sam, et al., are joined again in a kiddie tale which should keep plenty of movie-goin' moppets happy for some time. The production, music, packaging and narration are all strong ingredients in a disk which should sell well.

TWO LITTLE WORDS: HAS ANY-

Capitol CASF 3208

The material here is the kind which pleases parents in their desire to educate the moppets-the little words referred to are "please" and "thank you." And the Ritter does a nice job on this and the flip side, it's not figured to make the youngsters flip with joy-but then they don't buy the records. Packaging is most attractive.

Untapped Market

• Continued from page 18

zart-like minuets featured in the line-up.

Altho his new platters all emphasize rhythm, both the lyrics and the melodies are styled along fclk or pop music lines. For instance, on "The Child's First Ride" platter, Luther features a typical pop song theme "Oh What a Wonderful Day" to describe the joys of baby's first excursion in a baby carriage. Another disk, "A Child's First Birthday," spotlights a catchy ditty "Here Comes Mommy With the Birthday Cake" sung in mambo rhythm; while on "A Child's First Pet" Luther warbles about a baby chicken to the strains of a minuet, and

praises the family cat "Meowl-

dred" in the musical idiom of a

Two 10-inch disks in the series ("A Child's First Record" and "ABC" backed by "One to 10") were released last December, but the remaining seven 12-inch platters will be released for the first time in October. The 10-inchers will retail at \$1, while the 12-inchers are tagged at \$2. In addition to the titles listed above, the series includes "A Child's First Christmas," "A Child's First Games" and "A Child's First Dolls." The series is basically designed to be sold on a single disk

PAUL DESMOND

featured on JAZZ AT OBERLIN

Fantasy 3-11 L.P.

DJs, write for your Free Copy





"CASTLE ROCK"

HODGES' VERSION OF



Mark

Reg.

RECORDS, ALBUMS AND SHEET MUSIC - POPULAR, COUNTRY & WESTERN, RHYTHM & BLUES, CLASSICAL

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE MUSIC INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL SALE OF TUNES AND RECORDS IN ALL CATEGORIES

• Talent Corner

Currently on its way to retailers around the country is one of the slickest, plushest and most unusual record packages ever released—Decca's tribute to Bing Crosby and called simply, "Bing." The package is the label's key item in its fall line-up of album sets leading Decca's 20th anniversary celebration. Aside from the commercial aspect of the album, tho, is the amount of planning and effort which must have gone into the production of the item.

First, Decca had to select the 89 Crosby disks which would be represented in the album, then came the problem of getting together a script for Crosby so that Der Bingle in his narration



BING CROSBY

could tie together the musical autobiography. Just who wrote the first script isn't being told, but it's a sure bet that Crosby rewrote it merely in the telling of his story and the anecdotes surrounding the disks.

Crosby has also had a large hand in tailoring scripts to suit himself. And the highest paid and most respected writers in the business will all attest to the fact that no one can "write" for Crosby as well as Crosby can.

And Crosby's reputation for "taking things easy" (not unfounded) must have posed a problem for Decca's artists and repertoire department. Yet Bing got the narration finished, Decca got the selections selected and the rest of the many people involved finished their jobs on time, too. Those who've had a chance to hear all or any part of the \$27.50 album package can attest to the fact that it's bound to intrigue plenty of Crosby fans and entice many who don't ordinarily root for the singer to form fan clubs.

Best Selling Sheet Music

rent natio	nal selling im ic jobber level	portance at	
This Week		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
BEST SE	LLING SI	HEET M	USIC
	Shoemake		
****** 41	om id Range		6 5
	Coins in t ntain		4 13
	Things M		1 16
The Later Control of the Control of	There	• • • • • • •	5 5
6. High	and the M	ighty	2, 3
7. Herna Frank	ndo's Hide	away	B 11
	night, Swed		9 4
9. Happy	Wandere	r;	7 - 15
Moon	Chapel in light		4
11. Joey Lowell	••••••	1	3 4
12. My F	riend	1	10
13. I'm a	Fool to Ca	re1	5 2
14. I Und You Jubilee	erstand Ju Feel	st How	2 12
15. Answe Bourne	er Me, My	Love	- 19

Po

Packaged Records, Classical . .

Honor Roll of Hits

The Nation's Top Tunes

This Week		Last Week	Cha
1	Sh-Boom	1	9
201	By James Keys, Claude Feaster, Floyd McRae, James Edwards—Published by Hill & Range (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Crew Cuts, Mercury 70404; Chords, Cat 104. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: L. McAuliffe, Col; B. Williams, Coral 61212; B. Williamson, V 20-5799.	*	1 37
2.	Little Shoemaker	3	
Sec.	By Rudi Revil, Geoffrey Parsons, John Turner—Published by Bourne (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Gaylords, Mercury 70403; H. Winterhalter, V 20-5769. OTHER		
3	RECORDS AVAILABLE: P. Clark, King 1371; Textor Singers, Cap 2862; F. Weir, London 1482. Little Things Mean a Lot	9	17
•	By Edith Linderman, Carl Stutz—Published by Feist (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: K. Kallen, Dec 29037. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: T. De Simone, Epic 9059; Dominoes, King 1368; H. Forrest, Bell 1046; D. Jacobs, Coral 61180; B. Reading, Groove 0022.		
4.	Hey, There	6	
	By Richard Adler-Jerry Ross—Published by Frank (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: R. Clooney, Col 40266. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: S. Davis Jr., Dec 29199; D. Hawkins, Epic 9049; J. Raitt, Col 1098; J. Ray, Col 40224.		
5.	Three Coins in the Fountain By June Styne, Sammy Cahn—Published by Robbins (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Four Aces, Dec 29123; F. Sinatra, Cap 2816. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: T. Arden, Col 40225; Dominoes, King 8474; Tommy & Jimmy Dorsey, Bell 1044;	4	14
G	J. La Rosa, Cadence 1240; D. Shore, V 20-5755; E. Smith, Dec 29186; M. Stevens, M-G-M 11724. High and the Mighty	7	
٠.	By Ned Washington and Dimitri Tiomkin—Published by Witmark (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: L. Baxter, Cap 2845; V. Young, Dec 29203; L. Holmes, M-G-M		4
	11671; J. Desmond, Coral 61204. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: G. Auld, Coral 61205; R. Hayman, Mercury 70426; D. Tiomkin, Coral 61211.		
7.	Hernando's Hideaway	5	13
	By Richard Adler-Jerry Ross—Published by Frank (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: A. Bleyer, Cadence 1241. O'THER RECORDS AVAILABLE: D. Hawkins, Epic 9049; R. Hayman, Mercury 70387; Homer & Jethro, V 20-5788; M. Katz, Cap 2863; G. Lombardo, Dec 29173; B. May, Cap 2840; A. Norman, Bell 1047; J. Ray, Col 40224; T. Rodriguez, V 20-5759; E. Smith, Dec 29186.		
8.	In the Chapel in the Moonlight	8	5
	By Billy Hill—Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: K. Kallen, Dec 29130. OTHER RECORD AVAILABLE: Orioles, Jubilee 5154.		
9.	Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight By J. Hudson-J. Bracken—Published by Arc (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: McGuire Sisters, Coral 61187; Spaniels, Vee Jay 107; S. Gale, V 20-5746. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: Johnnie & Jack, V 20-5775; G. Mana and C. Raye, Jubilee 5142; E. M. Morse, Cap 2800.	9	6
0.	Happy Wanderer By Antonia Ridge, Friedrich Moller—Published by Fox (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: F. Weit, London 1448; H. Rene, V 20-5715. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: Bob Crosby, Bell 1045; A. Drake, Cadence 1238; T. Leonetti, Cap 2788; The Oben- kirchen Children's Choir, Dec 29193; L. Prima, Dec 29128. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Allen Roth & Choir, Thesaurus.	10	16
0.	I'm a Fool to Care By Ted Daffan—Published by Peer (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: L. Paul & M. Ford, Cap 2839. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: G. Autry, Col 21280; S. Smith, Coast 9006; B. Walker, Col 21290.	12	5
8 ,	Second Ten		
. 1	UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU FEEL	11	13
. TI	HIS OLE HOUSE	16	2
	Published by Lowell (BMI)	15	10
. CF	RAZY BOUT YOU, BABY	16	14
	HEY WERE DOING THE MAMBO		1
. sv	Published by Peer (BMI)	14	3
. CI	NNAMON SINNERPublished by Raleigh (BMI)	20	2
. IF	YOU LOVE ME (REALLY LOVE ME)		17
. M	Y FRIEND	18	9
hted	ING.—The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listing of the hits haby The Billboard. Use of either may not be made wit hout The Billboard's consent. Simply write or will be immediately granted.		
5 B	The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performant as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide survey	es	

Other Categories

Tunes with Greatest Radio-TV Audiences

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are based on John G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

Cara Mia (R)—Feist—ASCAP
Gilly, Gilly Ossenfeffer Katzenellen Bogen
by the Sea (R)—Beaver—ASCAP
Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight (R)—
Arc—BMI

Green Years (R)—Harms—ASCAP
Happy Wanderer (R)—Fox—ASCAP
Heaven Was Never Like This (R)—Famous
—ASCAP
Hernando's Hideaway (R) (M)—Frank—

ASCAP
Hey! There (R) (M)—Frank—ASCAP
High and the Mighty (R) (F)—Witmark—

I Can't Believe That Your in Love With Me (R)—Mills—ASCAP I Love Johnny, Johnny (R)—Miller—ASCAP I Need You Now (R)—Miller—ASCAP

I Understand Just How You Feel (R)—
Jubilee—ASCAP
If I Give My Heart to You (R)—Miller—

ASCAP

If You Love Me (Really Love Me) (R)—
Duchess—BMI

I'm a Fool to Care (R)—Peer—BMI

In the Chapel in the Moonlight (R)—
Shapiro-Bernstein—ASCAP
Little Shoemaker (R)—Bourne—ASCAP
Little Things Mean a Lot (R)—Feist—
ASCAP

Magic Tango (R)—Chappell—ASCAP
Make Her Mine (R)—Bregman, Vocco &
Conn—ASCAP
Sh-Boom (R)—Hill & Range—BMI
Skokiaan (R)—Shapiro-Bernstein—ASCAP
Some Day (R)—Famous—ASCAP

Steam Heat (R) (M)—Frank—ASCAP
Sway (R)—Peer—BMI
There Never Was a Night So Beautiful (R)
—Broadcast—BMI
They Were Doing the Mambo (R)—May-

fair—ASCAP
Three Coins in the Fountain (R) (F)—Robbins—ASCAP

Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine) (R)—Mills—ASCAP

Television
And This is My Beloved (R) (M)—Frank—
ASCAP
Baubles, Bangles and Beads (R)—Frank—

Crazy 'Bout You, Baby (R)—Sunbeam— BMI Gilly, Gilly Ossenfeffer Katzenellen Bogen by the Sea (R)—Beaver—ASCAP

Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight (R)—
Arc—BMI
Green Years (R)—Harms—ASCAP
Half as Lovely (R)—Shaw—BMI
Happy Wanderer (R)—Fox—ASCAP
Hernando's Hideaway (R) (M)—Frank—

Hey! There (R) (M)—Frank—ASCAP
High and the Mighty (R) (F)—Witmark—
ASCAP
Hit and Run Affair (R)—Duchess—BMI

Hottentot (R)—Dartmouth—ASCAP
I Love Johnny, Johnny (R)—Miller—ASCAP
I Love Paris (R) (M)—Chappell—ASCAP
If You Love Me (Really Love Me) (R)—
Duchess—BMI
It's Great to Be in California (R)—Amer-

ican Academy—ASCAP

Jones Boy (R)—Pincus—ASCAP

Little Shoemaker (R)—Bourne—ASCAP

Little Things Mean a Lot (R)—Feist—

ASCAP

Make Her Mine (R)—Bregman, Vocco & Conn—ASCAP
Marie (R)—Berlin—ASCAP
One Arabian Night (R) (M)—Meridian—

Lost in Loveliness (R)-Chappell-ASCAP

Sh-Boom (R)—Hill & Range—BMI
Skokiaan (R)—Shapiro-Bernstein—ASCAP
They Were Doing the Mambo (R)—Mayfair—ASCAP

Three Coins in the Fountain (R)—Robbins—ASCAP Under Paris Skies (R)—Leeds—ASCAP Young at Heart (R)—Sunbeam—BMI

England's Top Twenty

Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publisher of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American publisher.

Little Things Mean a Lot—Robbins (Feist)
Cara Mia—Robbins (Feist)
Three Coins in the Fountain—Feist (Rob-

Happy Wanderer—Bosworth (Fox)
Wanted—Harms, Connelly (Witmark)
Little Shoemaker—Bourne (Bourne)
Secret Love—Harms, Connelly (Remick)
Idle Gossip—Bron (Redd Evans)
Heart of My Heart—Francis Day (Robbins)
Never, Never Land—Keith Prowse & Co.,
Ltd. (Pickwick)
Eriends, and Neighbors—Michael Reine

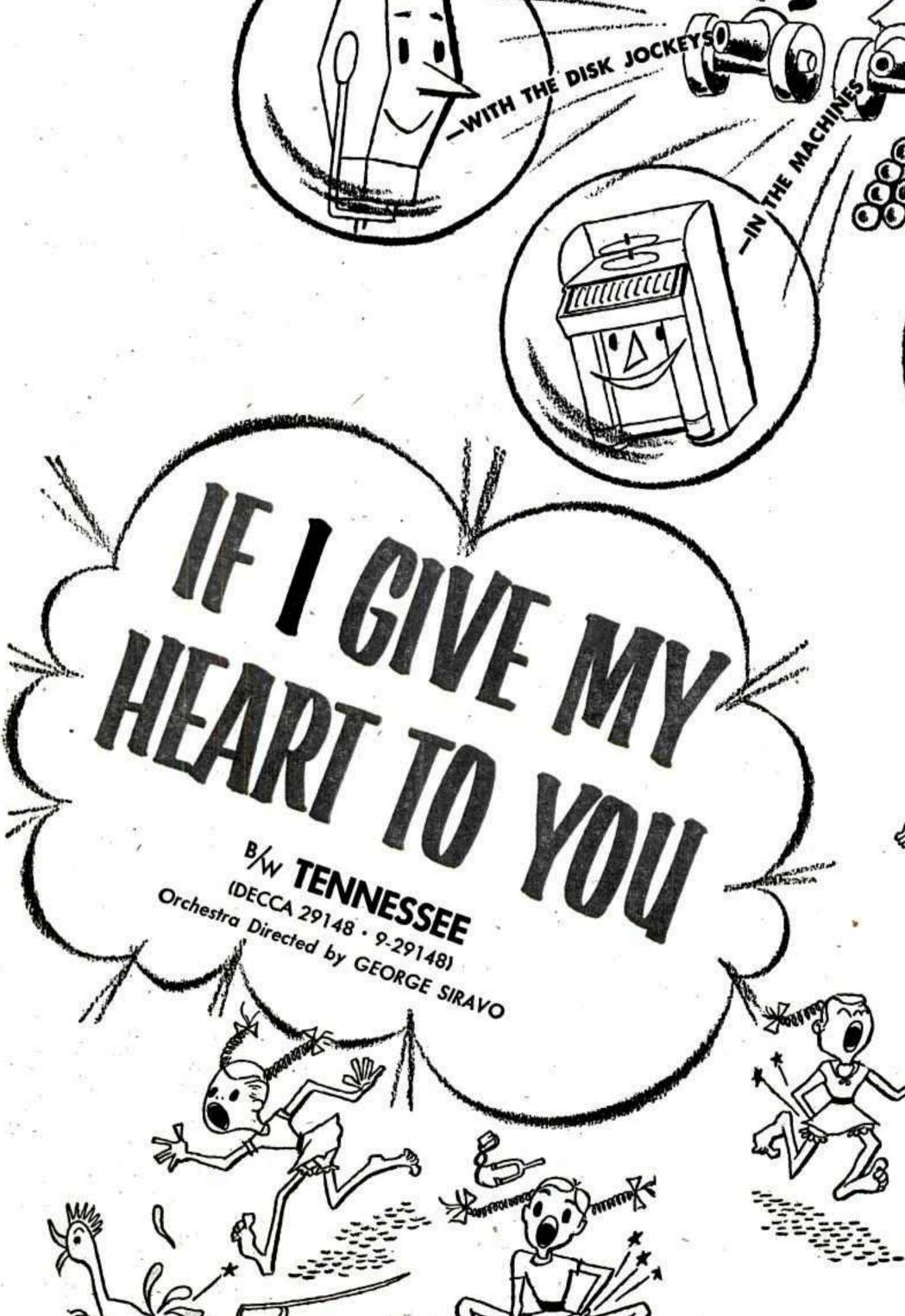
Friends and Neighbors—Michael Reine
(Ross Jungnickel)
Story of Tina—Macmelodies (*)
Young at Heart—Victoria (Sunbeam)
My Friend—Chappell (Paxton)
Oh, Baby Mine—Edwin H. Morris Co.,

Ltd. (Melrose)
Gilly Gilly Ossenfeffer Katzenellen Bogen
by the Sea—Spier (Beaver)
Don't Laugh at Me (Cause I'm a Fool)—
David Toff (Leeds)
Someone Else's Roses—John Fields (Leeds)
Cross Over the Bridge—New World (Laurel)

The Book-Kassner (Kassner)









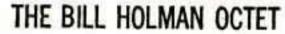


Now Released!

KENTON PRESENTS

As a climax to over eleven years pioneering in the field of jazz, Stan Kenton is producing a new series of albums for Capitol under the title, "Stan Kenton Presents Jazz." Albums and singles in this new series will feature small groups headed by such jazz personalities as Bob Cooper, Boots Mussulli, Bill Holman, Frank Rosolino, Lee Konitz and others. Kenton, who has long felt that there are not enough jazz stars to supply and keep alive the jazz clubs, plans to search out and develop new artists. "They must be in the jazz idiom," he states, "but they can express their own personality in their own way as long as it is sincere, good music and deserves to be heard." His new project for Capitol will be in addition to his activities with his own orchestra, for which he is currently shaping a fall concert tour titled "The Festival of Modern Jazz."

> Here's the 4-record introduction to Stan Kenton's exciting new record series -showcasing the great modern jazz of:



"Cousin Jack" "Plain Folks"

Record No. 65000

THE FRANK ROSOLINO SEXTET

"That Old Black Magic"

"Yo Yo" Record No. 65001

Record No. 65003

THE BOOTS MUSSULLI QUARTET

"Diga Diga Doo"

"Lullaby In Rhythm" Record No. 65002

THE CLAUDE WILLIAMSON TRIO

"All God's Chillun Got Rhythm" "Woodyn' You"

the services of the control of the c

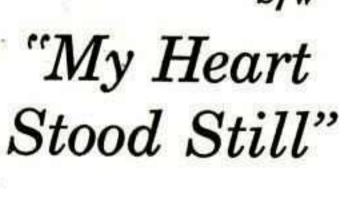
Martino

"Don't Go to Strangers"

b/w "When"Record No. 2899

The Four Freshmen

"We'll Be Together Again"





AUGUST 21, 1954

ORACIASTIS VALT

MUSIC



"I'm a Fool to Care"

b/w "Auctioneer"

Cayactol R E C O R D S

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

POPULAR RECORDS

Best Sellers in Stores

for survey week ending August 11 RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the na-

tion's top volume pop record dealers representing every important market area. The reverse side of each record is also listed. When a figure is given in parenthesis after the flip title it indicates what posi-Week tion it occupies on the chart. 1. SH-BOOM—Crew Cuts..... I Spoke Too Soon-Mercury 70404-BMI

Weeks Week Chart

3

- 2. LITTLE SHOEMAKER—Gaylords..... 3 Mecque, Mecque-Mercury 70403-ASCAP
- 4. LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT-K. Kallen.... I Don't Think You Love Me Anymore-Dec 29037-ASCAP

3. HEY, THERE-R. Clooney.....

This Ole House-(12)-Col 40266-ASCAP

S. IN THE CHAPEL IN THE MOON-

- 6. HERNANDO'S HIDEAWAY-A. Bleyer 5 S'Il Vous Plait-Cadence 1241-ASCAP
- 7. THREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN-Four Aces 7 Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang
- 8. HIGH AND THE MIGHTY-L. Baxter, 13 More Love Than Your Love-Cap 2845-ASCAP 9. GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOOD-

NIGHT-McGuire Sisters..... 8

of Mine)-Dec 29123-ASCAP

- Heavenly Feeling-Coral 61187-BMI 10. HIGH AND THE MIGHTY-V. Young. 10 Moonlight and Roses-Dec 29203-ASCAP
- 11. I'M A FOOL TO CARE-L. Paul-M. Ford..... Auctioneer-Cap 2839-BMI

12. THIS OLE HOUSE—R. Clooney...... 22

- 13. HIGH AND MIGHTY-L. Holmes..... 12 Lisa-M-G-M 11761-ASCAP
- 14. LITTLE SHOEMAKER-H. Winterhalter..... 16 Magic Tanpo-(30)-V 20-5769-ASCAP
- 15. CRAZY BOUT YOU, BABY Angelia Mia-Mercury 70341-BM1 16. HAPPY WANDERER-F. Weir..... 9 17 From Your Lips-London '448-ASCAP -17. THEY WERE DOING THE MAMBO-
- V. Monroe..... 23 Mister Sandman—V 20-5767—ASCAP - Cap 2818-BMI
- 20. I UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU FEEL-Four Tunes...... 17 13 Sugar Lump-Jubilee 5132-ASCAP 21. CINNAMON SINNER—T. Bennett.... 24
 Take Me Back Again—Co' 40272—BMI
- 22. I UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU 23. WHAT A DREAM-P. Page...... 29 I Cried-Mercury 70416-BMI
- 24. THREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN-F. Sinatra..... 20 12 Rain-Cap 2816-ASCAP 25. MOONLIGHT AND ROSES-
- Three Suns..... 24 Crazy Legs-V 20-5768-ASCAP 26. SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL— B. Haley..... —
 A. B C. Boogie—Dec 29204—BMI
- 27. HEY, THERE—S. Davis Jr......... And This is My Beloved-Dec 29199-ASCAP 28. HAPPY WANDERER-H. Rene...... 26 15
- My Impossible Love-V 20-5715-ASCAP 29. IF YOU LOVE ME (REALLY LOVE
- 30. MAGIC TANGO-H. Winterhalter 30 Little Shoemaker-(14)-V 20-5769-ASCAP
- 30. HIGH AND THE MIGHTY-J. Desmond -

This Week's Best Buys

I NEED YOU NOW (Miller, ASCAP)—Eddie Fisher—RCA Victor 5830

It's the old pattern, and Eddie Fisher's tight hold on his huge audience is paying off in another big selling record. Only a couple of weeks after release, the sales pattern on this one is too strong to be ignored. Fisher's cutting of the ballad is selling well in all territories, with hottest action tabbed in Philadelphia, Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Louis. Flip is "Heaven Was Never Like This" (Famous, ASCAP). A previous Billboard "Spotlight."

SKOKIAAN (Shapiro, Bernstein, ASCAP) -Bulawayo Sweet Rhythm Boys-London 1491

The novelty out of South Africa has caught the imagination of disk buyers and London's etching, first and the original, is leading the pack. But other versions, by Ralph Marterie on Mercury, Ray Anthony on CapAccording to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

itol and the Four Lads on Columbia are also showing healthy sales symptoms. The London wax had a good spread with best action in Buffalo, Chicago, Milwaukee and Los Angeles. Flip is "In the Mood" (Shapiro, Bernstein, ASCAP). A previous Billboard "Spotlight."

HEY, THERE (Frank, ASCAP)-Sammy Davis Jr. -Decca 29199

The dancer-impersonator-comic, in his first record for Decca, has come up with a solid seller that's now beginning to pull in the loot after a relatively slow start. This week his version of the ditty joins the high riding Rosemary Clooney etching on the bestselling charts, but its steady build-up over the last few weeks indicates good staying power. Best action is in New York, Buffalo, Philadelphia, Chicago and St. Louis. Flip is "And This Is My Beloved" (Frank, ASCAP).

M	ost Played in Juke I For survey week ending		
Fhis Week	RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's juke box operators. The reverse side of each record is also listed.	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. 5	SH-BOOM—Crew Cuts I Spoke Too Soon—Mercury 70404—BMI		3 5
2. 1	ITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT— K. Kallen I Don't Think You Love Me Anymore— Dec 29037—ASCAP	. 1	1 15
3. 7	FOUR Aces		2 14
4. I	ITTLE SHOEMAKER—Gaylords Mecque, Mecque—Mercury 70403—ASCAP	••	5 6
5. 1	HERNANDO'S HIDEAWAY— A. Bleyer S'II Vous Plait—Cadence 1241—ASCAP	:	1 2
6. I	HEY THERE—R. Clooney This Ole House—Col 40266—ASCAP	1	2 3
7. 1	UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU FEEL—Four Tunes Sugar Lump—Jubilee 5132—ASCAP	(3 11
8. 1	IN THE CHAPEL IN THE MOONLIGHT—K. Kallen Take Everything But You—Dec 29130—ASCAP	. (8 4
9. 1	L. Paul & M. Ford	()	8 4
10. (:	GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOODNIGHT—McGuire Sisters Heavenly Feeling—C real 61187—BMI	ee lo	7 4
11.	SH-BOOM—Chords	1	1 6
12. 1	HAPPY WANDERER-F. Weir From Your Lips-London 1448-ASCAP	1	0 15
13. 1	LITTLE SHOEMAKER— H. Winterhalter Magic Tango—V 20-5769—ASCAP	1	3 6
14.	THIS OLE HOUSE—R. Clooney Hey, There—Col 40266—BMI	2	0 2
14.	HERNANDO'S HIDEAWAY— G. Lombardovas Vilist Du Haben—Dec 29173—ASCAP	•	- 3
16.	IF YOU LOVE ME (REALLY LOVE ME)—K. Starr Man Upstairs—Cap 2769—BMI	1	4 15

Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending August 11 RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly sur-Weeks vey among the nation's disk jockeys. The Last reverse side of each record is also listed. Week Chart 1. SH-BOOM—Crew Cuts..... I Spoke Too Soon-Mercury 70404-BMI 2. LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT— K. Kallen.... I Don't Think You Love Me Anymore-Dec 29037-ASCAP 3. HEY, THERE-R. Clooney..... 6 This Ole House-Col 40266-ASCAP

- 4. LITTLE SHOEMAKER—Gaylords..... 3 Mecque, Mecque-Mercury 70403-ASCAP 5. IN THE CHAPEL IN THE MOONLIGHT-K. Kallen..... 7
- Take Everything But You-Dec 29130-ASCAP 6. THREE COINS IN THE FOUNTAIN-Four Aces..... 5
- Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine) Decca 29123-ASCAP 7. I'M A FOOL TO CARE— L. Paul-M. Ford...... 8 Auctioneer-Cap 2839-BMI
- 8. HIGH AND THE MIGHTY-L. Baxter..... 12 More Love Than Your Love-Cap 2845-ASCAP

9. GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART,

Heavenly Feeling-Coral 61187-BMI 9. HERNANDO'S HIDEAWAY— A. Bleyer..... 4 14 S'll Vous Plait-Cadence 1241-ASCAP

GOODNIGHT—McGuire Sisters..... 10

- 11. HIGH AND MIGHTY-L. Holmes..... Lisa-M-G-M 11761-ASCAP
- V. Monroe..... Mister Sandman-V 20-5767-ASCAP CINNAMON SINNER—T. Bennett..... — Take Me Back Again-Col 40272-BMI

12. THEY WERE DOING THE MAMBO-

- 14. THIS OLE HOUSE—R. Clooney...... 13 Hey, There-Col 40266 -BMI
- 15. HIGH AND THE MIGHTY— V. Young..... Moonlight and Roses-Dec 29203-ASCAP 16. CRAZY BOUT YOU, BABY-
- Crew Cuts...... 15 13 Angela Mia-Mercury 70341-BMI 17. I UNDERSTAND JUST HOW YOU
- Love, Tears and Kisses-V 20-5740-ASCAP 18. LITTLE SHOEMAKER-H. Winterhalter..... Magic Tango-V 20-5769-ASCAP
- 18. I CRIED-P. Page.....-What a Dream-Mercury 70466-ASCAP 20. SWAY-D. Martin...... 18

Money Burns a Hole in My Pocket-

Cap 2818-BMI

THE THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP

V. Monroe....

17. I CRIED-P. Page.....-

18. HAPPY WANDERER-H. Rene..... 14

My Impossible Love-V 20-5715-ASCAP

J. Desmond..... In God We Trust—Coral 61204—ASCAP

20. THEY WERE DOING THE MAMBO...

What a Dream-Mercury 70416-ASCAP

18. CRAZY 'BOUT YOU, BABY -

20. HIGH AND THE MIGHTY-

OH WHAT A HITS!

BECAUSE IT HAS THE STYLE ...

BECAUSE IT HAS THE FEELING ...

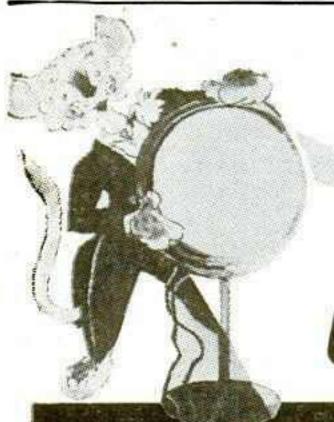
BECAUSE IT CAN'T BE DUPLICATED ... BECAUSE IT'S THE ORIGINAL

RUTTH BROWN

Singing

Atlantic 1036

ATLANTIC RECORDING CORP. 234 West 56th Street New York 19, New York



LEO SPOTLIGHTS MUSIC FROM 3 GREAT MOTION PICTURES



SEVEN BRIDES FOR SEVEN BROTHERS

starring Howard Keel and Jane Powell

MGM 244 78 rpm • X 244 45 rpm extended play • E 244 33 1/3 rpm long playing

M-G M is First with the Nation's Newest Hit! LEROY pritary King day HOLMES amdl his Intections Theme From the Warner Bros New Movie Theme sweeping the country Rear Window Theme-MGM 11761 78 rpm - K 11761 45 rpm

JONI JAMES IN A GARDEN OF ROSES

EVERY DAY

MGM 11753 K 11753

BETTY MADIGAN



AND SO I WALKED

NO ONE YOU

PEDDLER MAN MCM 11771

K 11771

MCM 11716 . K 11716

THE VOICES THREE

DOES YOUR HEART BEAT FOR

MCM 11793 . K 11793

BOB STEWART

CARLOS THOMPSON

DANCE OF THE HOURS

MCM 11795 . K 11795

FRAN WARREN

THE MAN THAT

LOVE ME LOVE

THE WRIGHT BROS.

IF I GIVE YOU MY HEART

LONESOME

MCM 11776 . K 11776

SHEB WOOLEY

JOE LIPMAN and His Orchestra

MCM 11769 . K 11769

LOOKING BACK TO SEE

MGM 11798 . K 11798 \$

STOP! (Proceed With Caution) MAMBO

WHITE LIGHTIN'

A FOOL ABOUT YOU

M-G-M RECORDS THE GREATEST NAME & IN INTERTAINMENT

TOT SEVENTH AVE NEW YORK TO N T

MCM 11792 . K 11792

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

POPULAR RECORDS

Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending August 11

Listings are based on late reports secured from top dealers in each of the markets listed.

Atlanta

- 1. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.
- 2. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 3. Three Coins in the Fountain
- Four Aces, Dec.
- 4. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight McGuire Sisters, Cor.
- 5. Little Things Mean a Lot
- K. Kallen, Dec. 6. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.
- 7. They Were Doing the Mambo V. Monroe, V.
- 8. In the Chapel in the Moonlight K. Kallen, Dec.
- 9. Cinnamon Sinner, T. Bennett, Col.

Balti.-Wash.

- 1. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.
- 2. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.
- 3. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.
- 4. Cinnamon Sinner, T. Bennett, Col. 5. Little Things Mean a Lot K. Kallen, Dec.
- 6. Happy Wanderer, H. Rene, V. 7. High and the Mighty, V. Young, Dec.
- 8. What a Dream, P. Page, Mer.
- 9. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.

Boston

1. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.

10. Dream, Four Aces, Dec.

- 2. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.
- 3. High and the Mighty, L. Baxter, Cap.
- 4. In the Chapel in the Moonlight K. Kallen, Dec.
- 5. Little Things Mean a Lot K. Kallen, Dec.
- 6. High and the Mighty L. Holmes, M-G-M.
- 7. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col.
- 8. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.
- 9. Moonlight and Roses, Three Suns, V. 10. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.

Buffalo

- 1. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.
- 2. Hey, There, S. Davis Jr., Dec.
- 3. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.
- 4. I'm a Fool to Care
- L. Paul & M. Ford, Cap. 5. Make Her Mine, Nat (King) Cole, Cap.
- 6. Money Burns a Hole in My Pocket D. Martin, Cap.

Chicago

- 1. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.
- 2. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.
- 3. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 4. In the Chapel in the Moonlight
- K. Kallen, Dec. 5. High and the Mighty, J. Desmond, Cor.
- 6. Sway, D. Martin, Cap.
- 7. High and the Mighty, V. Young, Dec. 8. I Cried, P. Page, Mer.
- 9. They Were Doing the Mambo
- V. Monroe, V.
- 10. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight McGuire Sisters, Cor.

Cincinnati

- 1. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.
- 2. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 3. High and the Mighty, V. Young, Dec.
- 4. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.
- 5. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight
- McGuire Sisters, Cor.
- 6. Three Coins in the Fountain Four Aces, Dec.
- 7. High and the Mighty, L. Baxter, Cap. 8. I'm a Fool to Care
- L. Paul & M. Ford, Cap.
- 9. Little Things Mean a Lot
- K. Kallen, Dec. 10. In the Chapel in the Moonlight
- K. Kallen, Dec.

Cleveland

- I. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec. 2. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.
- 3. Cara Mia, D. Whitfield, Lon. 4. Moonlight and Roses, Three Suns, V.
- 5. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.
- 6. Little Things Mean a Lot K. Kallen, Dec.
- 7. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 8. I'm a Fool to Care
- L. Paul & M. Ford, Cap.
- 9. What a Dream, P. Page, Mer.

Dallas-Fort Worth

- 1. High and the Mighty, V. Young, Dec. 2. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.
- 3. Little Things Mean a Lot K. Kallen, Dec.
- 4. High and the Mighty, L. Baxter, Cap. 5. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.
- 6. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 7. Sh-Boom, Chords, Cat
- 8. Three Coins in the Fountain Four Aces, Dec.

- Denver
- 1. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.
- 2. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 3. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.
- 4. Little Things Mean a Lot
- K. Kallen, Dec.
- 5. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.
- 6. High and the Mighty, L. Baxter, Cap. 7. I Understand Just How You Feel
- J. Valli, V.
- 8. Happy Wanderer, F. Weir, Lon. 9. 1 Cried, P. Page, Mer.

Detroit

- 1. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.
- 2. Sh-Boom. Crew Cuts. Mer.
- 3. In the Chapel in the Moonlight K. Kallen, Dec.
- 4. Mood Indigo, N. Petty Trio, NVJ.
- 5. Magic Tango, H. Winterhalter, V.
- 6. Cara Mia, D. Whitfield, Lon.
- 7. What a Dream, P. Page, Mer. 8. Someday, F. Laine, Col.
- 9. I'm a Fool to Care
- L. Paul & M. Ford, Cap. 10. Dream, Four Aces, Dec.

Kansas City

- 1. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.
- 2. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.
- 3. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnigh McGuire Sisters, Cor.
- 4. Crazy Bout You, Baby Crew Cuts, Mer.
- 5. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer. 6. Little Things Mean a Lot
- K. Kallen. Dec. 7. In the Chapel in the Moonlight
- K. Kallen, Dec.
- 8. Little Shoemaker, H. Winterhalter, V. 9. High and the Mighty, V. Young, Dec.
- 10. High and the Mighty

L. Holmes, M-G-M.

Los Angeles

- 1. Little Things Mean a Lot K. Kallen, Dec.
- 2. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer. 3. Sh-Boom, Chords, Cat
- 4. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.
- 5. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.
- 6. High and the Mighty, V. Young, Dec.
- 7. Sway, D. Martin, Cap. 8. I Understand Just How You Feel

Four Aces, Dec.

- Four Tunes, Jub. 9. River of No Return
- Tennessee Ernie, Cap. 10. Three Coins in the Fountain

Milwaukee

- 1. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 2. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 3. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.
- 4. In the Chapel in the Moonlight K. Kallen, Dec.
- 5. High and the Mighty L. Holmes, M-G-M.
- 6. I'm a Fool to Care L. Paul & M. Ford, Cap.

K. Kallen, Dec.

Minn.-St. Paul

7. Little Things Mean a Lot

- 1. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 2. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.
- 3. In the Chapel in the Moonlight K. Kallen, Dec.
- 4. High and the Mighty L. Holmes, M-G-M.
- 5. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 6. Little Things Mean a Lot
- K. Kallen, Dec.
- 7. Gilly Gilly Ossenfeffer Katzeneller Bogen by the Sea, Four Lads, Col. 8. Crazy Bout You, Baby
- Crew Cuts, Mer. 9. They Were Doing the Mambo

V. Monroe, V.

New Orleans

- 1. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.
- 2. Hey. There, R. Clooney, Col. 3. In the Chapel in the Moonlight
- K. Kallen, Dec. 4. High and the Mighty, L. Baxter, Cap.
- 5. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc. 6. Little Things Mean a Lot
- K. Kallen, Dec. 7. I'm a Fool to Care
- L. Paul & M. Ford, Cap. 8. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.
- 9. Three Coins in the Fountain F. Sinatra, Cap.
- 10. They Were Doing the Mambo -- V. Monroe, V.
 - (Continued on page 38)

AUGUST 21, 1954

the danceable version --

the BIG version --

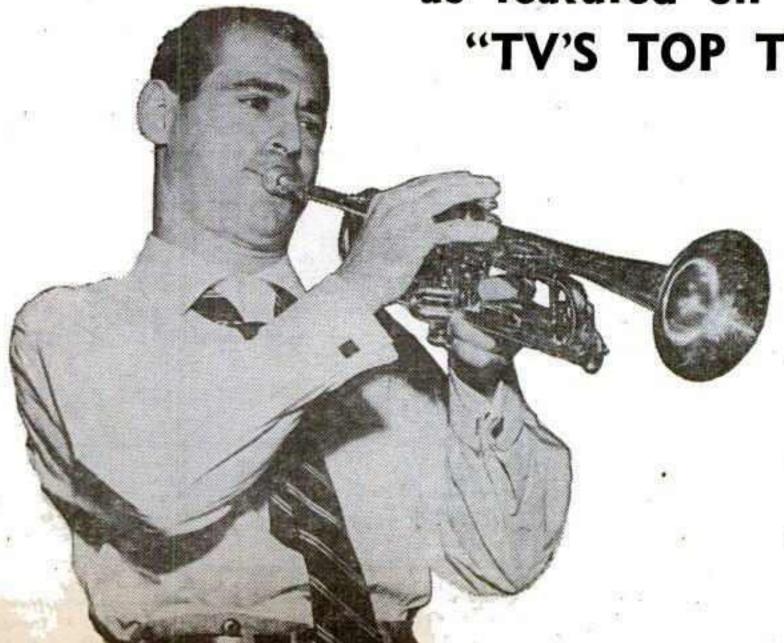
by AMERICAS NO. I DANCE BAND!

as featured on Ray Anthony's "TV'S TOP TUNES"-CBS every Mon., Wed. and Fri.

The only version unanimously picked by BILLBOARD, VARIETY and CASH BOX magazines.

backed with "SAY HEY" Capitol record no. 2896





The Billboard Music Popularity Charts POPULAR RECORDS

Territorial Best Sellers

Continued from page 36

New York

- 1. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.
- 2. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 3. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.
- 4. Little Things Mean a Lot
- K. Kallen, Dec.
- 5. Three Coins in the Fountain Four Aces, Dec.
- 6. Hey, There, S. Davis Jr., Dec. 7. In the Chapel in the Moonlight
- K. Kallen, Dec. 8. High and the Mighty
- L. Holmes, M-G-M.
- 9. Sway, D. Martin, Cap. 10. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.

Philadelphia

- 1. In the Chapel in the Moonlight
- K. Kallen, Dec.

4. Little Things Mean a Lot

- 2. Sh-Boom, Chords, Cat
- 3. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.
- K. Kallen, Dec. 5. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.
- 6. Three Coins in the Fountain
- Four Aces, Dec. 7. Hey, There, S. Davis Jr., Dec.
- 8. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.
- 9. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 10. I Give My Heart to You, D. Lor, Mir.

Pittsburgh

- 1. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 2. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.
- 3. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer. Cinnamon Sinner, T. Bennett, Col.
- 5. Moonlight and Roses, Three Suns, V.
- 6. Little Things Mean a Lot K. Kallen, Dec.
- 7. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc. 8. Magic Tango, H. Winterhalter, V.
- 9. High and the Mighty, V. Young, Dec.

St. Louis

- 1. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.
- 2. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 3. High and the Mighty, J. Desmond, Cor.
- 4. High and the Mighty, L. Baxter, Cap.
- 5. Magic Tango, H. Winterhalter, V. 6. In the Chapel in the Moonlight
- K. Kallen, Dec.
- 7. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Met.
- 8. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 9. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight McGuire Sisters, Cor.

San Francisco

- 1. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.
- 2. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col.
- 3. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.
- 4. Little Things Mean a Lot K. Kallen, Dec.
- 5. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.
- 6. High and the Mighty
- L. Holmes, M-G-M 7. Sh-Boom, Chords, Cat
- 8. Happy Wanderer, F. Weir, Lon.
- 9. In the Chapel in the Moonlight K. Kallen, Dec.
- 10. High and the Mighty, L. Baxter, Cap.

Seattle

- 1. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer.
- 2. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.
- 3. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 4. Three Coins in the Fountain
- Four Aces, Dec. 5. Little Things Mean a Lot

V. Monroe, V.

- K. Kallen, Dec.
- 6. High and the Mighty, V. Young, Dec. 7. They Were Doing the Mambo

8. Hernando's Hideaway, A. Bleyer, Cdc.

Here's a note about group travel for entertainers . . .



Copyrighted material





A WONDERFUL NEW BALLAD MORE THAN EVER

First Time For Georgia With Italian Chorus

Coupled With The Best Version Of

"The Man That Got Away"

MERCURY 70430 • 70430X45

Thank DJs, Ops and Dealers For The Greatest Summer In Mercury's Eight Year History!

THE CREW-CUTS



"SH-BOOM" "I SPOKE TOO SOON" MERCURY 70404 • 70404X45





The Little Shoemaker "MECQUE, MECQUE" MERCURY 70403 . 70403X45

PATTI PAGE



"What A Dream" "I CRIED" MERCURY 70416 . 70416X45

RALPH MARTERIE



"SKOKIAAN" "CRAZY 'BOUT LOLLIPOP" MERCURY 70432 . 70432X45

RONNIE GAYLORD



"I'm No Gonna Say" "DON'T YOU FORGET" MERCURY 70425 . 70425X45

VIC DAMONE



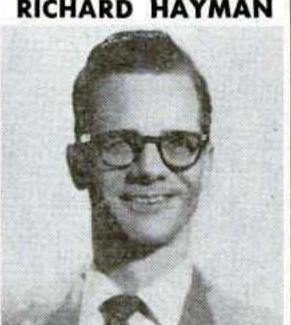
'My Own Quiet Way' "ONCE AND ONLY ONCE" MERCURY 70436 . 70436X45

THE CREW-CUTS



Crazy 'Bout' Cha Baby "ANGELA MIA" MERCURY 70341 . 70341X45

RICHARD HAYMAN



"High And Mighty" "TAMBOURINE" MERCURY 70426 • 70426X45

LAURIE SISTERS



"Don't Drop it" MERCURY 70422 . 70422X45

DAVID CARROLL



"Grandpa's Rocker"

MERCURY 70412 . 70412X45



MUSIC





CORAL RECORDS

America's Fastest Growing Record Company

I I comment of DECCA RECORDS ON)

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts POPULAR RECORDS

Review Spotlight on . . . RECORDS

KAY STARR

Fortune in Dreams (Starstan, BMI)

Toy or Treasure (Reis-Massey, ASCAP)-Capitol 2887 —This is one of the strongest two-sided waxings in the thrush's long career as a hit maker. She sells both ballads in her outstanding, "sock" style, backed strongly by the ork. Solid wax here.

FRANKIE LAINE

Your Heart, My Heart (ABC, ASCAP)

Rain, Rain, Rain (Maple Leaf, BMI)—Columbia 40291— The energetic warbler comes thru with a big-voiced reading of a German waltz hit of a year ago on "Your Heart, My Heart." He sells the flip, originally a spiritual, with a lot of drive and helped by the Four Lads. Either or both sides could break thru-and quially.

NAT COLE

Smile (Bourne, ASCAP)—Capitol 2897—Dulcet-toned is this lovely reading of the pretty tune from the Chaplin flick "Modern Times" by Nat Cole. It's his prettiest since "Pretend." Flip is "It's Crazy" (Crestview, ASCAP).

JO STAFFORD

Nearer My Love to Me (Dartmouth, ASCAP) The Temple of an Understanding Heart (Paramount, ASCAP)—Columbia 40291—Jo Stafford sells these two effective ballads with the heart and feeling she always puts into a song. Top side is a neat ballad. Flip is a powerful piece of material. Thrush is backed neatly

Reviews of New Pop Records

by the Paul Weston ork.

EDDIE FISHER

V 5830 - A Billboard "Spotlight" 8-7-'54. (Miller, ASCAP) Heaven Was Never Like This 86 Billboard "Spotlight" 8-7-'54,

THE GAYLORDS

(Famous, ASCAP)

MERCURY 70427 - A Billboard "Spotlight" 8-14-'54. (Joy, ASCAP) A Kiss to Call My Own....80

Here's another pretty vocal by the boys, this time on a sweet ballad. They sing it neatly and the backing is good. This side, too, has a chance for coins. (Annis House, BMI)

DORIS DAY

If I Give My Heart to You87 COLUMBIA 40300 - A Billboard "Spotlight" 8-14-'54. (Miller, ASCAP) Anyone Can Fall in Love 80

Lovely tune receives a warm vocal from the thrush over a good ork backing. This side, too, could pull spins. (Sam Weiss, ASCAP)

FOUR LADS

COLUMBIA 40306 — A Billboard "Spotlight" 8-14-'54. (Shapire-Bernstein, ASCAP)

Why Should I Love You....85 A Billboard "Spotlight" 8-14-'54. (Nu Way, BMI)

BULAWAYO SWEET RHYTHMS ORK

Skoklaan 85 LONDON 1491-A Billboard "Spot-

light" 8-7-'54, In the Mood 75

Many a jock will smile over this version of the Glenn Miller hit, played here by the native ork from Bulawayo in Southern Rhodesia, Africa. The boys do a good job with the drums featured and the lyric sung in a native Bantu dialect.

DENISE LOR

If I Give My Heart to You85 MAJAR 27-A Billboard "Spotlight" 8-14-'54. (Miller, ASCAP) Hello Darling 75

The thrush does nicely on an attractive new waltz ballad. (Tee Pee, ASCAP)

DINAH SHORE

If I Give My Heart to You84 V 5838 - A Billboard "Spotlight 8-14-'54. (Miller, ASCAP)

Tempting 78 Tender ditty of young love is sung with great warmth by Dinah. This could attract many spins and pull sales as well. (Remick, ASCAP)

GEORGIA GIBBS

tive new waltz ballad and Miss Gibbs and the chorus deliver the reading in fine fashion. Replete with an Italian chorus (which makes anything commercial these days) the disk could eatch on with enough exposure, (ABC Music, ASCAP)

The Man That Got Away 78 Miss Gibbs delivers here an impressive reading of the tune from the upcoming "Star Is Born" flick. Could be that this, too, will get action if the public accepts the tune as click material. (Harw', ASCAP)

JUNE VALLI

Boy Wanted80 V 58337-The employment offered is

imaginatively described here in teasing style by June Valli. She has a good side and it could stir some excitement. The label is giving this disk top exposure. (Bregman, Vocco & Conn. ASCAP)

Tell Me, Tell Me....75 Bluesy opus is sung with an exaggerated pleading quality that may inhibit repeat spins, (Golden Bell Songs, ASCAP)

PERCY FAITH ORK

Song for Sweethearts79 COLUMBIA 40277 - Lovely new ballad is played with the warmth and lush mood that has marked many other Percy Faith ork records. The vocal is handled sweetly by Betty Cox. This could get action; watch it. Bubbling Over 77

An infectious and light-hearted European ditty receives a lushly sparkling rendition from the full-stringed Percy Faith crew on this instrumental slicing. Little question that this will pull spins and spins and spins.

HENRI RENE ORK

Please. Please V 5831-Rhythm and blues convert is awarded a bright and sparkling whirl by the Rene forces in a mighty attractive slicing. This one could generate excitement wherever it's played. Should rake in some loot. (Brownwood, BMI)

Manhattan Mambo....74 An okay addition to the fast-building catalog of pop-mambos. Well-played by the polished Rene ork and sung

by the chorus. (Summit, ASCAP)

SUNNY GALE

Smile V 5836 - Here's another Charles Chaplin tune with lyric added which should kick up quite a fuss. The tune is ultra-lovely and Miss Gale does a nice job which should get her a share of the action which seems to be accruing for the tune. Good wax here. (Bourne, ASCAP)

An Old Familiar Love Song....73 A most attractive new ballad gets a slick run-thru from the thrush which should please her many fans. (Cromwell, ASCAP)

VIC DAMONE

In My Own Quiet Way78 MERCURY 70436-The pretty new ballad receives a first-rate reading from Damone over a charming ork and femme chorus backing. This is one of the singer's best waxings in many and it should pull scores of spins and please his fans. (Reis, BMD

Once and Only Once....73 The chanter injects a lot of feeling

into a big new opus with a message of faith and brotherhood. His big voiced interpretation and the ork and chorus support could help it get spins. (Trinity, BMI)

THE MATYS BROTHERS

Muskrat Ramble78 20TH CENTURY 5024 - Group sounds like it enjoys what it is doing, and listeners might agree. Good, corny wax. This is a happy swinging version that could pull juke loot, Watch it.

You're the Moment of a Lifetime 72 Not as strong as the flip, but it, too, should get spins. Good reading by the boys.

(Continued on page 42)

RATINGS-COMMERCIAL POTENTIAL

Each record review expresses the opinion of the members of The Billboard music staff. In determining the commercial rating, the following factors are considered: Interpretation, exploitation potential.

90-100, Tops 80- 89, Excellent

70- 79, Good 60- 69. Satisfactory

50- 59, Limited

Convrighted material

0- 49, Poor

LONDON has the hits!

the original, the best, the only native South African interpretation

backed by

E MOOD

1491 & 45-1491

BULAWAYO SWEET RHYTHMS BAND



the thrilling new voice of DAVID WHITFIELD the exciting accompaniment of MANTOVANI

backed by "HOW, WHEN OR WHERE" 1486 & 45-1486

THE BILLBOARD

· This Week's Best Buys

CARA MIA (Feist, ASCAP)-Dick Whitfield Mantevani Ork-London 1486 A big tune in England, "Cara Mia" seems to

be heading for the hit lists in this country too. The Whitfield-Mantovani disk placed en both the Boston and Cleveland charts this week and is showing sales strength in New York, Cincinnatt, Chicago, Detroit, Milwauker and St. Louis Flip side is "How,

August 14: No. 27 "Best Sellers In Stores"

not 1, not 2, but 3* terrific versions of ...

*LITA ROZA (female vocal) 1488

- *FRANK CHACKSFIELD (Instrumental) 1489

 - *DAVID WHITFIELD (male vocal) 1494

the Johnston Brothers

backed by THE SECRET OF OUR LOVE 1470 & 45-1470

. . .

Vera Lynn OREVER

> backed by TRY AGAIN 1489 & 45-1489



Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 40

FREDDY MARTIN ORK

which digs into history and comes up with situations wherein "somebody



THE MIDNIGHTERS ANNIE HAD A BABY SHE'S THE ONE

FEDERAL 12195

THE MIDNIGHTERS

SEXY WAYS DON'T SAY YOUR LAST GOODBYE

FEDERAL 12185

THE 5 ROYALES I'M GONNA RUN IT DOWN BEHAVE YOURSELF

KING 4740

EARL BOSTIC MAMBOSTIC THESE FOOLISH THINGS

KING 4730



FOR SALE Used Phono Records Race-Popular-Hillbilly

(45's @ 15¢ each) Minimum order of 100. Cash with order. Birmingham Vending Co. 540 Second Ave., N., Birmingham 4, Ala. goofed." The gang-sing reading and light-hearted orking should get plenty of spins and might get action. (Spier, ASCAP)

Lonesome Polecat....77

Ditty is from the film: "Seven Brides for Seven Brothers." Again it's a gang-sing type of reading. Good for spins. (Robbins, ASCAP)

WALLY STOTT ORK

Footsteps in the Fog74 EPIC 9064 - This piece of mood music actually features footsteps walking over an eerie sort of tune that is supposed to represent fog. It ends with a vocal gimmick that could have jocks play it again and again, perhaps. Imaginative wax here, anyway. (Southern, ASCAP) Luxembourg Polka....73

The cute polka item receives a wild oom-pah-pah rendition from the lush English ork that could help it grab jockey spins. Good instrumental reading of the tune. (Reg. Connelly Music, ASCAP)

LEO DIAMOND

High and the Mighty75 V 5834-Diamond's harmonica takes the lead in another sound reading of the much-covered click. This entry figures to pull some of the remaining action. (Harms, ASCAP)

Pleasant Latin opus is played brightly. Good listening. (Southern, ASCAP)

ALAN LOGAN

Corsican Dance74 M-G-M 11800-The planist turns in a bright, up-tempo performance on the classical melody, running his fingers up and down over the keys with easy. Jocks could use.

The Carloca....74 Here's another mighty attractive instrumental piano reading by Logan, helped by an organ combo. He plays the fine standard in flashy style. This should pull spins and juke coins, too.

DANNY MACHIN These Things God

Fashioned for Me74 DERBY 859-A slick orchestration and backing take this out of the ordinary. Machin, new to the label, impresses as a good singer. Tune material, too, is good. (Kahl, BMI)

A Dollar, a Nickel and a Dime....72 Okay, bounce material here which Machin, ork and chorus deliver smartly. Good for spins. (E. B. Marks, BMI)

BUDDY GRECO

If I Give My Heart to You74 CORAL 61236-The tender ballad is given a warm and full-voiced reading by Greco. Many will like this version. Competition is rough, tho.

Stamped for BIG record Sales





SHIRLEY JORDAN

"78" X-0048 . . . "45" 4X-0048

"78" X-0049 . . . "45" 4X-0049

FALLING TEARS

Is It Wrong

LOVE ME

So Soon

NEW RELEASES .

BERNIE KNEE & Smith Bros. **LUCKY JOE** We Just Couldn't Say Goodbye

"78" X-0047 . . . "45" 4X-0047 DANNY MENDELSOHN

TICK TOCK **Good Boogdi Googie** "78" X-0050 . . . "45" 4X-0050

RICHARD MALTBY & His Orch. NORMAN PETTY TRIO ST. LOUIS BLUES MAMBO

Beloved, Be True "78" X-0042 . . . "45" 4X-0042

SMASH HITS

WOODSIDE SISTERS

MOOD INDIGO Petty's Little Polka "78" X-0040 . . . "45" 4X-0040

a Product of Radio Corporation of America

RECORDS MARK THE HITS!

". . . on every glorious Arizona morning I rise and face the sunrise and thank Billboard's staff of experts. Allah!!! I feel that anyone who tries to operate a record business without your aid is kidding himself!!"

> John Gale Barker **Barker Music Center** McLellan's Store Tucson, Arizona

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

The Billboard

2160 Patterson 5t. Cincinnati 22, Ohio Please enter my Billboard subscription for one year (52 issues) at \$10-to start with the next issue. Payment enclosed.

(Foreign rate, one year, \$20.00)

Occupation _

___ Zone ___ State __

A Cold Glass of Water and a Warm Kiss 70

Italianate story ballad is sung enthusiastically with mandolins in the background Jukes in the righ: spots can use.

ELLA MAE MORSE

I Love You, Yes I Do73 CAPITOL 2882 - Taken from her newly released album of eight rhythm and blues tunes, this Elia Mae Morse reading of a fine ballad should get a hunk of new action for the lass and might start her moving again, considering the current swing to this type of material for the pop market. (Lois Music & Northern Musi Corp., BMI & ASCAP)

Money Honey 73 Another slicing from the album, this side is currently one of the stronger rhythm and blues tunes and done in fine pop-r.&b. style by the thrush, (Walden, ASCAP)

BUNNY PAUL-THE HARPTONES

Honey Love73 ESSEX 364-The click rhythm and blues ditty which has been getting plenty of pop diskings gets another good one here. The beat, spirit and material itself are enough to get action for this. (Progressive, BMI) I'll Never Tell 70

Miss Paul and the male group turn in an okay reading of some good rhythm and blues style material. (BMI)

THE SINGING WANDERERS Say Hey, Willie Mays72

DECCA 29230-Another version of the ode to the Giant slugger should grab some of the coin which may accrue to the material via May's current popularity. The group is a good one. (Pace, ASCAP)

Don't Drop It 70

The boys sing equally well here and the material is fine, but it lacks the guitar or banjo plunking sound evident in the original country version by Terry Fell and the subsequent cover records. (American Music,

KAREN CHANDLER

Heartbeat 72 CORAL 61235 - An attractive tune here and Miss Chandler does a nice Job in handling the lyrics. Should get spins. (Ample, BMI)

Where Is the One for Me? 70 A lilting ballad is handed an agreeable reading from Miss Chandler with a neat assist from the ork and organ backing. (Treble, ASCAP)

DeCASTRO SISTERS

Teach Me Tonight72 ABBOTT 3001-The gals ask for a complete course in kissing in one night, and their request is so prettily phrased who could resist? Ballad is strong and the side figures to attract It's Love 69

If the public wants a fem group to sound like current male combos, this stands a chance. Rhythm is infectious. (Dandelion, BMI)

THE COACHMEN

Caring 71 "X" 0044-Vocal combo sings this one energetically, but main appeal is in the brisk accompaniment where a tenor sax and backroom piano have some cute things to say. May do okay in the coin boxes. (Weiss & Barry,

Fame and Fortune 69

Money and standing isn't everything, we are told. The group awards the opus a fresh reading that many will enjoy hearing. (Sherwin, ASCAP)

PEARL EDDY

by the thrush of the attractive ballad. Backing is bouncy and the entire effort is listenable. (Village, BMI)

That's What a Heart Is For 67 Romantic ballad is presented ably by Pearl Eddy and male chorus. Should pull some deejay exposure. (Welss & Barry, BMI)

CATHY RYAN

I've Been Telling Lies70 CARDINAL 1019-Pretty ballad is sung with feeling by the thrush on her debut on the label. She is helped by a chorus and a double ork arrangement in both slow and fast tempo. Jocks can use. (Belasco, ASCAP) That Letter I Opened by Mistake ... 68

Cathy Ryan bows on the label with an emotional reading of a ballad about a letter she opened by mistake. Okay wax. (Belasco, ASCAP)

FRED LOWERY

LOWERY 1008-Fem duo sings the ballad sweetly while Fred Lowery gives out with real educated whistling. There's a simple appeal to this effort that could well attract spins and sales. (Gralow, BMI)

Let's All Sing Like the Birdles Sing 65 Novelty oldie is an easy dish for Lowery, who shows off with some virtuoso piping. Early-morning jockeys might have fun with this side. (Mills, ASCAP)

JOAN ROBERTS

RHYTHMAIRES

Never Alone70
QUALITY 715—Legit thrush Joan Roberts returns to wax with a good reading of a brand-new ballad, backed attractively by the Jimmy Lytell ork. Her reading and the ork arrangement are pretty enough to help this get many spins. Billy and I....64

The thrush sings this new ditty in okay fashion while the ork supports her neatly.

Ou, Cafonie70 GUYDEN 503-Funny Italian-English

Vox Jox

Continued from page 16

hand—the quality is fine, and playee." they take up very little storage Helen Whitney, WOW, Omaha: space. Best of all these vinylite "We are not using 45's and are ord shop.'

sha, Okla .: "I'd like to do a little records will not warp. We have sounding off on the record situa- already received warped records tion here in Oklahoma. We have from the distributor. Glad to see found ourselves in the position of the resistance to this move is behaving to buy most of the new coming organized. It's about

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

AUGUST 19, 1944

Swinging on a Star
 I'll Be Seeing You

3. I'll Get By

4. Time Waits for No One 5. I'll Walk Alone

6. Amor

G. I. Jive 8 You Always Hurt the One You Love

9. Is You Is or Is You Ain't? 16. Goodnight, Wherever You

AUGUST 20, 1949

1. Some Enchanted Evening 2. Room Full of Roses

3. Again 4. Baby, It's Cold Outside

5. You're Breaking My Heart 6. Riders in the Sky 7. Bali Ha'i

8. The Four Winds and the Seven Seas 5 Forever and Ever

I Don't See Me in Your Eyes Anymore

releases from the major record companies. In order to keep our library up to date, I have made it a practice to drive into Oklahoma City every two weeks and pound the pavements to the wholesale houses.

Since the decision to switch to 45's, I am finding it increasingly difficult even to buy some of the top tunes on 78. Decca and Victor are very bad about not having their top tunes on 78, and they always tell us they have plenty of the tunes we want on 45. Here at KWCO a complete conversion would cost in excess of \$1,200. We feel that this is just a little too much money to pay for the privilege of plugging records we aren't

in favor of playing anyway."

Allen Cook, Kalamazoo, Mich.: "Why all the belly-aching about 45's on the part of some stations? Forty-fives have been on the market for five years, and the eventual disappearance of 78's is a foregone conclusion. It would seem that the word reactionary has connotations other than political." . . . Haskell Jones, KXAR, Hope, Ark.: "We have not made the change to 45's as yet. Most unhappy about the whole deal."
... Jack Schaeffer, WOKW, Sturgeon Bay, Wis.: "What's all the hullabaloo by the record companies about 45 doughnuts being cheaper to make and ship to deejays? If it's true, then why don't we get M-G-M or Coral's 45's now that things are cheaper? I should think that with the cost

novelty is awarded an open-handed reading by the group. Side could raise spirits in lots of juke spots. (Regent, BMI) More Than Ever 62

Okay rendition of a romantic ballad. (Viola, ASCAP)

NORMA DOUGLAS

I'm Still Here Waiting for You68 GUYDEN 701 - Sentimental tearjerker in three-quarter time is warbled appealingly. Miss Douglas shows a warm set of pipes. (Dennis, BMI) It's Your Turn Now 66

Rhythm opus is sung with energy by gal and male combo. (ASCAP)

JOHNNY LONG ORK Say Hey! Willie Mays68

CORAL 61238-Another reading here of the opus dedicated to the Giant's slugger. Lem Johnson and the ork handle the vocal. Should get its share of any of the action. (Pace, ASCAP)

Pussy-Footin'....65 Chirp Barbara Hammond and the ork side-men deliver the vocal on a happy verse-chorus item with some country feeling. (Promenade, ASCAP)

THE KARAMU QUARTET

Don't Want No Money......68 FOREST 1005-The group does quite well with some slick rhythm material set to a familiar melody. Jocks should like this. (Two Roses, BMI) (Continued on page 47)

verted to 45's, and much to my so low, all stations should be able surprise I think they're great! I to get serviced. No tickee—no can hold a two-hour show in one washee, likewise, no 45's - no

doughnuts don't have any surface finding it difficult to keep up on noise at all. Another thing, if new releases." . . . Allen Michaels, you happen to miss one of the WAVI, Springfield, O.: "Would deejay samples, you can get a like to add protests to those alnoiseless replacement at any rec- ready voiced against shipping 45's to stations not as yet equipped W. K. Barrey, KWCO, Chicka- to play them. Companies say the time!" ... Big Bud, WGRD, Grand Repids, Mich.: "Most deejays here like 45's. The engineers are still complaining about the 45 doughnuts. They say they are hard to cue. Would like to thank Capitol for the cue disks."

Send us your theme song list. . . . How many times used weekly?

> Bustin' Wide Open THE HILLTOPPERS

DREAM"

BUSTIN' FOR A HIT! Order the original . . .

THE HARPTONES

WHY SHOULD I LOVE YOU

> b/w Forever Mine **Bruce Records 109**

Bruce Record Co. 1650 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

* A B.M.I. PIN-UP HIT * A BILLBOARD SPOTLIGHT * A CASHBOX BEST BET It's the great R.C.A. Victor Record #20-5666 -7his is why 7 love you

"Ops will like it!" says BILLBOARD-Top Rating THE BUCS ON POPS STUBBY AND THE BUCCANEERS "OVER AND OVER"



JOAN ROBERTS

332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

QUALITY #715 BILLY AND I DISTRIBUTORS—Some Territories still available. Hurry.

Contact . . . 48 W. 48 St.

N. Y., N. Y. RELIABILITY - QUALITY



LOS ANGELES 26, CALIF.



MURRAY SCHAFF'S

WAITING FOR SHIPS THAT NEVER COME IN "

#366

The Billboard Music Popularity

COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS

This Week's Best Buys

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

OUT BEHIND THE BARN (Tannen, BMI)-Little Jimmy Dickens-Columbia 21247

Altho it started slowly, the disk has climbed at a steady rate over the last few weeks. Strong from the beginning in Buffalo and the Southern states, it has maintained its strength in those areas while building additional sales appeal in Philadelphia, Chicago and Milwaukee. Flip is "Closing Time" (Peer, BMI)

Review Spotlight on . . . RECORDS

MARTY ROBBINS

I'm Too Big to Cry (Acuff-Rose, BMI)—Columbia 21291 -A fine weeper is sung with an understanding heart by the warbler on this potent new release. Should do mighty well or the boxes. Flip is "Call Me Up" (Acuff-Rose, BMI). THE CARLISLES

Female Hercules (Acuff-Rose, BMI)-Mercury 70434-The Carlisles have another smart comic disking here and they handle it with their usual elan. Their fans will certainly approve. Flip is the r.&b. hit "Honey Love" (Progressive, BMI).

• C & W Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending August 1

City-'y-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and western dealers and tuke box operators in each of the markets listed.

Birmingham

- 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 2. One By One
- R. Foley & K. Wells, Dec.
- 3. Slowly, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 4. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 5. I Really Don't Want to Know E. Arnold, V.

Charlotte

- 1. One By One, R. Foley & K. Wells, Dec. 2. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight
- Johnnie & Jack, V. 3. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V.
- 4. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec. Sparkling Brown Eyes
- W. Pierce-Wilburn Brothers, Dec. 6. River of No Return, T. Ernie, Cap.

Cincinnati

- 1. One By One, R. Foley & K. Wells, Dec. 2. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V.
- 3. Courtin' in the Rain, T. T. Tyler, PS. 4. Rose Marie, S. Whitman, Imp.
- 5. Looking Back to See
- G. Hill & J. Tubb, Dec. 6. Go, Boy, Go, C. Smith, Col.
 - Dallas-Fort Worth

1. One By One, R. Foley & K. Wells, Dec.

- 2. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V.
- 3. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec. 4. I Really Don't Want to Know
- E. Arnold, V. 5. Slowly, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 6. Sparkling Brown Eyes
- W. Pierce-Wilburn Brothers, Dec. 7. Looking Back to See
- G. Hill & J. Tubb, Dec.
- 8. Courtin' in the Rain, T. T. Tyler, FS. 9. Back Up Buddy, C. Smith, Col.
- 10. Hernando's Hideaway
- Homer & Jethro, V.

Houston

- 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 2. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec.
- 3. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec. 4. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight
- Johnnie & Jack, V. 5. You Can't Have My Love
- W. Jackson & B. Gray, Dec.
- 6. Courtin' in the Rain, T: T. Tyler, FS. 7. Looking Back to See
- G. Hill & J. Tubb, Dec.
- 8. Hep Cat Baby, E. Arnold, V. 9. I Really Don't Want to Know E. Arnold, V.
- 10. River of No Return Tennessee Ernie, Cap.

Knoxville

- 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V 2. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight
- Johnnie & Jack, V. 3. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec.
- 4. Go, Boy, Go, C. Smith, Col. 5. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec.

Memphis

- 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 2. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. 3. Courtin' in the Rain, T. T. Tyler, FS.
- 4. I Really Don't Want to Know E. Arnold, V.
- 5. Thank You for Calling, B. Walker, Col. 6. Looking Back to See
- G. Hill & J. Tubb, Dec.
- 7. You Can't Have My Love

Nashville

- 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 2. One By One, R. Foley & K. Wells, Dec. 3. Looking Back to See
- G. Hill & J. Tubb, Dec. 4. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight Johnnie & Jack, V.
- 5. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 6. Go, Boy, Go, C. Smith, Col. 7. Thank You for Calling, B. Walker, Col.
- 8. Loving Country Style, W. Jackson, Dec.

New Orleans

- 1. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight
- Johnnie & Jack, V. 2. Go, Boy, Go, C. Smith, Col.
- 3. One By One, R. Foley & K. Wells, Dec.
- 4. Thank You for Calling, B. Walker, Col. 5. You Can't Have My Love
- W. Jackson & B. Gray, Dec.
- 6. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 7. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 8. Looking Back to See G. Hill & J. Tubb, Dec.
- 9. Hep Cat Baby, E. Arnold, V.

Richmond, Va.

- 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 2. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight Johnnie & Jack, V.
- 3. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. 4. Honky Tonk Girl, H. Thompson, Cap. 5. This is the Thanks I Get, E. Arnold, V.
- 6. I Really Don't Want to Know E. Arnold, V.
- 7. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 8. Place for Girls Like You
- F. Young, Cap.
- 9. You Can't Have My Love W. Jackson & B. Gray, Dec.

Reviews of New C & W Records

THE CARLISLES

Female Hercules84 MERCURY 70435 - The wonderful

country trio does a first-rate job here with another sock piece of comedy sight material about a rather strong and reluctant female. They sing it with the happy enthusiasm they hand



all their records and this, too, could be a smash. (Acuff-Rose, BMD)

Honey Love 80 The Carlisles take the current rhythm and blues hit and turn it into a swingy, tenpy novelty in rumba tempo. It's out of the usual Carlisle vein, but it still could get both spins and juke loot. (Progressive, BMI)

ARLIE DUFF

She's a Housewife, That's All83 DECCA 29243-A Billboard "Spotlight" 8-14-'54. (Starrite, BMI)

Courtin' in the Rain 82 A Billboard "Spotlight" 8-14-'54. (Four Star, BMI)

JIMMY NEWMAN

Night Time Is Cry Time......80 DOT 1215-Newman could have a follow-up hit to his current "Cry Cry Darlin" with this strong rendition of a powerful new weeper. Newman sings of unrequited love with deep feeling on this new release. Potent wax here for the boxes. (Acuff-Rose,

(Continued on page 47,

Folk Talent and Tunes

By JOEL FRIEDMAN . 6000 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood

"Grand Ole Opry" cast headed by Little Jimmy Dickens, Martha Carson and Del Wood and Lazy Jim Day, Andy Wilson and George McCormick will trek into Portland, Ore.; Seattle, Spokane and four other cities in Washington during the week of September 6. Tour is being promoted by Jack
Steinberg. . . George Hahn heads
up the new Tex Clark and Glen
Campbell Promotions office in Cleveland. New firm will promote and book country and western The Smiley Burnette show broke all records for gate and grandstand at the Fowlerville (Mich.) Fair Saturday (7). . . Jimmy Epps, Rochester, Minn., has signed to do three songs for Leader Music Publishers. . . . Hill & Range songscribe Gary Walker signed a recording contract with

Cardinal Records last week and

will shortly cut four sides for the

label. Walker is currently a cor-

poral in the Army and is stationed

at Fort Leonard Wood, Mo. The annual Tobacco Festival at the Suwannee River Jamboree, Live Oak, Fla., drew a crowd of 5,200, with young Tony Russ, Al Winburn, the Herring Brothers, Jack Cross and Cecil Ray handling the entertainment. . . . Sammy Lillibridge and Bob Nash inked for the East Texas Hillbilly Jamboree September 5 at Whithurst Lake, Longview, Tex. . . Hoot and Curley, of the KWKH "Louisiana 'Hayride" for the past three and one-half years, are playing one night a week at the Lake Cliff Night Club, Shreveport. Formerly with Slim Whitman, the boys are on their own now and just recently had their latest release on Starday Records, "Another Man's Wife" "Hurry, Hurry." . . . Country music received a healthy shot in the arm via the tour made by Lefty Frizzell, Polly Possum and Joe Wolverton to the Hawaiian Islands recently. Lefty was over for 11 days and worked a number of clubs as well as military installations. . . . The Down Homers are being held over for a nadditional

four weeks on their USO tour of

Ernest Tubb, Hank Snow, Cowboy Copas and young Bobby Myers drew capacity crowds during their string of dates in Florida. Group drew 4,700 in Orlando for a Monday night show and also guested with disk jockey Jim Wilson on his WHOO radio show in Orlando. . . . The "Ozark Jubi-lee's" network bow was a huge success last week with star Red Foley selling out the huge Jewell Theater days in advance. Guest star line-up upcoming includes Hawkshaw Hawkins, Tommy Sosebee, Billy Walker and Skeets McDonald. . . . Uncle Eb Brown, WGST, Atlanta, off on a two-week vacation, with Ed Sharp pinch-hitting. . . Wilma and Stoney Cooper are back at WWVA Wheeling, W. Va. . . . Abbott Records' Billy Barton now airing a two-hour show via KGY, Olympia, Wash. Recent guest stars on Barton's show included T. Texas Tyler, Ann Jones and Randall Parker. Barton has also opened his own club in Olympia, Barton's Barn, with a schedule of dining

and dancing four nights weekly.

Joe Taylor and Patty Corbett are off on a disk jockey tour thru the South with Cliff Ostermeyer of Emerald Records. . . . Ked Killen, WTCW, Whitesburg, Ky., and Paul Gilley have teamed as a songwriting combination. . Singer Marion Russell, who airs her own weekly radio show on WTTN, Watertown, Wis., will headline a show at the Jefferson County Fair, Jefferson, Wis. . . George Riddle 18-year-old country d.j. at WMRI, Marion, Ind., had Texas Bill Strength and Lonzo and Oscar as guests recently. . . . Smilin' Jim Flaherty, WHAY, New Britain, Conn., has added 30 minutes to his show. . . . Peanut Faircloth, WRDW, Augusta, Ga., pens of the replacement of Dickie McCracken, steel guitar man with the Hot Roasted Hillbillies, by Lefty Joiner. . . . Lynn McDowell has replaced Vernon Wroten at WBIP, Booneville, Miss.

Buddy Covington, KNUZ, Houston, reports of tremendous response to Floyd Tillman's "I'll Never Be the Same" in that city. Floyd's guest appearance at the "Grand Prize Jamboree" there recently has spurted his popularity.
... Slim Whitman was guest at Tommy Trent's Hillbilly Park, Little Rock, August 15. . . . Shel (Continued on page 47)

Best Sellers in Stores

for survey week ending August 11

Weeks 08
08
08
The second second
Chart
Cunti
13
14
12
**
5
11
8
-
22
33
20
29
772-027
17
110
3
150
2
1
1

Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending August 11

RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among op-Weeks erators thruout the country using a high proportion of country and western records 1. I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snow. V 20-5698-BMI 2. ONE BY ONE-K. Wells-R. Foley..... Dec 29065-BMI 3. EVEN THO-W. Pierce..... Dec 29107-BMI 4. ROSE MARIE—S. Whitman..... Imperial 8236—ASCAP 5. SLOWLY—W. Pierce..... Dec 28991-BMI 5. LOOKING BACK TO SEE— J. Tubb-G. Hill..... Dec 29145-BM1 SPARKLING BROWN EYES— W. Pierce-Wilburn Brothers..... Dec 29107-BM1 I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW— E. Arnold..... V 20-5525-BMI 9. DON'T DROP IT—T. Fell...... LBX 0010-BMI GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOODNIGHT—Johnnie & Jack..... 9

Most Played by Jockeys

V 20-5775-BMI

Col 21249-BMI

LBX 0010-BMI

Col 21247—BMI

J. Dickens....

15. OUT BEHIND THE BARN—

For survey week ending August 11

This Week	The state of the s	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. I	DON'T HURT ANYMORE—H. Snow V 20-5698—BMI	. 1	11
2. E	VEN THO-W. Pierce	. 2	12
3. 0	NE BY ONE-K. Wells-R. Foley	. 3	11
4. G	OODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOODNIGHT—Johnnie & Jack V 20-5775—BMI	. 4	6
5. SI	PARKLING BROWN EYES— W. Pierce-Wilburn Brothers Dec 29107—BMI	. 5	9
9	J. Tubb-G. Hill	. 5	6
7. C	T. T. Tyler	. 7	5.6
8. TI	HANK YOU FOR CALLING— B. Walker	. 8	9
9. G	O. BOY, GO—C. Smith		1
10. LO	OOKING BACK TO SEE— axine & J. E. Brown	. 10	7
11. CI	RY, CRY DARLING—J. Newman	. 11	10
11. B	ACK UP BUDDY—C. Smith	. 15	14
13. M	UCH TOO YOUNG TO DIE— R. Price	10	2

Copyrighted material

A STAR*CROP OF C.W TALENT!



BETTY CODY

DEAR SISTER
CAN YOU LIVE WITH YOURSELF

20/47-5811



DARRELL GLENN

first RCA Victory
nelease

ONCE AND ONLY ONCE

IN THE CHAPEL IN THE MOONLIGHT

20/47-5798



CHARLINE ARTHUR

THE GOOD AND THE BAD PLEASE DARLIN' PLEASE

20/47-5807



BOBBY WILLIAMSON

SH-BOOM!

LOVE MARCH

20/47-5799



The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS

This Week's Best Buys

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

HURTS ME TO THE HEART—Faye Adams—Herald 435

It looks as the Faye Adams has come up with another good one. The platter is getting attention thruout the country, and is particularly strong in the South. The record showed up on the Rhythm and Blues National Best Sellers Chart for the first time this week. Flip is "Ain't Gonna Tell."

DON'T YOU KNOW (Progressive, BMI)-Ray Charles-Atlantic 1037 This disk has been climbing at a steady, slow pace and made the charts this week. It has maintained steady strength in Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Detroit and Chicago, and is particularly strong down South, with Atlanta, Durham and Nashville chalking up some impressive sales reports. Flip is "Losing Hand" (Progressive, BMI).



ONLY



Can Give You

WILLIE MAE THORNTON'S latest "STOP HOPPIN' ON ME"

> "Story of My Blues" Peacock #1642

JOE "Papoose" FRITZ first ballad "CERELLE"

"If I Didn't Love You So"

Peacock #1640

THE CHRISTLAND SINGERS

inspiring

"KEEP ME" Pts. 1 & 2

Peacock #1729

2809 Erastus St. Houston 26, Texas

B. BOB ROLONTZ

Atlantic Records stars Ruth Brown and Joe Turner made a number of film shorts last week for TV use. The shorts, emseed by Willie Bryant, feature the two singers doing their top record hits. Atlantic claims the pix are 'gassers." . . Aladdin Records is issuing a new Louis Jordan record this week and is featuring a new thrush, Margie Hendrix, on its Lamp label. Eddie Mesner, one of the Aladdir. Records toppers, has opened ar office for the firm in New York (see separate story).

Apollo Records has purchased Timely Records, new r.&b. and spiritual label (see separate story) . . . Imperial Records has signed a new thrush, Blanche Thomas, and will release her first wax next week. . . . The Playboys have been signed by Cat Records. Their first release features a new Lincoln Chase tune: "Rock, Moan and Cry." . . . Deejay Stan Pat. who rus an r.&b show over Station WTTM in Trenton, N. J. every day, has been deluged with calls concerning the Duke Ellington ork recording of "Take the A Train" which he uses as his show's theme. The callers want to know where they can buy the disk. He believes that n ost of the callers are youngsters who are now hearing the tune for the first time.

Billy Ward and the Dominoes threw a surprise birthday party for Mrs. Rose Marks in New York last Tuesday (10).

The charts this week show Atlantic Records, including Cat, still holding down seven out of 11 positions on the best-selling r.&b. records charts in The Billboard. The thrushes have proved they can come back, too, this week, with both Ruth Brown and Faye Acams on the chart. It was just a year ago that Faye Adams started her string of hits on Her-ald. The Midnighters and the Clovers both are on the charts twice. . . . Rainbow Records has pacted a new group, the Love

Reviews of New R & B Records

WILLY AND RUTH

Love Me82 SPARK 105-A Billboard "Spotlight" 8-14-'54. (Quintet, BMI) Cordelia ... 80

A Billboard "Spotlight" 8-14-'54. (Quintet, BMI)

THE PLAYBOYS

Rock, Moan and Cry78 CAT 108 - The new label, which clicked on the first release with "Sh-Boom," has another strong piece of rhythm material here. Lead singer is particularly effective while the rest of the group and the backing are all figured to get action for this one, Watch it. (Raleigh, BMI) Tell Me....73

Again the lead voice sparks the group in a slick reading of a blues ballad. Good wax, this. (Progressive, BMI)

FLOYD DIXON ORK Mooashine77

CAT 106-Dixon bows on the new label with a good reading of a ditty which reads off moonshine as troublesome drinking stuff. The smart backing does much to make this an interesting hunk of wax. It has possibilities. (Progressive, BMI)

Roll Baby Roll....75 A strong beat and some fine backing spark Dixon's chanting on a ditty about chasing his gal-and in a big hurry to catch her. Two good sides. (Progressive, BMI)

GUITAR SLIM

Later for You Baby76 SPECIALTY 527-Guitar Slim comes thru with a good rendition here of a new up-tempo effort, featuring some of his guitar work and a big beat by the combo. He has had stronger records in the past tho, with stronger material. This will get some coin. (Venice, BMI)

Trouble Don't Last 71 A disappointing side by Slim. He sings it well and plays some fine

guitar, but the material is routine. His fans will want but this disk is not up to his others. (Venice, BMI)

TOMMY BRADEN

UNITED 177-The chanter turns in a smooth reading here of a listenable new rhythm effort as he tells his girl she has to love him all the time. The ork supports him brightly. Braden can sell a tune. (Pamiee, BMI) Did You Ever See

a Monkey Play a Fiddle 73 monkey who could play a fiddle is handled well here by (Continued on page 47)

• Rythm & Blue Notes • Best Sellers in Stores

for survey week ending August 11

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among dealers thruom Weeks the country with a nigh volume of sales in rhythm and blues records. The reverse side of each record is also Week Chart 1. HONEY LOVE—C. McPhatter..... Warm Your Heart-Atlantic 1029-BMI 2. WORK WITH ME ANNIE-Midnighters..... Sinners Prayer-Federal 12169-BMI 3. WHAT A DREAM-R. Brown..... Please Don't Freeze-Atlantic 1036-BMI 4. SEXY WAYS—Midnighters.....

Don't Say Your Last Goodbye—Federal 12185—BMI 6. SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL-J. Turner..... You Know I Love You-Atlantic 1026-BMI 7. I'VE GOT MY EYES ON YOU-Clovers..... Your Cash Ain't Nothin' But Trash-Atlantic 1035-BMI 8. JUST MAKE LOVE TO ME-Muddy Waters..... 8 Oh Yeh-Chess 1571-BMI 9. YOUR CASH AIN'T NOTHIN' BUT TRASH-I've Got My Eyes on You-Atlantic 1035-BMI 10. DON'T YOU KNOW-R. Charles..... Losing Hand-Atlantic 1037-BMI 10. HURTS ME TO MY HEART-F. Adams..... Ain't Gonna Tell-Herald 434-BMI

Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending August 11

		_		
This Wee	and bulleting meeting derivery millions operators till doct	La	isl eck	Week or Char
1.	HONEY LOVE—Drifters	**	1	9
2.	SH-BOOM—Chords	٠,	2	7
	WORK WITH ME ANNIE—Midnighters			14
4.	SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL—J. Turner	٠.	4	15
5.	JUST MAKE LOVE TO ME—Muddy Waters	••	5	11
	SEXY WAYS—Midnighters			
7.	IF I LOVED YOU—R. Hamilton	••	6	7
8.	GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOODNIGHT-			
	Spaniels		8	8
	I FEEL SO BAD—C. Willis			3
0.	I'M SLIPPIN' IN—Spiders	•	10	4
	(2)			

• R & B Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending August 11

Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger service from top rhythm and blues dealers and tuke box operators in the markets tisted.

Atlanta

1. Sexy Ways, Midnighters, Fed.

2. Oh, What a Dream, Ruth Brown, Atl.

3. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl. 4. I've Got My Eyes on You, Clovers, Atl.

5. Don't You Know, R. Charles, Atl.

6. When the Lights Go Out

J. Witherspoon, Che.

7. Shake, Rattle and Roll, J. Turner, Atl. 8. Your Cash Ain't Nothin' But Trash

Clovers, Atl.

9. I'm Slippin' In, Spiders, Imp. 10. Just Make Love to Me

Muddy Waters, Chs.

Balti.-Wash.

1. Sexy Ways, Midnighters, Fed.

2. Oh, What a Dream, Ruth Brown, Atl. 3. Work With Me Annie, Midnighters, Fed.

4. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl.

5. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her. 6. Your Cash Ain't Nothin' But Trash .Ciovers, Atl.

Charlotte

1. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl. 2. Work With Me Annie, Midnighters, Fed.

3. Sexy Ways, Midnighters, Fed.

4. Sh-Boom, Chords, Cat 5. Oh, What a Dream, Ruth Brown, Atl.

6. Shake, Rattle and Roll, J. Turner, Atl. 7. I've Got My Eyes on You, Clovers, Atl.

8. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 9. Please Don't Freeze, Ruth Brown, Atl.

Chicago

1. Work With Me Annie, Midnighters, Fed. 2. Your Cash Ain't Nothin' But Trash

Clovers, Atl. 3. Just Make Love to Me

Muddy Waters, Chs. 4. Lucille, C. McPhatter, Atl.

5. Please Don't Freeze, Ruth Brown, Atl.

Cincinnati

1. Ob, What a Dream, Ruth Brown, Atl. 2. I've Got My Eyes on You, Clovers, Atl.

3. Shake, Rattle and Roll, J. Turner, Atl. 4. I'm Stuck, Five Jets, Del.

6. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her. 7. Work With Me Annie, Midnighters, Fed.

5. Sexy Ways, Midnighters, Fed.

8. I Feel So Bad, C. Willis, Oke. 9. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl.

Detroit

.. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl. 2. Sexy Ways, Midnighters, Fed.

3. Work With Me Annie, Midnighters, Fed.

4. I've Got My Eyes on You, Clovers, Atl. 5. Just Make Love to Me Muddy Waters, Chs.

Los Angeles

1. Oh, What a Dream, Ruth Brown, Atl.

2. Sh-Boom, Chords, Cat 3. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl.

4. Tick Tock, Marvin & Johnny, Spe. 5. My Dear, My Darling, Counts, Dot

6. Your Cash Ain't Nothin' But Trash Clovers, Atl.

7. Hey, Little Girl, R. Lewis, Ala. 8. Work With Me Annie, Midnighters, Fed.

New Orleans

1. Sexy Ways, Midnighters, Fed. 2. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl.

3. Shake, Rattle and Roll, J. Turner, Atl.

4. Oh, What a Dream, Ruth Brown, Atl. 5. Work With Me Annie, Midnighters, Fed.

New York

1. Work With Me Annie, Midnighters, Fed. 2. Sh-Boom, Chords, Cat

3. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl. 4. Oh, What a Dream, Ruth Brown, Atl.

5. In the Chapel in the Moonlight

Orioles, Jub. 6. Dear One, Scarlets, RR.

Philadelphia 1. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl.

2. Oh, What a Dream, Ruth Brown, Atl. 3. Work With Me Annie, Midnighters, Fed.

4. Sexy Ways, Miunighters, Fed.

5. Sh-Boom, Chords, Cat

6. In the Chapel in the Moonlight

Orioles, Jub. 7. Shake, Rattle and Roll, J. Turner, Atl. 8. Just Make Love to Me

Muddy Waters, Chs.

St. Louis

1. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl.

2. Work With Me Annie, Midnighters, Fed. 3. Oh, What a Dream, Ruth Brown, Atl. 4. Your Cash Ain't Nothin' But Trash

Clovers, Atl.

5. In the Chapel in the Moonlight Orioles, Jub.

6. Any Day New, B. Johnson, Mer.

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS

• Folk Talent and Tunes

Continued from page 44

Horton elected honorary mayor gether over 10 years. Price re-of Saxton Boro, Saxton, Pa., re- cently received his discharge afcently. . . . Wade Ray and Mana- ter serving 14 months in Korea. ger Reg Marshall guested on Price has toured with the Horace Maunay George's KENM radio Heidt show. . . . Wednesday, Aushow from Portales, N. M., last week. . . . A. J. Winn, WTAW, College Station, Tex., guested on the "Louisiana Hayride" recently Jimmie will be commissioned a his c.&w. chores at WNAG, Gre- Record artist, broadcasts three nada, Miss. . . . Van Howard did a guest shot on Merton E. Pierce's show, KCLW, Clovis, N. M. times daily over WKLO, Louis-ville. . . . Guitarist Pete Conn has joined the Bill Bailey Show,

western Hayride" staff and will the Bill Bailey show and also adds

cently received his discharge af-(7). . . . Tom Morrissey has exited Kentucky colonel. Jimmie, King show, KCLW, Clovis, N. M.

Kenny Price and Glenn Scott seen Monday thru Friday, over have been added to WLW's "Mid-WLW-D, Dayton, O., Pete solos on WLW-D, Dayton, O., Pete solos on the Bill Bailey Show, seen Monday thru Friday, over WLW-D, Dayton, O., Pete solos on the Bill Bailey Show, seen Monday thru Friday, over WLW-D, Dayton, O., Pete solos on the Bill Bailey Show, seen Monday thru Friday, over WLW-D, Dayton, O., Pete solos on the Bill Bailey Show, seen Monday thru Friday, over WLW-D, Dayton, O., Pete solos on the Bill Bailey Show, seen Monday thru Friday, over WLW-D, Dayton, O., Pete solos on the Bill Bailey Show, seen Monday thru Friday, over WLW-D, Dayton, O., Pete solos on the Bill Bailey Show, seen Monday thru Friday, over WLW-D, Dayton, O., Pete solos on the Bill Bailey Show, seen Monday thru Friday, over WLW-D, Dayton, O., Pete solos on the Bill Bailey Show, seen Monday thru Friday, over WLW-D, Dayton, O., Pete solos on the Bill Bailey Show, seen Monday thru Friday, over WLW-D, Dayton, O., Pete solos on the Bill Bailey Show, seen Monday thru Friday, over WLW-D, Dayton, O., Pete solos on the Bill Bailey Show, seen Monday thru Friday, over WLW-D, Dayton, O., Pete solos on the Bill Bailey Show, seen Monday thru Friday, over WLW-D, Dayton, O., Pete solos on the Bill Bailey Show, seen Monday thru Friday thru F appear on both the radio and TV a fifth to the Arvie Recore Vil-programs. The boys have been to-lagers, instrumental combo.

Reviews of New C & W Recards

Continued from page 44

Diggy Liggy Lo....78

The chanter comes thru with a very happy rendition of a snappy Cajunstyled novelty effort that has a mighty infectious beat. It's a good dance record, too. This side is a strong one for the boxes. Two good sides, (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

CHUCK REED

MERCURY 70433-Some fine material and a first-rate chanting job by Reed should get action for this disk. He impresses as a fine song salesman. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

My Journey....73 Reed and a choral group deliver a mighty smooth and reverent reading of a most attractive religioso item with pop appeal. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

JIM EANES

DECCA 29201—Eanes tells his miss that she's better straighten out-and he does it via an attractively read ballad. Good listening. (Forrest, BMI) Shopworn Heart....74

Another good tune and another good reading here. (Forrest, BMI)

FRED CRAWFORD

Never Gonna Get Married Again74 STARDAY 156-Melodic ditty with a cogent message is handed a very effective vocal by Crawford as he tells of the troubles of being married. Side is a good prospect for juke loot. (Starrite, BMI)

Each Passing Day....72 Ranchero ditty in the same vein as "Don't Let the Stars" receives a good rendition from the chanter, while the combo backs him hoe-down style. The lyrics don't quite fit the mood of the music, however. (Starrite, BMI,

THE ANDREWS BROTHERS

When You Come Looking for Me73 M-G-M 11796-The Andrews Brothers sing this rhythmic novelty brightly as they tell their girls that they won't be around when they finally come looking. Good duo singing. The Blues Is Here to Stay 72

Same comment.

JOAN HAGER The Secret Is Out70 MERCURY 70434-Miss Hager sells

nicely on a neat country ballad in a lilting waltz tempo. Good song material here. (Acoff-Rose, BMI) You Want More of Me 70

Another good side via good material and an agreeable vocal. (Babb, BMI)

MAYBELLE SEIGER

"X" 0046-Another attractive ditty written by the thrush. This time she sings while an unnamed artist delivers a good recitation chorus on the moralizer. (Bob Miller, ASCAP)

Unwanted 67 The label's new country singer does an okay job with an attractive weeper which she wrote. (Sheraton, BMI)

THE DALTON BOYS

Roll, Rattler, Roll67 "X" 0045-The country team deliver a rhythmic train song with plenty of spirit. Should get spins. (Tannen,

Just Like Me 67 A good ballad here which the boys deliver fairly effectively. (Fannen,

SHIRLEY WINTERS-SMOKEY WARREN-SHORTY WARREN

Jersey Central Special RITA 110 - Rapid train song is chanted and fiddled happily for a listenable slice of wax. Will attract spins and juke coin.

Over and Over Again 45 Ballad is appealing, but recording is weak commercially.

THE CARROLL COUNTY BOYS

Chestnut Street Boogie60 FLAIR 1046-Another listenable instrumental. Wax could serve as good

filler in rural jukes. Eyes of Texas....58 Folk melody, known under many titles, is played brightly by the string

STEVE LA RUE

HARMAD 101-The chanter bows on the label with a unimpressive vocal on a new novelty tune. (Okun, BMI)

You Ran Away 55 So so reading of a weeper effort by La Rue. (Okun, BMI)

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 42

This is the standard spiritual item done in nice style by the quartet. (Two Roses, BMI)

THE 3 RIFFS

My Baby and a Lemon-'n'-Lime......65 PIC 0007-The boys turn in an attractive reading of a novelty tune about the hottest day of the year. It's smooth enough to get some jock action, but it could have used more excitement.

Don't Jump Off the Bridge 63 The 3 Riffs use an old-fashioned sound on this side to turn in a pleasnovelty effort. It could get some spins, but it's better cocktail room material than for records.

THE C-NOTERS

CENTURY 105-The boys sing of the perils and the romance of the fabulous Nevada city. The C-Noters handle it adequately over big ork support. (Kavelin, BMI)

Never Dream Without Me Baby 57 The C-Noters, a new vocal group, sing the old-fashioned tune pleasantly while the ork supplies a dated backing. The boys could use a little enthusiasm and they need a beat. (Kavelin, BMI)

Get the ORIGINAL (As Shown on the Charts)

THANK YOU FOR CALLING

Columbia 21256

Billy Walker

The Billboard Spotlight Record (issue of Aug. 7) GOING-GOING-GONE

b/w I'M A FOOL TO CARE

Currently playing the Southwest with my GREAT NEW BAND

For Personal Appearances 2204 Cleveland St., Waco, Texas Phone 3-8971

Columbia 21290

This Week

Label		CAW	
ABBOTT	1		
APOLLO			1
CAPITOL	1		
CARDINAL	1		
CAT			3
CENTURY			
COLUMBIA	4		
CORAL	2		
DECCA	1	2	
DERBY			
DOT		1	
EPIC	1		
ESSEX	2		
FEDERAL			1
FLAIR		1	
FOREST			
GRAND			2
GROOVE			2
GUYDEN	2		
HARMAD		1 .	
KING			1
LOWERY	1		
LONDON LOWERY	2		
MERCURY	3	5 .	1
M-G-M	1	1 .	
M-G-M		1 .	2
PIC	2		
QUALITY	1		
RCA VICTOR	7		
RITA		1 .	
ROYAL ROOST			
RPM			1
			1
SPECIALTY			3
STARDAY		1 .	
20TH CENTURY	1		
UNITED			1
VEE JAY			1
"X"	2.	2 .	–
TOTAL	40 .	15 .	20

Other Records Released This Week

Popular

My Baby and a Lemon 'n' Lime; I Love a Melody-The Limelighters, Pic 0006 Please Tell Me Why; Beyond the Sun-Stuart Hamblen, Columbia 21277

Said; All Along New Jersey Shore-Alan Foster, Essex 365 You're the Sweetest Sweetheart in the

World; You're the One in My Heart-Tony Alamo, Majar 25

Country & Western

Billie's Bounce: Blues for You-Cliff Atkins, Royal Roost 592

Chicago Riffin'; Flying Home - Little Johnny Griffin Ork, Okeh 7036 Dickson Country Breakdown; Poison Lies-Stanley Bros., Mercury 70437

Do You Love Me Pretty Baby?; Whiskey, Women and Loaded Dice-Joe Liggins and His Honeydrippers, Specialty 529 Hello, Stranger; Devilish Women - Titus

Turner, Okeh 7038 How Could You?; Since You're Gone-Bonnie Davis Piccadilly Pipers, Groove

I Love Paris Mambo: Secret Love Mambo-Chris Powell, Grand 112 I'm Not Allergic to Love; Just a Little

While-Joe Carson, Mercury 70438 Makin' a Fast Get-a-Way; Whim, Wham, Whop - Fay Simmons and the Nightriders, Grand 111

Sam's Reverie; Who's Got the Key?-Sam Butera, Groove 0033 So Far Away; Whoopin' and a Hollerin'-

Precher Stephens Ork, RPM 414 Your Good Doin'; Realty Satisfied-Millie Bosman, Cat 107

Polka

Husia Dana Polka; Cyganek Polka-Larry Chesky Ork, Musico 102

Musico Polka; Lovers Polka, Kochanek Polka-Larry Chesky Ork, Musico 112 Newlyweds Polka: Louis's Oberek-Larry Chesky Ork, Musico 106

Young Bachelor's Oberek Melody Kawaler; Kozak Polka-Tony Puskarz Ork, Musico

Burgundy Walk (Part 1 & 2) - Johnny Hodges Ork, Norgran 122 Bewitched, Bothered and Bewildered; Cocktails for Two-Benny Carter With Strings, Norgran 120

Oh! Lady Be Good; Can't We Be Friends-Lester Young Quintet, Norgran 121 Streets Boogle; Booker T. Blues-The Tank Butterball Trio, Norgran 123

A Christian's Plea; Livin' My Life for Jesus - Bro. Cecil L. Shaw Silverlight Quartet, Imperial 5298 Come By Here; Child of the King-Edna Gallmon Cooke, Republic 7086 Farther On; Little David Play on Your

Harp-Brother Claude Ely, King 1375 He's Pleadin' in Glory for Me; Prayer Changes Things-Brother Robert Anderson, Modern 937 In My Home Over There; Don't Worry

About Him-The Martin Singers, RPM Jesus Keeps Nearer the Cross; Oh Lord Remember Me - Prof. Alex Bradford, Apollo 287

Only the Angels Know; Down by the Well-The Revelaires, Burgundy 1. Own Me as a Child; Walking Up the Kings Highway-The Lockhart Singers, Vee Jay

Prop Me Jesus; Step by Step-The Chariettes, Duke 206

www.americanradiohistory.com

• Number of Releases • Review Spotlight on . . .

RECORDS

THE MIDNIGHTERS

Annie Had a Baby (Jay & Cee, BMI) She's the One (Jay & Cee, BMI)-Federal 12195-The boys could make it three hits in a row with this one. The "Annie" side is, of course, a follow-up to the original "Work With Me, Annie," and it rocks. Flip is a strong ballad. Solid wax.

DINAH WASHINGTON

I Don't Hurt Anymore (Hill & Range, BMI) Dream (Goldsen, ASCAP) - Mercury 70439 - The "queen of the jukeboxes" should retain her title with this fine new release. The top side is the current country hit, and Dinah sings it with feeling; the flip is now being revived in the pop field. Both sides could grab some pop coin.

Reviews of New R&B Records

Continued from page 46

Braden over a smooth backing by the erk. The symbolism of the lyrics will interest some. (Pamlee, BMI)

FLOYD JONES

Ain't Times Hard74 VEE JAY 111-Floyd Jones, a fine Southern blues singer, bows on the label with a good tune about hard times. He sings the song with feeling and the guitar work is solid. Good wax for the Southern market. (Conrad, BMI)

School Days on My Mind....71 Same comment. (Conrad, BMI)

BILL DOGGETT

High Heels73 KING 4732 - Doggett's organ - led combo delivers an instrumental in first-rate dance tempo. (Billace, BMI) Sweet Slumber....67 This is the familiar Lucky Millinder

number which Doggett does as a moody, slow instrumental iten. (Advanced, ASCAP)

JOHN LEE HOOKER

I'm Mad73 SPECIALTY 528-In this story blues Hooker belabors his gal for an alleged infidelity. This could do well on Southern jukes. (Venice, BMI) Everybody's Blues ... 67

Folk style blues is chanted convinc-

TINY GRIMES ORK

Showboat Mambo71 APOLLO 823-Interesting instrumental effort is played with a solid mambo beat by the ork and certainly the dancers should be interested. Listenable wax, that could catch some juke coin. (Bess, BMI) Frivolous Sal....68

The fine standard is played here in smooth dance style by the Grimes crew. Pop boxes as well as r.&b. locations could use this release. (Shawnee Press, ASCAP)

BIG JAY McNEELY ORK

FEDERAL 12191 - The tenor-led combo comes thru with a riff-built instrumental which should please the r.&b. dancers and do well in locations needing "cat" music. (Armo,

Reviews of New Jazz Records

JOHNNY SMITH

I'll Remember April76 ROYAL ROOST 593 - Tune is worked over quietly, but briskly, in a sprightly rhythm version by Smith's guitar and the small supporting combo. His fans will want. (Leeds, ASCAP)

What's New?....71 More of the same slick guitar work in a tender treatment. Good wax for relaxed listening. (Witmark, ASCAP)

Reviews of New Polka Records

LARRY CHESKY ORK Happy Go Lucky Oberek78

MUSICO 107-This bright and listenable oberek receives a first-rate instrumental rendition from the ork, with the sidemen coming thru with some happy shouts. Good wax here for the Midwestern polka territories.

South Street Pelka....77 A rousing polka effort is played with excitement by the fine ork on this new instrumental waxing. The band is a good one and it handles this polka with a lot of foot-tapping enthusiasm. Both sides could get coins.

FRANKIE YANKOVIC AND HIS YANKS Neapolitian Nights72 COLUMBIA 40282 - The familiar

Continental melody is handed a sweet reading by the ork. Good for waltzing. (Fox, ASCAP) Pittsburgh Polka....69 Bouncy and energetic, the polka will

bring pleasure to many. Disk might

do pretty well in neighborhood jukes.

(Mills, ASCAP)

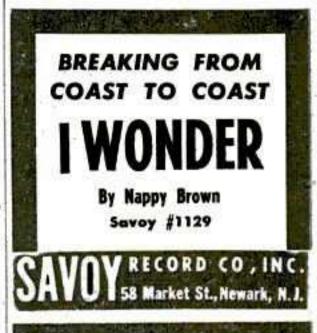
Strip Tease Swing 70 Tempo here is kinda buck-dancish, Disk also uses a hesitation and gangsing bits. Good for dancers again, McNeely's squeals and honks in the right places, too. (Armo, BMI)





Hollywood 46, Calif. 8508 Sunset Blvd.







Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Varying Act Prices Keep Clubs Jumping

By BILL SMITH

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.chiefly General Artists Corporation and Music Corporation of America, are driving hard to open new rooms and come up with new gimmicks to book their new attractions.

At the present time only Las Vegas, Nev., perhaps Miami Beach and maybe a couple of larger rooms around the country can pay the salaries demanded. For example, the Crew Cuts, who did a smash business at the Chicago Theater where they got \$2,000, are now asking \$4,500. The Ames Brothers' asking price is \$6,500. Salaries for other new attractions have also jumped, with the result that the small club operator, or even the big one operating in a small town, can't come up with the loot.

There's no question that there's a constant feud between the operators and the agencies in the matter of price. The operator wants to buy as cheaply as possible. If he can make an initial buy plus a series of options and thereby get an act for \$500 who subsequently gets \$1,500 or \$2,000, he'll do it like a flash.

Agency Hassles The agency which sees its at-tractions tied down by old contracts at what it considers ridiculous prices will try to cancel. Hassies are inevitable, with charges and counter-charges flying back and forth.

Basically, the buyers and sellers of record names have to figure and anticipate the ups and downs of a commodity, the artist, almost like playing the stock market. If a singer is riding with a hit record and the club has the producer is likewise the thebought him before the record was while the artist is theoretically at his high point.

more often the artist is bought on the strength of a hit or a couple of hits at a fancy price. By the time the artist plays the date he may have no hits going for him and may have cooled off. The result is an expensive buy.

Agents are faced with two problems. They'd like to book a singer ahead as far as possible. But if they do, and the singer comes up with a couple of hit original selling prices may be disastrous.

Frederick Brisson, Robert E.

Griffith and Harold S. Prince.

producers of the town's hottest

song - and - dancer, "The Pajama

named. But the book, back-

grounded in contemporary San

Francisco, will be co-authored by

George Abbott and William

Saroyan. This will be the latter's

first venture in the musicomedy

field. Abbott will direct the show

which is scheduled for 1955 fall

Lederer will go ahead with pro-

to have the play ready for Septem-

It is now assured that Charles

production.

have options for around \$1,000. With their current asking price Agencies handling record singers, \$4,500, the problem posed is very

No Formula

Performers who have to play South some time in October. off old dates at cheap prices are unhappy and make their agencies

'Star Night' May Go South

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—Bud Arvey, promoter of the "Star Night" package which a few weeks ago closed a three-day performance in Detroit, Chicago and Cleveland, revealed this week that he

equally unhappy. But nobody has with the thought of placing the cluding Detroit, New Orleans, St. Wayne, music; Billy Livingston, yet come up with any formula extravaganza in those towns. Nethat will give all operators a buy gotiations for the Rice Stadium at the bottom and get the percannot be completed until an extravaganza in those towns. Nethat will play one day in each of these towns and two days died by the Kudner Agency, at the bottom and get the per-former when he's at his peak. cannot be completed until an ex-ecutive returns from a trip, and The chief plan devised is the by that time there may not be aters. It will use the Capitol one-nighter, the Big Shows and enough time left to complete de- Theater mornings before the DETROIT GAY HAVEN similar packages all seeking new tails for the show. Arvey said house opens for regular business. SEE STARS AGAIN . . . outlets. Names like Patti Page, he would not present the show Frankie Laine and Johnnie Ray unless he has time enough to arcan take such dates, do 10 weeks range all details, including proat around \$10,000, and lay off the motion. If necessary, he added, carry a cast of 34 people, includ- name attractions, which drew big rest of the year. However, agents he may only play two of the three ing 16 dancers, eight singers and business this past spring, topped aren't happy to have their chief towns. There are also football musicians. It will be a complete by the engagement of Don (Continued on page 50) schedules to consider.

NEWS AT A GLANCE

Buick 'Dynarama' for 8 Cities; Stars for Det.

is dickering to set the package on show sponsored by Buick for its \$175,000 to produce. a two or three-night stand in the dealers from coast-to-coast, has Georgie Hale is the producer-

> "Dynarama" will star Georgie Kaye and singers Pat Northrup Haven, operated by Mickey Chi-and Jack Drummond. It will ado, is returning to the policy of musical, with a story line, danc-

> NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—"Dyna- ing, costumes and scenery. It is rama," the hour-long musical estimated that it will cost close to

been set for eight cities in Sep- director of the show; Paul Dudley Arvey stated he had contacted tember. The show will play key has the job of writer; Paul Houston, Dallas and New Orleans, Eastern and Western cities, in- Godkin, choreographer; Bernie ecutive returns from a trip, and here, in either auditoriums or the- which handles the Buick account.

DETROIT - The Club Gay Cornell in May, when approximately 7,000 people jammed the spot in one week. Business has slumped seriously since, but a pick-up is expected with the return to name shows.

The current headline attraction is Alan Dale, Coral recording art-ist, to be followed next week by Billy Duke and His Dukes, of "I Cried" fame. Don Cherry opens August 23, and Jerry Colonna opens August 27 for 10 days, giving the Gay Haven a "double bill" of headliners for the weekend. Tentative booking to follow Colonna is Paul Winchell with Jerry

GABBY HAYES PULLS MASSES IN MASS....

BOSTON-Gabby Hayes, in his way producing, where backers first shot as a single, in one day gamble on the success or flop of drew 7,500 people Sunday (7) at a single show. It is a long term Riverside Park, Springfield, Mass. investment (leases of land usually His next date at Lincoln Park, run for a 10-year period), with New Bedford, Mass., drew over 100,000. The night show, patronized largely by adults, was responsible for the major attend-

GIANT RESORT SET FOR DENVER AREA . . .

DENVER - One of the largest resorts in the West will soon be built on the outskirts here which builders say will equal any now in Nevada or California. Plans call for an operation similar to that of Colorado's famed Broadmoor Hotel and Thunderbird Ranch in Palm Springs.

A hotel building will be the center of the resort facilities that will include cottages, golf courses, lakes and at least two night clubs

Hundreds of new business ven-(Continued on page 50)

MUSIC GOES ROUND

Tent Operations Give More Work To Actors-Singers; 10 in Business

Continued from page 1

to give exact figures without ac- vestment on assets which they tent legiters, with proper care cess to individual, seasonal state- own. ments, and in a competitive business such as this, management is loath to make such public.

Obviously, profitable theatrical management means a weekly operating cost which will pay off the production investment and eventually show a profit. However, ordinary theatrical accounting cannot apply in this case, for ater owner, and instead of paying

If an operation can rack up a 30G profit in the course of a 10to-12-week season, it is equally obvious that the initial investment could be paid off in close to three years. But here again is a fallacy, because there are continuous necessary repairs, improvements and restorations.

Tax Position

For tax purposes, the cost of a in any industrial enterprise. cut, he has a buy at a low point 30 per cent or more of his gross tent is written off for depreciareceipts into theater rental, he is tion in three years. But according ager at Lambertville, agrees with paying himself and his backers to Robert Carr, of Lutz & Carr, this view. He says that it is im-

and treatment the life of such Mahoney. equipment can be stretched to four and five seasons.

In other words, Carr says that tent legit is nothing like Broadthe pay-off, under good management, coming over the years, as

Arthur Gerold, general man-Such instances are not rare. But off on a fixed and continuous in- accountants for several of these possible to operate on a fixed weekly cost basis. Naturally, a show does not exceed a maximum budget, but production costs must vary depending on the number of principals called for, more elaborate changes of costume-in sum, according to the type and scope of the particular song-anddancer which is on the cards for the particular week.

The Pay-off

With good planning a season ought to wind up with an over-all which will book name talent. 70 per cent capacity take, with (Continued on page 50)

ACTS AND ATTRACTIONS

London's famed Embassy Club | by's, Philadelphia, September 7. will go out of business after 35 years of almost continuous operation. After a shuttering for renovations, it will reopen as the gest spending conventions, the Valentine, current at the Las Veghas a composer or lyricist been Patricia Wilkes, Nathaniel Frey, Eagles and the American Legion, as (Nev.) Desert Inn as part of the "London Palladium Varieties." Business reports from the vari- will go back to Vegas next season. ous clubs range from better than He's also set for another Ed Sulaverage to terrific. The Chez livan TV shot, plus other TV Paree has been s.r.o. each dinner shows. . . Marlene Dietrich is

> away patrons at several shows, three-weeker at the Los Angeles and operator Milt Schwartz claims Cocoanut Grove, September 15. attraction, Dorothy Shay, w.ll do \$5,000 a week. Gus Lampke, who good business here regardless, quit the job to become the super-Another report, this from the intendent of a hospital, is laughing Chicago Theater, has business at at the salaries quoted Sam much better than average for the Bramson and his wife, Peggy Loeb (He's the Morris office act head; she's a personal manager) are in Atlantic City for the sea breezes and are freezing. Tem-peratures are currently in the

> > The little girl singer working the joints around Boston as Barbara Lea (also records for Cadillac) is the daughter of N. L. Leacock, who is the assistant attorney-general of the State of Michigan.... Gypsy Rose Lee and her package go into the Royal Casino, Washington, August 30. The same unit may also go into Lou Walters' Latin Quarter if a deal on the money can be arranged. Also Jerry Colonna is set for the Latin

Mary Small will open at Chub-

.. Archie Robbins will take the El Rancho, Las Vegas, Nev., September 8; the Charlivels will Sheraton Restaurant. . . . Dickie start for Frank Sennes' Moulin Rouge, Hollywood, September 29, and Nanci Crompton will be at the Biltmore Bowl, September 29.

Many of the agents are scrambling for the properties that were handled by Paul Small. The fact is that most of the names have The Bernard Brothers start a already notified Lillian Schary hree-weeker at the Los Angeles (Mrs. Paul Small) that they'll stick with her ... Morty Gunty, tober 28. The headliner will be Nat Cole. The Four Lads will also be on the bill.... John Silo's (He's in "Can-Can") daughter, a 12-year-old cutie, is trying to break into showbiz. She sings a strong song.

> The Associated Actors and Artistes of America, the parent union of all the talent unions, except the musicians, is girding for a showdown fight with American Federation of Musicians prexy, James C. Petrillo. Head of Four A's has demanded that AFL prexy quit backing away and do something.... Sherree North is talking about a Las Vegas date. (Who isn't, with that kind of loot?) A deejay is offering singers a record contract on a major label for \$1,000 Two of the largest agent orgs in the country may soon merge.... The Ver-

(Ccontinued on page 50)

Convention Trade Gives Chi Night Club Biz Shot in Arm

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.-Chicago's row has been better the past few happier lot.

his roster of principals for the re-

Eleanor Williams. Chorus will be

picked on return of George Balan-

chine from California next week.

Rehearsals start Wednesday 25.

Salvatore Dell'Isola leads the ork.

... George Kondolf has signed

Chester Morris for the Richard

night life has taken on a rosy hue weeks than in many a moon. the past few weeks. Night club Some attribute it to the weather, records in the meantime, the operators, without knowing the some say their attractions are betcause, are, for the most part, a ter and others just call it luck. Regardless, more people are out on weekends, and for some rea-For example, the Crew Cuts | Business on Chicago's night son, mid-week performances are

doing better than usual.

One thing can be pinned down as a reason for some of the business, and that is Chicago's hefty number of convention tourists. During the month of August alone, 300,000 out-of-towners will vival of "On Your Toes" which be here for conventions and, traunveils at the 46th Street Theater ditionally, these tourists spend a October 11. The list includes sizable wad on entertainment. Vera Zorina, Bobby Van, Elaine This month especially means good Game," are projecting a new mu-sical. As yet it has no title, nor Joshua Shelley, Jack Williams, gest spending conventions, the David Winters, John Robb and are in town.

> show since Ann Sothern opened. nursing a swollen gam. The Preview has been turning

last several weeks.

THIS GUY WILL WORK IN RAIN

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. -Murray Lane, comic, called on indie agent Sam Ross for a weekend job in the Cats-

"How about a double for Saturday?" asked Lane.

all I have is cancellations. "So, all right," replied Lane, "gimme a couple of cancellations.'

whose first Broadway appearance in "Midsummer" brought about Rainmaker," to open there on some hot backstage controversy. "Lentil's" stay at the Imperial will not be much more than temporary, since it will have to leave the house before December 29 when the musical "Silk Stock- a six-play subscription series ings," starring Don Ameche and with the Theater Guild-American Hildergarde Neff, will exercise priority rights. . . . Further in re-

6. The revue has suspended since Alan Stewart will manage the June 26, and producers Michael house for its new backers, a Grace and Stanley Gilkey are mulling over dispensing with a

George Abbott has completed

local re-opening in favor of a

Whorf roll, opposite Joseph Buloff, when "The Fifth Season" Buloff, when "The Fifth Season" business is terrific. The Empire ... There must be 20 guys who the kid comic (and former school reopens September 5. Thi will Room at the Palmer House has have been "promised" the job of teacher), will get his first shot at duction of Rose Caylor (Mrs. Ben) be Morris' first Stem appearance also been doing good business, booking the Cocoanut Grove at the big time when he opens at altho many say that the carrent figures that range from \$500 to the Copacabana, New York, Ocproduction of "Crime" back in per 7 rehearsals and will unveil it 1927. "Season" will only be able at the Imperial in October. Mrs to stay in its original house, the Hecht has written a part in "Len- | Cort, for seven weeks. The premtil" for her daughter Jenny, ises have been reserved for the new N. Richard Naish play, "The

October 28.

SPEAKING OF LEGIT

By BOB FRANCIS

The Parson's (Hartford, Conn.) Theater is back in the running as a try-out and touring legit house. Its new management has set up Theater Society. The season starts September 16 with "The Fragile gard to the Imperial, it is still in the air as to whether "Almanac" ding Breakfast," "The Champagne will resume performances there for a month starting September new and still untitled comedy. group of local buisnessmen. Capital has already been raised to guarantee a season of plays and a complete face-lifting job to

(Ccontinued on page 50)

"With the weather the way it is up there, rain and cold,

Copyrighted material

Sammy Kaye (TV)

Cast: Sammy Kaye and his band, Jeffrey Clay, (guest) Betty Clooney, four volunteer ork leaders from audience. Producer-director, Jim Lichtman. Writer, Jack Raymond. Sponsor, the Brillo Manufacturing Company, thru J. Walter Thompson.

(ABC-TV, 9-9:30 p.m., EDT, August 5.)

Sammy Kaye has come back to TV with his familiar audience participation gimmick: "So You Want to Lead a Band?" Two of the major networks have already had a crack at it. Now ABC-TV has it for the next 52 weeks under sponsorship by the Brillo Manufacturing Company.

The latest edition runs true to form. Kaye gives a baton to four amateurs picked by lot from the audience and lets them put his boys thru their musical paces. The winner is picked by audience acclaim and gets a prize of \$100.

Personally, this observer has always felt that the contestants and their relatives likely got more fun out of the proceedings than anybody else. The opening seg's would-be ork leaders ranged from seven to 12 years old. One, as usual, was a smart alec, but Kaye is a vet at handling such, and the other three were nice, ingenuous kids. Also, the one that this reporter picked took the prize. So that made it all right.

Good Shots

Otherwise, the program remains sufficiently pleasant, with Jim Lichtman directing wellangled camera shots for good variety. Kaye and his band boys are quite up to par, and there is ance of an eye-filling, red-headed good solo chanting from baritone stooge, Joan Larkin, run thru Jeffrey Clay.

This week's guest singer there will be a different one each Thursday - was Betty Clooney. The lass contributed a very creditable arrangement of "A Good Man Nowadays Is Hard to Find," altho not too much was given her, production-wise. It does seem that a featured guest should at least take a bow with the troupe.

Filmed plugs for Brillo soap explained. Kave is a good showlittle cloying. Maybe this reporter is just allergic to amateur entertainer, and while he plays So." Bob Francis. batoniers.

Lanny Ross' Showtime (Radio)

Piano, Milton Kaye. Direc-

tor, Jim Brown. (WCBS, New York, 4:30-5 p.m.,

EDT, August 11.)

current and standard disks in a he duets with the vocal artist on the disk, sometimes he puts his voice in front of the chorus on the disk and sometimes he alter-

nates with the record star. Thru his years on radio, Ross has always had a sweet tenor, and it showed no sign of tarnish on this outing. His blending with juggler-acro, Nio Yu, is a fair the recorded music was done closer. Gal has a rep of standard skillfully. Music fans ought to get a lot of fun out of it. It puts in an extra they don't get on the commentary-only type of deejay show. The best were his Spanish Milton Berle lyrics in the middle of Dean Martin's "Sway" and his chorus with Doris Day on "Tea for Two."

Ross also does a few solos with piano in back. His "In the Shade of the Old Apple Tree" was a nostalgic gem. Gene Plotnik.

Ted Lewis

Sue Evans, Elroy Peace, Bert Gordon, Dewey Sisters, Manor and Mignon, Midge and Bill Haggett, Johnny Augustine

Angeles, August 9.)

After an absence of seven years Ted Lewis has returned to Los Angeles with the same brand of entertainment that has etched its mark in show business' hall of fame. That he was welcome was evidenced by the spontaneous, continuing reception accorded him. This enthusiastic greeting left doubt that this old-time record breaker will be playing to capacity houses during his fourshowed that this veteran trouper dishes out a brand of showmanship-with its predominant mood of happiness—that is timeless.

One of the chief differences between Lewis and what little is left of the others of his generation, is that what he has to sell has ready purchasers. You still has ready purchasers. You live in the mountaineers also straight livelier to keep things of keep thing still has ready purchasers. You Another Berle protege is Sid That the ork has already built ness,

know it's his show. But when he's | Gary, whose bass-baritone voice not around there are some youngsters to keep the tempo and the mood sprightly. Lewis still has the battered hat, the cane and occasional licks on the clarinet. His engaging smile is there, the rhythmical and expressive hands and just enough of a touch of nostalgia to tug at the heart.

All the old bits-"Me and My Shadow" with Elroy Peace, Lewis' "Shadow No. 4"; his counsel, "Don't Count the Years, Count the Pleasures"; the stand-up race track monolog, and his straight man to "The Mad Russian" (Bert Gordon)-are there. They're all grand bits of stage business. And these tricks the crowd loves.

Manor and Mignon scored with their swirling adagio terping; the Dewey Sisters were tops as acrobatic dancers; tap dancers Midge now an easy and assured comic. and Bill Haggett capered with the If that lad ever gets the right enthusiasm of their youth, and pert Sue Evans displays a nice pair of pipes with a good comedy flair. All of this and Lewis, too, were capably supported for 70 minutes by a top nine-piece crew batoned by Johnny Augustine. Ed Velarde.

Palace, New York

Wini and Spencer, the Peopettes, Barlow and Craft, Lee Allen, the Three Arnauts, Paul Valentine, the Slate Brothers, Nio Yu. Jo Lombardo and his ork.

(Reviewed August 13.)

A return of the Slate Brothers, Sid and Jack, and the three Arnauts - Henning, Dolph and Nellie-in their birdland courtship routine, are a sock springboard for a Palace bill. The Slates, this time with the assisttheir regular comedy routine and excellent stepping wind-up for usual hefty reception. Ditto goes for the Arnauts, fiddle and mandolin bit leading into their standard comedy act. Both put the current Palace stanza in the palming bracket.

If a reporter didn't know better, he might suspect Paul Valentine's initial house appearance as something of a set-up. The teen-age swooning in the audience is somedown dancing (at which he is has developed an excellent act. From this pew one or two of his numbers smack of over-arrangement, but his "Sorrento" and "Babalu" items come over hot as a dollar pistol. And incidentally, Valentine knows his book on personal projection.

Outside of three new acts, the Lanny Ross plays footsies with Peop-ettes, Barlow and Craft, and Lee Allen, who are reviewed elsemost agreeable way. Sometimes where under New Acts, the start and finish of the bill are run of the mill. Wini and Spencer, man and fem tapping team, open the proceedings. Duo are competent steppers, look good and work hard. They are hardly ready as yet for big time competition. Wind-up wire act by fem Chinese tricks, but nothing sensational.

The picture is: "GOG." Bob Francis.

Betty George, Leonard Sues, Sid Gary, The New Yorkers, The Mountaineers, Ray Sinatra's ork.

(Sands Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev., August 11.)

On a return engagement in the Sands Hotel's Copa Room this week, durable Milton Berle lost no time in establishing his stand as the top show on the Strip.

Berle never gives his troupe a chance to perform individually for long, popping on and off (Terrace Room, Statler Hotel, Los stage, in and out of supporting acts, as the mood strikes him.

In the 90-minute show, Berle is on stage for at least 60 minutes, with most of his gags left over from his Sands appearance last year, having long been tried and found true in television.

Berle's protege, Betty George, warbles nicely, altho her weird gown, resembling an atomic mushroom, was detracting.

Trumpeter Leonard Sues draws top applause of the supporting acts with his hot licks and imitaweek stint here. What's more, it tions of past greats in the field. The New Yorkers, an adept dancing quartet, have Berle

jumping in for a couple of numbers, one in blackface. The Mountaineers also straight effects would serve to keep things And dance they did, with the Picnic: (Lyceum) Minneapolis 17-21.

made an excellent impression. The time on stage for the Copa Girls of the chorus line is cut down to a bare minimum, to allow full expression for the varied Berle routines.

THE BILLBOARD

Ed Oncken.

TOTAL A TOTAL A

Orson Bean

Linda Kean, Martha Davis and Spouse, Robbie Barry and Bobo Lewis.

(Blue Angel, New York, August

a semi-name that has made the accent personality projection at Blue Angel one of the more suc- expense of puppeteering, which cessful clubs continues on with is inclined to be ragged. The the current show. Orson Bean, idea, however, is excellent, if who has achieved some stature properly developed. via musical comedy and TV, is formula for a TV series, he could become a hot property. Martha Davis and her husband

billed simply as "Spouse," long-

time holdovers here, continue to

be one of the finest piano-bass and vocal comedy teams in the business. Their work onstage receives enthusiastic responses; their work in the outer lounge (after the regular show) draws intimate huddles of aficionadoes. Linda Kean, new here (see New Acts), a former band singer, is undistinguished in singing and selling. The comedy team of Bobbie Barry and Bobo Lewis (see New Acts) show considerable promise but need more familiar-

Pearl Bailey

(Ciro's, Hollywood, August 9.)

ity with their material.

Pearl Bailey puts down a brand of smart song styling tailor made for night club habitues. With a devil-may-care gleam in her eye, a moderate hand. Miss Bailey belts 35 minutes of double-entendre material at ringsiders who indicate their wholehearted approval by clamoring for

Bill Smith.

of special material, the lyrics of who is going to return magic to which make it appear that Dr. its former eminence. Disregard-Kinsey didn't consult Pearl when ing all the standard tricks and ments. writing his tome. Such choice props, this smooth working bits as "Mouton to Muskrat to craftsman has applied years of Mink" flow thruout the evening, research to his act and has come pads were vell integrated and thing reminiscent of Frank Sina- Her gambol in the standard de- up with a turn that leaves even tra's years-back appearances at partment comes off like gangbust-

> Dick Stabile ork cuts the show adept) in favor of chanting, he and shares terp-chore honors with the Bobby Ramos rumba group. Joel Friedman.

Les Elgart Ork

Paula Adams, vocalist. (Astor Roof, New York, August

In a surprise booking, the Astor Hotel this week brought in the Les Elgart crew for its first New York location date after the sudden bow-out of the Sammy Kaye band. The latter had been originally skedded for the summer. but got out of its engagement to be available for a weekly TV

The Les Elgart ork is one of the newest of the new bands. The band played its first dance date in April after a three-month build-up by Columbia Records. The ork is a sweet sounding dance crew in the old Goodman-Dorsey-Miller tradition, with a slight touch of today thrown in. It plays for dancing and has a sharp, clean beat which appeals to the terpers. All in all, it is one of the most attractive sounding new bands about.

The Elgart ork is distinguished by smart arrangements and sharp ensemble work. The sound of the band is in the light airy work of the reed section. Opening night the ork stayed with the hits, playing them strictly for dancing and occasionally slipping in original items like "Bendix Bounce" and "Geronimo."

Paula Adams, petite vocalist with the ork, did a good job with the few tunes she had to sell in each set. The girl has a sound reminiscent, at times, of Helen

If any adverse criticism can be leveled at the ork, it would concern the utter seriousness with which the men approach their work. They could use a little showmanship, even if it consists only of the various sections standing up and sitting down again once in awhile.

The ork also needs more change-of-pace arrangements. As smooth as the style is, a few

NEW ACTS

pets), Palace Theater, New average Joes with him. York, August 13.

This act can be developed into a good novelty. The duo (lad and fem) manipulate puppets against a black background, using their own heads on figures. Both can sing sufficiently for moderately amusing caricatures of Liberace, Johnnie Ray, Frankie Laine The formula of unknowns plus and Jo Stafford. Currently both B.F.

LEE ALLEN (panio-dancer), Palace Theater, New York, August

This youngster looks like a comer. He has a fine flair for panto comedy, can smack across oral gags, when called for, and owns a splendid pair of props for eccentric stepping. He can even sing a number not too badly, but if he is well advised, he will stick to relying on his comedy and his show taps. Right now he's a natural for nitery floors.

BARLOW AND CRAFT (singers), Palace Theater, New York, August 13.

Chanting duo (man and fem) project moderately via pops and operatic arrangements. They get off to a slow start, but register better with a "Wunderbar" push which gives both a chance to score vocally. The wind-up of an operatic medley is strictly in "class act" tradition, with the man carrying the vocal ball for major gains. The number draws

DEL RAY (magician), Skyway Lounge, Cleveland, August 2.

Del Ray, who got a two-week repeat booking after his first Much of her repertoire consists show here, seems to be the man the most jaded ringsider stunned. worked the tables with the same exciting, different routines. His seldom been equaled in this reviewer's life span, and it makes the most avid card player want to go back to casino. Ray, a quiet unassuming youngster, has learned his trade well and could become one of the top novelty acts in the country.

MURIEL REID (violinist) Palace Theater, New York, August 7.

Gal is obviously a highly capable musician. She makes a fine appearance and sells herself modestly. However, act is a bit stodgy due to poor selection of material Gets off slowly via a number evidently intended to show off technique, and closes similarly with a gypsy rhapsody which is considerably over the heads of vaude customers. In between, however, she puts across a sock arrangement of "Hot Canary" which shows she has what it takes to build a pop act.

MORT SAHL (comedian), Black Orchid, Chicago, August 3.

This young comic, working in college attire and using Look magazine and the daily papers for props, is probably one of the sharpest wits to hit the chi-chi circuit in a long time. His only sharp. His turn includes such topics as sex, science, politics, TV, radio, movies, ad infinitum. No doubt about it, this kid is good, but to keep up with him you practically have to keep cur-Life. No name, no incident, no project and no public event was spared this comic's rare humor. His speech is flawless, fast and highly technical, being overloaded with laboratory terms. It seems his pacing is purposely set fast. However, to this reporter a slow-

up a large following with its Columbia records was evident opening night. For the first time in a long time the Astor Roof was visited by groups of teen-age youngsters, all of whom had gang vocals or special musicianly come to dance to the Elgart ork.

THE PEOP-ETTES (novelty pup- | er pace would keep more of the

His material is aimed at the common faults of life, including falicies and vague generalities, which he plays to the hilt for plenty of yocks. His take-offs on modern cars, Hedda Hopper, the do-it-yourself fad and political blunders are hilarious. He can take a small item like the recent filibuster and build it into national farce. His act is good for the intimate circuit with blueblood clientle.

BETH MITCHELL (songs), Beacon Supper Club, Denver, July

Thrush has a Dorothy Shay delivery style but comparison ends there. She sells extremely well on popular numbers as well as strawhat ditties. Her projection fills the swank supper room and to the other extreme, a soft intimate style on soft light numbers gives each customer the feeling that she is singing only to him. Her body actions and facial expressions vary to fit the numbers but are especially good on hillbilly numbers and parodies. This gal could be a gold mine for a good agent.

SHEPARD BROTHERS (bell ringers), Blakeland Inn, Denver, July 28.

The youngsters, 21 and 23, are grads from Horace Heidt's college of one-night stands. Well polished with personal friendliness that projects well, they get excellent harmony from their four dozen bells by handling four and five in each hand. The usual standard numbers that show off their ability are part of a large library, but specialty numbers such as "Kismet" give both Gilbert and Wayne a chance to move rapidly across their table, moving their harmony into fifth's and sixth's, yet holding on to a modernistic style in their arrange-

THE WHIPPERSNAPPER'S (musical-comedy), Roxy's, Denver,

A male trio, fronted by thrush man, even if the gimmick gets a the Paramount. However, Valen- ers, especially so via her superb After a solid 15 minutes that Penny Conrad in songs, comedy tine has come of age as a solo rendition of "Ain't Necessarily gave him the biggest mitt of the and audience participation, tho evening, Ray went out into the not new, is refreshingly clever audience after the show and thru timely and topical parodies of current hits and standards written by Don Gilbert and Vic dexterity with cards and dice has Van Dross. A unique production of "Blind Man's Boogey," with Sammy Badis blindfolded, with white gloves, glistening keyboards and other gimmicks well staged with black lighting, is one of several highlights. Hillbilly slapstick's a little tedious, but crowds are staying for second and third shows nightly to see Jimmy Smith's hayseed impersonations.

BOBBIE BARRY AND BOBO LEWIS (comedy). Blue Angel, New York, August 12.

New team has potentials. Bobbie, the fem, is a carrot-top with a strong comedy punch somewhat resembling Nancy Walker's work (even to looks). Lewis, a graduate of the Henry Aldrich series (he was one of the Henrys) is a slim, short lad, almost whispy in appearance. Pair uses a lot of special material, some based on parodies and some straight comedy vocals. They work well together tho at times the girl seems too strong for the boy. With added experience the team could be a factor.

LINDA KEAN (songs), Blue Angel, New York, August 12.

Tall, silver blonde ex-band catrouble is that he is actually too nary who has done a lot of band vocalizing on the West Coast, Miss Kean has come in here with a poor routine of songs. Act consists mostly of standards with a couple of low blues. The standards were pleasant without meanrent with Newsweek, Time and ing much. The blues, as sung by the gal, were wholly unsuitable or even believeable. Canary's low sexy voice has some pleasant overtones, but choice of songs, when caught, tho nicely done, were so unsuitable that the entire B.S. effect was marred.

DRAMATIC & MUSICAL ROUTES

King and I: (Orpheum) Seattle 16-18. Peter Pan: (Philharmonic) Los Angeles.

Copyrighted material

HOCUS-POCUS

TALENT REVIEW

Mauretania for Europe. They are Christopher, Gloria Jerome, the set for a long string of bookings Cochrans, Mardoni and Louise, in England after which they'll in- Bill and Mary Chaudet, Bill Mordealer and performer, sailed for S. S. Henry. Please let us know England on the Oympia August 6, where you are and what you're where on August 21 he will be doing. . . . Charles R. (Pop) Crawmarried to an English widow with ford, who recently celebrated his three children. That verifies a report carried here some six at his home, 1545 W. 15th Street, weeks ago. Elmer and his new family will return to the States in October. . . . Attention, Magic Dealers! Please shoot us your latest catalogs for use and convenience of the visitors to the Magic Desk. Could mean a little business for you. . . . John Siems, Circle. magical clown, was a feature on "Super Circus" over the ABC-TV network Sunday of last week (8). ... Milton Berle has been invited to join the Magicians' Guild of America. The veteran gag man is no slouch at magic, being especially adept with the pasteboards. . . . Harry Blackstone, James Reneaux and Jay Palmer recently visited the veteran screen and

stage player, Guy Kibbee, who is mending from a serious illness at Aurora Health Resort, Rye, N. Y. The trio regaled the patient with some of the newer nifties and it seemed just what the doctor or-THE DUANES Outstanding Adagio, Risley, Handbalancing, Ballet and Acrobatics. Entire routine on table three

feet high. Formal or semiformal costumes for indoor or outdoor events. CURRENTLY PLAYING ARENAC CO. FAIR

Standish, Mich. AVAILABLE AFTER SEPTEMBER 18

c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, O.



MULSON STUDIO P. O. Box 1941 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Be a Booster for Now booking Exotics-Theaters-Night

Clubs—Carnivals. BOBBY GOODMAN IN CHARGE CLUB DEPT. 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, III.

TAY PALMER and Doreen sailed | dered. . . . We have had inquiries last Thursday (12) on the recently on George Schindler, Mil vade the Continent. . . . Elmer G. ton, the Birches, Jack and Ann Eckam, Rochester, N. Y., magic Gwynne, Joe Mercedes and Mrs. 85th birthday, is on the sick list Vancouver, B. C., and would enjoy a line from old friends. Crawford is an honorary member of Vancouver Ring, International Brotherhood of Magicians; a life member of the London Ring and a member England's Magic Inner

> FRANK H. THOMPSON, veteran magic enthusiast of Aurora, Ill., found himself in a reminiscent mood recently, and before you could say allagazam, he had jotted down a score of magic names who had made Wisconsin their stamping grounds about a quarter of a century or so ago. Included on Thompson's list were Eph Williams, who trouped the State with circuses os ringmaster and Side Show magicians, and the late V. E. Thompson, circus agent, who toured his one-hour magic show in the winter. Williams later went south and originated the "Silas Green From New Orleans" show, which made him a wealthy man. Williams is now dead, but "Silas Green" is still going. Thompson also had listed Professor Sparks, the Man of Mystery, who in reality was George W. Hall, circus owner of Evansville, Wis. He answered the Final Curtain long ago, but his son, Charles R. Hall, is still active in the business. Other Wisconsin favorites, according to Thompson, were Angus Rapp, for many years a trouper and now making magic tricks at Colon, Mich.; Moe Sad Ali, who trouped Cleveland, secretary-treasurer, as a Hindu magus; Frank Ranee and the following nine vice-presiand Company: Poluhni and Com- dents: James J. Brennan, Ramsey, pany, out of Janesville, Wis., who N. J.; Carl G. Cooper, Los Angeles; featured blindfold drives and win- Harry J. Abbott, Philadelphia; dow sleeps, and William Beck, of Aurora, Ill., who played Wisconsin halls and schools for many years, and who is still active. Of all those who displayed their magic and hypnotic wares in Wisconsin, Houdini, of Oshkosh, Wis., and his brother, Hardeen, were tops, Lucky Bill Newton also presented magic in Wisconsin for years, Thompson remembers, and for a time maintained his circus headquarters at Mauston, Wis. "Sensations in the Wisconsin territory," writes Thompson, "were has been one of the most success-Herbert Flint and Anna Eva Fay, ful at a \$3 top and 75-cent botboth of whom carried large shows. Also well known in the State were Harry Helms, Brush, and Ed Reno. Mac the Hypnotist, of Plattville, Wis., is still among the living. When McCune came from Australia he brought with him a lot of new magic and built a large following in the State. However, fast living put him on the skids, and I met him a few years later working under the name of Prof. Dan Dane. He was later to enter a poorhouse at Barnum, Minn., where he is buried."

SAVE 40% TO 50%! THEATRICAL FABRICS

THAT ARE DIFFERENT! SPECIALTY ACTS • DANCERS • THEATER GROUPS

Call-Write-Wire for Samples

NATHAN MEYERS

214 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 6, ILL.

RANDOLPH 6-7587



Santa Claus Costumes & Accessories CIRCULARS FREE

Donce---COSTUMES---Clowns For all other occasions. Cet in touch with

THE COSTUMER

238 STATE ST. SCHENECTADY 5, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL COMEDY MATERIAL "FUN-MASTER" for All Branches of Theatricals "The Original Show-Biz Gas File" (The Service of the Stars) \$1.05 PER SCRIPT. FIRST 13 FILES \$6. ALL 35 ISSUES \$25.

BILLY GLASON, 200 W. 54TH ST., N. Y. C. 19, N. Y. DEPT. BB CIRCLE 7-1130

WANTED . . . All Show People to Know RUDY ROUSSE

Now connected with COMMUNITY MOTORS, selling America's Most Beautiful,
Most Wanted Automobile PONTIAC

Come Out and Ask for the Theatrical Special. See Rudy Rousse, Asst. Sales Mgr. COMMUNITY MOTORS

2500 S. MICHIGAN, CHICAGO, ILL. Phone: CAlumet 5-4300

BROADWAY SHOWLOG

Performances Thru August 14, 1954

DRAMAS

Anniversary Waltz 4- 7, '54	149
Caine Mutiny Court	
Martial 1-20, '54	229
	156
Oh, Men! Oh, Women! 12-17, '53	276
Sabrina Fair11-11, '53	
Tea and Sympathy 9-30, '53	364
The Seven-Year Itch11-20, '52	726
The Solid Gold Cadillac. 11- 5, '53	324
The Teahouse of August	
Moon	351
MUSICALS	

MUSICALS	
Arabian Nights 6-24, '54	60
By the Beautiful Sea 4- 8, '54	148
Can-Can 5-17, '53	532
Carousel 6- 2, '54	85
Comedy in Music 10- 2, '53	, 331
Kismet12- 3, '53	292
Pajama Game 5-13, '54	88

RECESSING

John	Murray	Anderson's	
Aln	nanac		228
		1-23, '53	598

Walsh Again Heads IATSE

CINCINNATI. Aug. 14. - Allday balloting at Music Hall here Friday (13) resulted in the reelection of Richard F. Walsh, Brooklyn, and his entire ticket of ther bookings. incumbent officers of the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees and Moving Picture Operators (AFL). The voting ended the union's five-day, 42d convention.

An attempt by Roy M. Brewer, Columbus, Neb., president of a Hollywood local, to wrest control from the Walsh faction, in power 13 years, failed. Brewer charged Walsh with "unsatisfactory handling of labor relations." Walsh received 798 votes to Brewer's 408.

Elected were: Harland Holmden, Oran M. Jacobson, Tacoma, Wash.; Hugh J. Sedgwick, Hamilton, Ont.; Albert S. Johnstone, New Orleans; William Donnelly, Minneapolis; John A. Shuff, Akron, and Mrs. Louise Wright, Dallas.

Music Goes Round

· Continued from page 48

tariffs ranging from 50 cents to these days on anybody's money.

Aside from the altruistic motive of giving ailing legit a good shot in the arm and looking like a pretty good deal coin-wise, under good show business management, tent legit is giving summer theatrical employment a hefty boost. These 10 musical operations each week have a couple of hundred chorus gals and boys, and nearly as many principals on their pay-

This doesn't include a conductor and an average of eight musicians in the pits, or front and back of house employees, stage managers, publicity staffs, ushers, parking attendants, etc.

Large Companies

Outside of the cast, a goodsized operation averages a personnel of from 45 to 50. Ensembles get the chorus summer stock minimum of \$60 to \$65; principals come in for whatever deal they can make. Some will take a bit for as little as \$100, but the general going price for fea-tured players (and most of them are so) is around \$250 or better.

In general, the business does not go in for star names, but there are instances where the budget is stretched, or reshaped to pay up to \$1,500 for a top player. The main point is that it is a comparatively new and steady employment outlet and, on the jobbing system, gives a lot of people an opportunity for a few extra weeks of work.

So that is a rough summary of the five-year growth of an idea the ground and putting theater inside. With competent showmanship, it has proved itself feasthe line to candy butchers.

BURLESQUE BITS

to Boscawen, N. H., away from dancer, being held over at the her and brother Carl's Topsey same spot; Bonnie Belle, featured Turvey farm in West Brookfield, at the Nocturne, and Sherry Mass., found Etta Pillard and her Panay in her "Dance of Desire" sister, Minnie Hoag, there at the and Denise, "The Golden-Haired Royal House, an overnight guest Godess," at the Moulin Rouge, all stop, owned and operated by Etta New York spots. . . . Al Baker is and her husband, Harry Corfield. doubling as straight man at the The Royal is a recent acquisition Globe, Atlantic City, and as after a lengthy bar and grill own-headliner in the Al Baker show ership by the Corfields in Bald- over local radio Station WMID win, N. Y., where Miss Pillard that runs Monday thru Saturday, settled after quitting the burly 2:45 to 4 a.m. from Carr's Theatand legit stage. She will be re- rical Bar for the second consecumembered best as part of the tive summer. The program, feaheadline team of Stone and Pil- turing live entertainers, celebs lard. Her brother, Jack, of Col- and resort visitors, is produced lins and Pillard with the late by Don Rich, New York producer. Joe Hurtig's shows, operator of . . . Gypsy Rose Lee's next feaand was buried July 19 in a local cemetery. . . . Evonne, who stayed 11 months on a previous engagement, is back at the Flamingo Club for another indefinite booking thru Trixie Rogers who

SPEAKING OF LEGIT

Continued from page 48

make the house attractive to fur-

Altho no date for her return to the cast has as yet been set, it is splendid to be able to report that Josephine Hull may shortly be back on Broadway. Mrs. Hull took part in a dress rehearsal of "The Solid Gold Cadillac" this week. . . . Elliott Nugent is rehearsing Tom Ewell's role in "The Seven-Year Itch." He takes over the stint Monday (30), when Ewell goes to Hollywood for 8 to 10 weeks to make the pic version. . . Joan Morgan has been signed for a role in "Mrs. Patterson," starring Eartha Kitt. Rehearsals start Thursday (26) under direction of Guthrie Mc-Clintic. A December 1 opening at the National is skedded.

ACTS AND **ATTRACTIONS**

Continued from page 48

sailles' next package show being produced by Mervyn Nelson may run into book and jurisdictional \$4. In his own operation, which uary 10, with an option to play it again in July. Jimmy Durante, ful, at a \$3 top and 75-cent bot- who was to have teed off the tom, an annual profit pay-off of Copa City on Christmas Eve, has from 10 to 15 per cent is the rule. fallen out. Botty Hutton may This, he says, is a good return come in.... A top agency is curry-combing its talent roster and will hand out a flock of releases in the near future.

> The trend is now reversed. A few years ago up and coming comics dumped their small agents and shifted over to the big offices. Now they're back to the small percenters and finding jobs just as hard to get.

Varying Act

• Continued from page 48

attractions laying off for obvious

But where to get them the kind of money they've been established at is a different problem. The rooms that use record singers can no longer afford the \$10,000 attractions. A couple of rooms have been convinced they can play these names on percentages, charging admissions which go to

very well. This, however, leaves the small record room without attractions. So they're still combing the availability lists trying to buy them cheap, with a series of options

the performers. In the majority

of cases, these have worked out

which they hope they'll get lucky

News at Glance

Continued from page 48

tures are opening up in this region with the announcement of the Air Force Academy at Colorado Springs and, more recently, of pitching a tent over a hole in the planned moving of the national defense headquarters to this area. Restaurant, drive-in and concession sites are selling ible and profitable. Everybody for premium prices on roads leadir show business likes it, thru ing to the proposed developments, tentmakers, actors and all down with property values reaching a if not satisfied. LAUGHS UNLIMITED, 106 W. new all-time high.

Mabel Bart Erickson, on a visit also has Alice Strickland, acro cabins and a snack bar also in tured berth in summer legit Boscawen, died of a heart attack stock will be in "Darling, Dar-

ling" by Anita Loos. Rita Ravell started a two-week contract July 31 for Bob Johnson's Hollywood Theater in San Diego, Calif., where she is featuring her Mexican Spit Fire dance. . . . At Augie Cirecello's Follies Theater in Chicago, Betty DeCue and Dexter Maitland opened August 13 after three years at the El Rey, Oakland, Calif. Also new starting August 20 are Lotus DuBois, Artie Lloyd and Dores DeLaye, all coming in from Los Angeles. Paul West left for a short vacation in California. . . Louis Miller, of 317 Gallatin Street, N.W., Washington, is anxious to know the whereabouts of Donna Costello, exotic dancer. . . . Summer trade has been good at Abe Neiman's King Cole Show Bar, one of Denver's biggest burly houses, where Tony Knight and His Trio seem to be part of the fixtures. Tony and his boys-Joe DeLiuzzo on the accordion and Gene Falbo on drums-do a consistently good job of backing up the parade of strippers who play the King Cole for runs of 10 days to two weeks. For the current week Kay Warner shares the spotlight with Diversion, and big crowds of natives and tourists alike keep the house packed for three shows nightly. Neiman reports good holdover crowds and with such attractions as Falbo's skin - beating arrangement of "Caravan" and Tony's riding the bass amid ribald madcap comedy



and parodies aimed at the bar

patrons, it looks as if Neiman

has hit on a continued sure-fire

formula.

When in BOSTON Get your mail at the Avery St. and Washington St. ALL MAIL HELD FOR ONE YEAR on request The Home of Show Folk

ROMAINE BROWN and His ROMAINES
RIPTIDE CLUB, Wildwood, N. J.

* WATCH FOR THEIR
FIRST RELEASE *
On RCA-Victor "Groove"
Wire
Write
Phone

ON CA-Victor "Groove" 2005 Paramount Theater Bldg. New York City LAckawanna 4-7469 Suite 717-8-9, 1011 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. WA 2-4677 and 2-3172

PHOTOS in MILLIONS

1,000 POSTCARDS-\$19.00

BLOWUPS -- \$2.00 up

Write for FREE sample & List && MOSS PHOTO SERVICE 350 W 50 N 1



Latest Comedy Material for MC's, Magicians, Entertainers, etc. Send for our latest price list of great ORIGINAL gagfiles, monologs, dialogs, parodies, skits, etc. Written by show biz top gag-men. Or send \$10 for \$50 worth of above. Money back

45 St., N. Y., M. Y. JU 2-0373.

THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

All Non-Network TV Film Series and Competition, and Their Multi-City ARB Ratings

•	Continued ;	from	page	14
	Comment	1.0111	242	

July ARB Rating	Previous Month's Rating Title,	Type and Distributor	Station—Day—Time	Sets in Use
		heater—Drama—Ziv TV & Rating: Liberace; Sherlock		33.5
•••••	Drama—N	Nat'l Telefilm Assoc & Rating: Saturday Night R		35.2
	Top Opp.	lizabeth—Comedy—Guild Fil & Rating: Godfrey's Talent	Ims WCPO-M, 7:30-8:00 . Scouts	
	Top Opp.	& Rating: Our Miss Brooks	=	
	Top Opp.	-AdvNat'l Telefilm Asso & Rating: Private Secretary.	—	
	Top Opp.	howease—Drama—TPA & Rating: Our Miss Brooks.	**************************************	
	Top Opp.	din'-Sports-Sportatorium & Rating: News; I Married	Joan —	
	Top Opp.	& Rating: Private Secretary.	···· — 36	
••••		cht—Drama—Sterling TV & Rating: Home Theater		

NEW YORK 7 STATIONS

Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Monday Thru Friday	
11.917.2Superman-AdvFlamingo FilmsWNBT-M, 6:00-6:3021.3	
Top Opp. & Rating: 6 o'Clock Report; Early Show 6.7	
8.410.8 Wild Bill Hickok-WestFlamingo Films WNBT-W, 6:00-6:30 24.4	
Top Opp. & Rating: 6 o'Clock Report; Early Show 8.8	
5.2. 7.2. Cisco Kid-West,-Ziv TV	
Top Opp. & Rating: 6 o'Clock Report; Early Show	
4.3. 7.9. Rocky Jones, Space Ranger-AdvUTPWNBT-Th, 6:00-6:3018.1	
Top Opp. & Rating: 6 o'Clock Report; Early Show	
1.5	•
4:00-5:00 9.2	
Top Opp. & Rating: Western Roundup; Baseball	
1.0 Colonel March-MysOfficial Films WABC-T, 6:30-7:00 18.5	
Top Opp. & Rating: Early Show	٦
1.0	
Top Opp. & Rating: Early Show	
0.7 Files of Jeffrey Jones-MysCBS Film WABC-M, W, & F,	
6:30-7:0018.2	
Top Opp. & Rating: Early Show	I
0.5 0.5The Ruggles-Comedy-UTPWABC-M to F,	
5:30-6:00	
Top Opp. & Rating: Howdy Doody	
0.5 WABC M & F,	
10:00-10:30	
Top Opp. & Rating: Ding Dong School	
0.3 Biff Baker, U. S. AAdvMCA-TVWABC-M & F,	
6:00-6:3018.3	

0.3 Biff Baker, U. S. AAdvMCA-TV WABC-M	& F.
6:00-6:30	
Top Opp. & Rating: Superman; 6 o'Clock Report; Early	Show
7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday Thru Friday	
0.3 Crown Theater-Drama-CBS Film WABC-T,	
6:00-6:30	**********
Top Opp. & Rating: 6 o'Clock Report; Early Show	FAMILE CONTRACT
1.3 Boston Blackie-MysZiv TV	6:30-7:00 .

Top Opp. & Rating: Early Show —	
Sign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday	
5.7. 5.4. Range Rider—West.—CBS Film)
3.8 9.0. Amos 'n' Andy—Comedy—CBS Film WCBS—Su, 2:30-3:0028.0 Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball—	
3.1 3.4. Hopalong Cassidy—West.—NBC Film WNBT—Su, 11:30-12:00 5.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Space Funnies —	
2.6 Ramar of the Jungle-AdvTPA	
2.4. 1.4. The Visitor—Drama—NBC Film	4

1.7., 4.3. Time for Beany-Child.-Consolidated TV... WCBS-S, 8:30-9:00 4.5

1.1. -. Hopalong Cassidy-West.-NBC Film.......WABC-So, 4:00-5:0024.1

0.7., 2.3., Adventures of Blinkey-		
Child. Amer. Maize Prod	11:30-11:45	8.3
Top Opp. & Rating: Abbott and Costello		
0.3 The Gospel Singer-ReligUTP	12:45-1:00	6.1
Top Opp. & Rating: Carnival Contest		Vince See

Top Opp. & Rating: Saturday -

Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball ... -

7 nm to Sien Off Mondon Thun Friday	6.1	12:45-1:00		0.3 The Gospel Singer-Reli Top Opp. & Rating: C
/ p.m. to Sign-On-Monday Inru Friday			Friday	7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday
17.2. 18.2. D. Fairbanks Presents— Drama—Interstate TV	55.0		T-	

17.2. 18.2. D. Fairbanks Presents-
Drama-Interstate TV
Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball21.5
15.5. 14.6. I Led Three Lives-AdvZiv TV WNBT-Su, 10:30-11:0051.1
Top Opp. & Rating: What's My Line?34.1
12.8. 9.0. Favorite Story-Drama-Ziv TV
Top Opp. & Rating: Summer Theater30.3
12.1 Foreign Intrigue-AdvSheldon Reynolds WNBT-Th, 10:30-11:00 40.4
Top Opp. & Rating: Place the Face16.0
10.1. 6.6. Mr. District Attorney-MysZiv TV WCBS-5, 7:00-7:3022.2
Top Opp. & Rating: Various 3.8
9.0 10.6 Racket Squad-MysABC Film WABC-Th, 10:30-11:00 40.4
Top Opp. & Rating: Place the Face16.0
7.0. 7.2. Annie Oakley-WestCBS Film

Top Opp. & Rating: CBS News; TV's Top Tunes.... 6.0 6.2. 5.9. Duffy's Tavern-Comedy-MPTV WNBT-M, 7:00-7:3021.8 Top Opp. & Rating: Early Show; Rain or Shine -5.9. . 2.0 . Front Page Detective-Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball -5.2. 3.0. Eversharp Theater-Drama-Eversharp Co. .. WNBT-M, 8:00-8:30 ... 41.4

Top Opp. & Rating: Beat the Clock 18.6

Top Opp. & Rating: Burns and Allen -5.1. 3.9. Life With Elizabeth-Comedy-Guild Films ... WABD-M, 8:30-9:00 57.8 Top Opp. & Rating: Godfrey's Talent Scouts -4.5., 4.6. Foreign Intrigue-Adv.-Sheldon Reynolds... WABC-W, 10:30-11:00 ...55.0 Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball ... -

Top Opp. & Rating: Television Playhouse -Top Opp. & Rating: Mr. District Attorney.... Top Opp. & Rating: Masquerade Party.... -Top Opp. & Rating: This Is Your Life ... -

Top Opp. & Rating: Early Show; Rain or Shine -Top Opp. & Rating: Two for the Money -2.8. 1.6. Life With Elizabeth-Comedy-Guild Films .. WABD-F, 8:30-9:00 49.8 Top Opp. & Rating: Topper -2.8. 1.0. Into the Night-Drama-Sterling TV WABC-F, 10:30-11:00 .. 36.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball -

2.6.. 5.4. Boston Blackie-Mys.-Ziv TV.................WABC-F, 10:00-10:30 ...49.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Star Theater -2.4. 4.6. Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee Co. WNBT-F, 10:45-11:00 ...35.5 Top Opp. & Rating: It's News to Me.... -2.1. -. . Heart of the City-Drama-UTP WABD-M, 8:00-8:30 ...41.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Burns and Allen...
1.9. 3.4. Heart of the City-Drama-UTP......WABD-T, 10:00-10:30 ...62.7 Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball ... -

Top Opp. & Rating: Early Show; Rain or Shine

THE FINAL CURTAIN

ADAIR-Robert, 54, stage and film actor, August 10 in London. Prior to World War II he spent 17 years in Hollywood. On his re-

turn to London he took leading parts in several television productions.

BELLING-Tom. 72, well-known Danish comedian, August 3 in Copenhagen, Denmark. For several years he has been the spark plug of shows in Tony Hansen's theater at Dyrehavsbakken Park, Copenhagen. Prior to that he spent 10 years playing dates in Germany and the remainder of the time working in revue and cabaret shows in Denmark. In private life he was known as Peter Skousgaara.

BERTHELSEN-Georg. 87, former ballet master of the Royal Theater, August 3 in Copenhagen, Denmark. He made 9,359 appearances on the stage prior to leaving the Royal Theater to devote his time to his dance

BORIS-Anthony H.,

39, nationally known page boy of the Philip Morris cigarette ads, August 12 in Grand Rapids, Mich. He was associated with the sponsor for more than 10 years, and left to model for ads and appear in films. Recently he had re-turned to his home in Grand Rapids to work for an auto rental agency. He had worked as a page boy in hotels in Grand Rapids and Detroit before joining the tobacco company.

BRANDENBERG-C. R.,

veteran outdoor showman, recently near Muncie, Ind. During his many years in show business he worked with the United, Johnny J. Jones, James E. Strates, C. J. Laugher and T. A. Wolf shows. He was a brother of R. Bandy, for 29 years a talker on various shows. Survived by two other brothers, C. R. Brandenberg and W. H. Brandenberg, and one sister, Mrs. V. Irvin. Burial in Cedar Hills Cemetery, Corydon, Ind.

CAMPBELL—E. T., 65, co-owner of WJZM, Clarksville, Tenn., August 2 in a Nashville hospital of a heart attack.

CHIEF NEEDABEH. 62, Penobscot Indian who for 25 years served as master of ceremonies at sportamen's shows, August 3 in Greenville, Me.

His real name was Roland Eugene Nel-DE LIMA-Charles Abinon, 82, former play doctor, playright and actor, August 8 in Nice, France. Brooklyn

born, he wrote such plays as "John Curtis," "Rouge et Noir" and "Vingt et Un." He also doctored Broadway shows and acted character roles. He had been a member of The Lambs since 1908, and was also a member of the Players. De Lima lived in Prance for the last 25 years. A son and a daughter

EVANS-Everett S.,

veteran rep show performer, July 30 in Denver. During his more than 28 years as a trouper, he worked for such shows as W. I. Swain, Ed Ward, Ted North, the Brooks comedians and Harry Hugo. For the past 10 years he had been employed by the city of Denver. Survived by his widow, May. Burial in Fort Logan National Cemetery, Fort Logan, Colo.

FOLLMANN-Mrs. Anne Hoster,

41, stage and television actress, August 9 in New York. She had appeared in "Respectfully Yours" in New York and "Rain" in New Jersey. She also toured with "The Little Foxes" and "Three Men on a Horse." Illness forced her to give up a Hollywood contract. Her husband, her mother and a sister survive.

GARRISON-Mrs. Grace,
wife of Lawrence O. Garrison, former
musical director on the J. A. Coburn
Minstrels in the early '20's, suddenly
Amount I in the Sinton Hotel Cincinnati August 1 in the Sinton Hotel, Cincinnati while attending an American Legion convention there. Burial August 4 in Van Wert, O.

HOLM-Floyd R., 43, vice-president and associate director

of radio and television for the Compton Advertising agency, August 7 in New York. He formerly had been a radio singer and a member of the "Break-fast Club" quartet and Escorts and Betty. His widow, three daughters, mother and two sisters survive.

HOWARD-Florence,

66, character actress whose married name was Mrs. Finis W. Henderson, August 11 in Beverly Hills, Calif. Survived by three daughters, Mrs. Alfred deLiatre, New York; Mrs. Richard Pielding Harliss, Washington, and Mrs. Theodore Hayes, Midland, Tex. Burial in Tulsa, Okla.

KINNELL-Murray,

65, former stage and screen actor, August 11 at his home in Santa Barbara, Calif. A native of England, he made his stage debut there in 1907 with a Shakespearean repertory company. He was first seen in this country in 1912 in "Pomander Walk." After World War I. in which he served with the British Army, he played in a succession of Broadway plays, with Sothern and Mar-lowe, George Arliss and others. Later he appeared in a number of Hollywood films. He retired in 1952.

> In Memory of Our Friend and Pal

PHIL G. LITTLE

Who Passed Away

August 21, 1949

Margaret Pugh, Joe and Sally Murphy

The many friends, especially the Cleveland Boys, Indianapolis Boys, Ushers on the Ringling Bros.' Circus, and the many others throughout the country for the beautiful floral tributes, sympathy and kindness shown us during our recent bereavement, the death of our beloved Husband and Fother

BRONIS (MACEY) MACELIS

KRAUSE-Simon. operator of Quaker City Shows, recently in Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia.

KUZNETZOFF-Adia,

64. Russian-born bass-baritone singer of gypsy songs, August 10 in Port Washington, N. Y. A character actor in films, he had appeared in "Second Chorus," "Devil's Island" and "Swiss Miss," among others. He also appeared in various night clubs in New York and Hollywood as a singer and emsee. A son survives.

LOCAN-Clarence,

65, former San Francisco newspaper editor and for years a Hollywood pub-licity man, August 11 in Encine, Calif. He once served as Sunday editor of The San Francisco Chronicle, went to Holly-wood after a successful Bay District newspaper career in the early 1920's. He was with Universal Studios for several years and went with Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios in 1924 and remained there until his illness a few years ago. He handled publicity for Lionel and John Barrymore, Lon Chaney, Lewis Stone and others. Survived by his widow; a sister, Mrs. Edith Locan Humann, San Marino, Calif., and three stepdaughters, Mrs. Louis Stark and Mrs. Joseph C. Allen, San Diego; and Mrs. Frank C. Bowles, Buffalo. Cremation followed funeral services.

LUCKENBILL-Rev. Austin, 69, former actor and a priest since

1918, August 9 in Scranton, Pa. Burial MASSIE-Jerome.

49, agent on the George Clyde Smith

Shows, August 9 in Gallitzin, Pa. Sur-vived by his widow and two children, MIKKENIE-Frans, 51, Dutch circus operator, in Amsterdam

July 24. A former booking agent, he

traveled all Europe with an aluminum

circus arena. MOLLER- Andreas, 72, director of the Royal (National) Theater, July 27 in Copenhagen. Dur-ing his career he held many high

posts in the Danish government and was widely known for his interest in theatrical affairs.

MUIR-Edwin H.,

86, an honorary life member of the directorate of the Portage la Prairie (Man.) Exhibition Association, recently. He had served as judge of beef cattle at many Manitoba fairs. Surviving are his widow, four daughters and one son. Burial was at Portage la Prairie.

57, orchestra leader and musician, recently in St. John's Hospital, Santa Monica, Calif. He had once played with Paul Whiteman's band, and had only recently disbanded his own orchestra because of ill health. His last professional engagement was at the Players Restaurant, Hollywood, His musical career started in New York soon after is graduation from high school. His ability at the piano made him famous as a member of the Ohman-Arden (Vic Arden) piano team. Ohman started his first orchestra in 1934 and played at many top spots. He is survived by his widow and two brothers, Ernest, Beverly Hills and George, New York.

RASH-James Randolph,

81, former president of the Kentucky State Fair and long prominent in Kentucky agricultural, August 10 in Miami, where he had wintered for the past 12

SCHLOSSHAUER-Eleanor Reynolds, 73, former operatic contraito, August 3

in Heidelberg, Germany, Born in Plymouth, Pa., she studied music here and

abroad. She made her debut in 1921 with the Chicago Opera Company, and later sang with the Staatsopern of both Berlin and Vienna. She leaves a son, Alfred, Heidelberg.

TRYON-Dr. Fred E.,

77, one-time bandsman and press agent on the Sun Bros. and Collmar Bros. circuses, August 9, in Baraboo, Wis. He was also a practicing physician in Baraboo for almost 40 years. Survived by his widow, the former Elizabeth Rooney, retired bareback rider. Burial in Bara-

TYRON-Brune,

64, former actor and vaude artist, August 2 in Copenhagen. He was well known as a tap dancer, mimic and revue artist.

WAGNER-Mrs. Martha, 72, who with her late husband, John Wagner, pioneered in the movie exhibition field on Milwaukee's south side, August 3 in Mount Sinai Hospital, Milwaukee. In addition to the Emporium Theater, Milwaukee, which they operated for 48 years, they also owned theaters in Hartford, Waukesha and Racine, Wis. A testimonial plaque was awarded her by the movie industry of Wisconsin in 1938. Survived by three daughters, Mrs. Dorothy Johnson, Mrs. Barbara Juel and Mrs. Leona Whitely, all of South Milwaukee. Burial in St. Adalbert's Cemetery, Milwaukee.

WEBSTER-Anthony, 63, concessionaire on United States Shows, August 9 in Spencer, W. Va., of a heart attack. He was formerly with James E. Strates and other shows. Burial in Huntington, W. Va.

WHITMAN-Ernest,

61, the Bill Jackson of the radio and television "Beulah" shows, August 6 in Los Angeles.

WOLFF-Sam (Kinky),

64, August 8 in St. Louis of a cerebral hemorrhage. Services August 11, with burial in Chesed Shel Emeth Cemetery. St. Louis.



In Loving Memory of SAM LAWRENCE

who passed away

August 18, 1945

SHIRLEY LAWRENCE LEVY



In Loving Memory of My

DEAR HUSBAND

PHIL G. LITTLE

WHO PASSED AWAY **AUGUST 21, 1949**

MRS. KATHERINE LITTLE

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

ILLINOIS STATE HAS IKE, ADLAI; EYES BIG GATE

Opens 10-Day Run With 75,000 Kids' Day Crowd; Midway Preview

ances of President Eisenhower Thursday. Thursday (19), GOP Day, and Adlai Stevenson a day earlier on Democratic Day.

Court to Decide On Auction Bids For Cavalcade

\$53,000 Offered for Various Units, \$37,000 for Whole

MOBILE, Ala., Aug. 14.-Final disposition of the show train and equipment of the Cavalcade of Amusements will be decided here next week by the U.S. Federal Court following the public auction here Thursday (12).

The auction drew one block bid and many for various units. The block bid made by Carl Sedlmayr Sr., owner of the Royal American Shows, was \$37,000.

sons and totalled \$53,500.

Richard L. Butt, receiver, indicated that the court not only block bid, but also some of the video Station WMCT. bids for various units, holding that the units should bring higher the attraction will be operated

owner, was the only person who \$350,000 mobile color unit to the bid on most of the railroad equipment. Sedlmayr, besides bidding for the whole, bid for the shows'

five light towers. of the Royal American Shows; event. Harry Hennies, former owner of what is now the Amusement Com-

pany of America; Sam Solomon, Ralph Miller, Baton Rouge, La.,

The sale is the result of an attachment brought against the midway. Cavalcade of Amusements and the late Al Wagner, its owner, by the federal government to recover from the fair on both colored and more than a half million dollars Wagner and the show owed as a result of non-payment of federal admission and other taxes.

Pa. Funspot Drawing Well In Second Year

MIDDLETOWN, Pa., Aug. 14 .-Swatara Park, 2-year-old funspot hearing. The meeting this week near here, has been doing well this season and plans are for further expansion in 1955, according to Don Farr, of the operating family. ...Park covers five acres, including a three-acre parking lot. It boasts swimming facilities, sand beach. two kiddie rides, major boat ride. Arcade and food concession stands. Many picnics have been Barnes-Carruthers booked. Beam's Attractions were booked for this week.

Coy and Ray Farr and co-managers, and Nick Farr just released from the army, will join the company. Carl Jones and Karen Farr pany. Carl Jones and Karen Farr CHICAGO, Aug. 14. — The have the bingo. Other members Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Eninclude Abbey Farr, Shirley Farr, Joyce Farr and Orpha Farr. A Merry-Go-Round and Train may be among the additions for 1955, to be held January 8-16 in the Init was stated, and another picnic ternational Amphitheater. pavilion is to be built.

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Aug. 14 .-- | As in the past there will be a Minois State Fair here opened free gate on both GOP and Demo- lar grandstand fare, the Tourna-Friday (13) with an eye to a cratic days, and fair execs are whopping attendance for its 10- hoping that Ike's appearance will day run due to scheduled appear- roll out a 200,000 attendance on

Icer Two-a-Night

In general, the fair holds to its past attraction pattern. Back on the grounds is "Ice Vogues of 1954," presented twice nightly in the open air. Harness horse races on six afternoons offer huge purses, the biggest anywhere in the country. Cther carry-over daytime attractions will be AAA auto races and AMA motorcycle

The night grandstand lures will include five nights of the Barnes- all comers admitted free to "Danc-Carruthers No. 1 revue, one night ing Waters," the only midway of the "WLS Barn Dance" and show that operated. An estimated one performance of a variety show offering Phil Spitalny, Frank Parker, the Harmonicats, Will Mahoney and the Rundells.

Sole departure from the regument of Thrills, was presented Friday night (13) in a combination program that also embraced barbershop quartet singing and singer Marion Marlow. Considering the weather-it drizzled intermittently-the show played to a good grandstand crowd.

The fairgrounds sports a new recreation picnic area complete with bandstand. A zoo which has been in the works will not open until next year.

Kids' Day, Friday (13), pulled attendance of 75,000. The midway was opened thursday night for a preview, with rides operating and 7,500 persons were drawn to the midway. Aides were given a brisk play and 5,000 persons saw "Dancing Waters" for free.

VIDEO COVERAGE

Memphis Fair Goes All Out For Colored Television

MEMPHIS, Aug. 14.—Colored black and white circuits. At least television will make what is be- 24 locally-produced programs, r., owner of the Royal American lieved will be its debut as a fair presented from a special stage attraction at the Mid-South Fair inside the tent, will go out over here next month, G. W. (Bill) the WCMT's channel. were made by more than 20 per- Wynne, manager, announced. And Local television dealers and the coverage of the fair will not distributors also are expected to only be thru a closed circuit on tie in with some parts of the prothe grounds, but will have addi- grams to display their sets for would turn down the \$37,000 tional coverage in color over local the first time in the area.

The closed circuit portion of by the Radio Corporation of Max Goodman, former show America, which is sending its fair. A special color theater will be set up on the grounds under a 150 by 50-foot big top with seating capacity for 500. Admission Noted at the auction besides to this closed circuit show will be Sedlmayr and Goodman were free and continuous performances Robert L. Lohmar, general agent will be held during the nine-day

Receivers will be located in the tent and over 20 other sets will be located at strategic spots thruanother former show owner; out the grounds. Mobile cameras will move about picking up speand Charles Lenz, St. Petersburg, cial events and commercial and agricultural exhibits as well as

time send out other programs

Sally Rand Weds

LAS VEGAS, Nev., Aug. 14.-Sally Rand slipped quietly into a chapel here early Thursday (12) to marry her third husband, Fred Lalla, a Los Angeles plaster con-

For Third Time

The fan dancer, doubling here on TV with a once-a-week halfhour show and in the Silver Slipper with a four-a-night fan dance, took time out between appear-

husband, who received a divorce from his first wife the day before the wedding, is 35.

Sally, whose real name is Helen Gould Beck, formerly was married to Harry Finklestein, her exmanager, and Turk Greenough, a Montana cowboy.

Her half hour TV show, recently inaugurated over the town's only station, KLAS, has received a response termed "very gratifying" by station officials.

Her weekly show includes tnterviews with show people playing the local casinos, and comments by her on books, music and the home."

Saranac Lake **Bans Circuses**

SARANAC LAKE, N. Y., Aug. 14.-Village limits have been placed out of bounds for circuses and rodeos by action of the Board of Trustees following a public outlawed performances within the corporate limits. Carnivals were already banned by village law.

At the hearing emphasis was placed by Dr. Bradley Sagman on possible danger from tetanus spores in manure of horses.

Gets Contract for Chi Auto Show

terprises has been contracted to provide the entertainment bill at the 1954 Chicago automobile show

Announcement of the signing orders for three of the rides. was made by Edward L. Celary Mr. and Mrs. Harold Hayden, of the Chicago Dealers' Associconcessionaires on the Lake Shore ation, which sponsors the event. Amusements, were called home The award gives the Chicago to La Fayette, Ind., July 21 be- booking office headed by Sam J. fourth successive year.

Intro Low-Priced Whirley-Jet M-G-R

CINCINNATI, Aug. 14. - The Whirley-Jet Company, Johnstown, Pa., has introduced a new riding device, the Whirley-Jet Merry-Go-Round, designed for adult and kiddie patronage at a 10-cent

With this ride, says the firm, it is possible to gross \$48 daily on the basis of a five-minute ride for four passengers, the ride's capacity. Because of its low cost, less than \$200, the firm suggests that operators buy several of them for operation at good-sized events. Price reductions are offered on

Equipped with roller bearings, the ride requires no help and no cumference, the device can be 42 hours, says Whirley-Jet.

250,000-POUND TAB ON 'HOLIDAY'S' BRITISH DEAL

LONDON, Aug. 14.-Reports here on the sale of Tom Arnold's ice show interests to the American firm, Holiday on Ice, Inc., indicate that 250,000 pounds (\$700,000) is involved in the deal. It is supposed that the firm's assets in Scandinavia and elsewhere in Europe will be used in the transaction, money having been earned by "Holiday" units and frozen by the respective governments. Due to the shortage of dollars, this money is transferable between European nations but cannot be transferred to America. Arnold's principal production is "Dancing Years on Ice" at Wembley Stadium, whose director, Sir Arthur Elvin, has said Wembley will continue producing ice shows of its own.

SHRINKING PROFITS

Reid Ahead, Raps 'Demanding Fairs'

SKOWHEGAN, Me., Aug. 14 .- | Show painters Bill Fritts, Har-

outlook into the observation that here. business was better in Canada this year than last, the show has bloomers either.

Most vociferous, tho, was his blast at fair men who, "by their including the strip of independunreasonable demands, are making it tougher and tougher for shows to exist properly."

Reid said that if fairs don't on the grounds. loosen up in their dealing with the traveling showmen, "they are going to attract second-rate shows or force the bigger organizations Velare Rofor Rising Prices

bellishment. Most showmen prefer to do these things as a business practice, he said, but the margin of profit in playing fairs has shrunk to where there is a spreading example of old equipment and three-year-old canvas. And if shows continue to make do with the same old equipment, "we're and construction, the first portable going to wear out our welcome."

This is the first general renovating since the show left winter quarters, and with the weather plenty wet recently in Maine the fair turned over two buildings to Reid's crews so that the equipment could be worked over.

crowd scenes and shots of the midway. Station WCMT will at the same and shots of the ceremony. She gave her age as 52. Her She gave her age as 52. For New Arena In Kansas City

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Aug. 14.-City voters have okayed by 5 to 1 a \$6 million bond issue for erection of a huge Exposition Center. Officials had assured the populace that the project would not cause an increase in taxes.

The hall will hold up to 20,000 persons according to the event to be staged, it was stated, and the floor area will be about 80,000 square feet, including the main show floor and annex buildings. A parking area will surround the building, making for easy control of motor and pedestrian traf-

The center will house circuses, rodeos, hockey, ice and roller shows, and a full range of sports events, expositions and other

Ben S. Allen Under Knife

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 14.-Ben S. Allen, head of Posters, Inc., Philadelphia, was stricken Heretofore, King's operations with a gall-stone attack while have been confined to the manupower. Measuring 45 feet in cir- driving on the Pennsylvania Turn- facture of Funhouses, shooting pike Thursday (12) and is in Uni- galleries and Kiddie Rides. Addierected in an hour. Operating at versity of Pennsylvania Hospital tion of two new structures will cause of the death of Hayden's Levy Sr., the contract for the capacity, it will pay for itself in here where he underwent surgery. bring the King plant set-up to a He is reported to be doing nicely, total of seven buildings.

The King Reid Shows got their old Rudd and Jack Synrex put in first chance to catch up some long hours on rides and on the much-needed refurbishing when seven new show fronts that are they pulled into the fairgrounds being used here for the first time. here Monday (9) from Canada. Reid will field 21 rides and 17 Reid boiled down the shows' shows, many of which joined up

Shows Join

The new Paradise show received been running in the black right a shipment of exotic birds from along, and he sees every indication Miami and will display them in a that it will wind up slightly ahead 30-foot semi containing one large of 1953 when the final accounting cage as a walk-thru. Irene Burton is made. There have been no out- joined with her Wildlife and standing dates, he said, but no added a large menagerie collection this week.

Reid said concession space here, ently booked stands, was completely sold out more than a week ago, with not an inch left to rent

He cited the rising expense of replacing equipment, buying new rides and canvas, and general em-Milwaukee

LONG BEACH, Calif., Aug. 14. -After 11 months of planning Rotor Ride moved out of the Velare Bros. Amusement Manufacturing Company's shops here Friday (13) for the Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee. Elmer Velare, who directed the blueprinting and construction, said that the unit will follow this date with

During the past year, Velare has devoted his entire time to building this unit as well as getting underway the second Rotor, which is 60 per cent completed. The second ride will probably be kept on the West Coast for dates with the original device touring the East under the management of Charles Goss.

The Rotor, being transported on two trucks, is expected to arrive in Milwaukee Tuesday night or Wednesday morning (17-18), giving the crew two days to set it up. Velare declared that extra time is being allowed for the initial date. The fair has a preshow on Friday and opens officially on Saturday (21).

During the construction, several minor changes were made, Velare emphasized. All parts are interchangeable, saving time in the setting up.

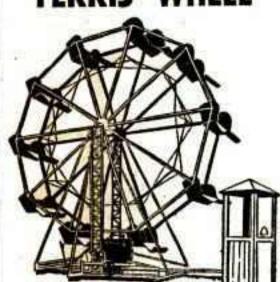
King Intros Major Ride

MOUNT CLEMENS, Mich., Aug. 14.—King Amusement Company has launched a plant expansion program, that will include the erection of two new buildings and their entry into the major ride business.

Firm plans to introduce a new major ride this fall that will retail around \$8,000. Formal introduction will take place at the Chicago meetings in November.

Copyrighted material

NEW, PORTABLE ALL-STEEL FERRIS WHEEL



Outstanding for Portability, Public Appeal, Earning Power and High Quality All-Steel Contruction.

Also Builders of Adult and Kiddle Chairplanes, Kiddie Space Planes, Atomic Jet Fight-ers and Boat Rides, Trailer Mounted Auto Rides.







WATER BOAT RIDE WHIRL-A-ROUND * FERRIS WHEEL LOCOMOTIVE TRAIN * ROCKET FIGHTER JET AEROPLANE CHAIR-O-PLANE ELEPHANT RIDE

TANK RIDE All rides complete including fences electric signs, ready to operate. Terms arranged. Illus. cir-

STANDARD KIDDLE RIDES MANUFACTURING CO. 201 E. Broadway, Long Beach, L.I.; N. Y hones: LOng Beach 6-7361 and 6-5594



FOR SALE

Merry-Go-Round, both new this season. Partners disagree. Located Belmar, N. J., Beachfront. Cash deals only.

R. D. T. Amusements 137 Atlantic Ave. Manasquan, N. J.

Rocky Glenn in Benefit Program

MOOSIC, Pa., Aug. 14.—Rocky Glen Park operated by Ben and Mae Sterling, drew a large crowd Wednesday (4) for Kathy Jones Day, a benefit for a fund designed to provide medical attention for a headed by Sonya Kay, ended a child here.

Rides were reduced to 5 and 10 cents for the day. The Sterlings put on a fireworks display, and Radio Station WPTS, Pittston, staged an amateur show in the moved from here to Rockford, Ill. afternoon and evening. Kathy Jones whose hands are mishapen, was guest of honor and received gifts as well as rides.

The benefit followed publica-Kathy Jones Fund by the Lions promotion were contributed to the fund.

Beach Chill Aids Rocks'

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—One of the season's top outings brought 9,000 customers to Rockaways' Playland on Tuesday (10) in the form of the Bayonne (N. J.) Democratic Club. The weather was fair enough for a good day's business. after the day-long downpours of Monday (9) which washed out amusement enterprises all over his wife, the former Mary Atterthe metropolitan area.

and it's surrounding enterprises Graham, of the Flying Delbabs.

for their only outdoor fun. Louis H. (Doc) Firestone, manager of Flint (Mich.) Park, was a visitor Thursday (12).

Carthage Names Department Execs

CINCINNATI, Aug. 14.—Myers Y. Cooper, president of Hamilton County Agricultural Society, this week named 16 superintendents of departments for the 99th annual Greater Cincinnati Carthage Fair, September 15-18.

Edward Hagen and Walter H. Corson, head swine and sheep divisions; Walter C. Lockwood, poultry, pigeons and rabbits; Dr. C. R. Campbell and Frederick E. Seitz, grain and vegetables; Carl R. Bibbee and Seitz, bees and honey, fruit and professional flowers; Frank W. Durham, Walter H. Corson and William C. Tyree, 4-H calf exhibit and auction; Mrs. D. B. Phillips, Mrs. Olive W. and William Tyree, 4-H Club ex-hibits, and Earl H. Schier, Lawrence P. Lake and Charles B. Crouch, county school exhibits.

Old-time independent concessionaires going strong at Crescent Park in Riverside, R. I., include Walter Moore, milk bottles, Arkansas kids, balloon games, bubble blower, penny pitch and pitch till you win; Charles Lake, Dodgem, Silver Streak and drink stand: Albert Lake, Penny Arcade manager, and Mrs. Lake with her string game. Rounding out the four Lake brothers, who have been around New England parks for over 40 years, are Benny Lake with his Aracde at Hampton Beach, N. H., and George Lake, with the Arcade at Salisbury Beach.

> SELLNER MFG. (O. Faribault, Minnesota

AUDS-ARENAS

'Ice Vogues' Pulls 18,000 At Ia. Stand

CEDAR RAPIDS, Ia., Aug. 14.

"Ice Vogues," with a cast of 80 week's run at Hawkeye Downs Saturday (31), showing a total attendance of 18,000 at a \$2.50 top.

Milwaukee Opens Ice to Public . . .

MILWAUKEE-Additional revenue is being sought for the Miltion of a newspaper story about waukee Arena this summer by the child and the starting of a opening its rink to the public for ice-skating, Manager Elmer Krahn Club. Proceeds from the park's announced. Ice skating is to start August 30 for a week, with admission to morning, afternoon or evening sessions being set at 85 cents for adults and 35 cents for youngsters. Trial may lead to scheduling the skating as a regular summer feature.

Saskatoon Sets National Home Show . . .

SASKATOON, Sask. - Saska-toon Exhibition Board will sponsor a home show in the Stadium October 20-23. Event will be produced by the National Home Shows, Inc., Dallas, with Douglas Banks in charge. S. N. Mac-Eachern is exhibition manager.

bury, have started their fair sea-Tail end of the week has been son after completing 10 weeks of unusually cool in this section, centennials in Wisconsin. They which has an effect on midway recently visited friends on the spending. With the resort beaches Kingling show and spent two days too cold for swimming, residents in Hannibal, Mo., practicing and here were heading for Playland visiting with Del and Barbara

. . . Candy Dickson, clown, put in two days last week ballying the Clyde Beatty flicker, "The Ring of Fear," in downtown Cincinnati. The picture features a number of well-known circus performers.

NEW ALLAN HERSCHELL RIDES!

Available now on a percentage lease. Contact WILLIAM PORTER, Valley Plaza-Northern Lights Plaza, Room 118, 4141 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Merry-Go-Rounds. KIDDIE
RIDES — Ferris Wheels,
Rocket, Airplane, Chair-oPlane, Auto, Flying Horse,
Pony Cart Ride. COINOPERATED — Cow Pony,
Moon Rocket. Write for catalog.

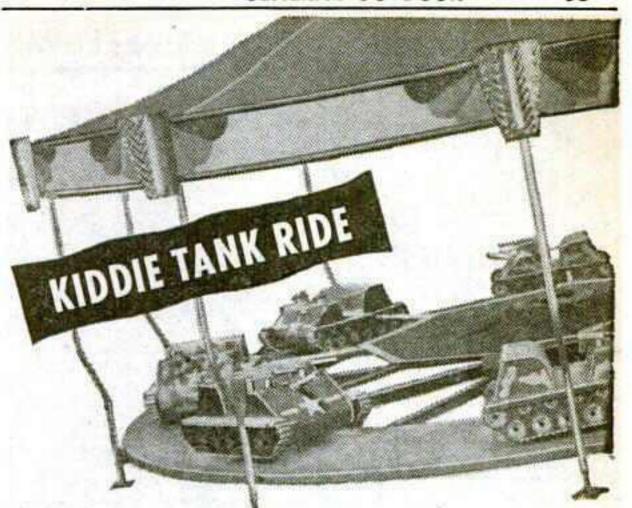
Two Seasons to Pay-Bank Terms.

Compton, Calif. 707 E. Greenleaf St. Phones: NEwmark 1-0808-Nevada 6-1976

NEW AUTOS FOR KIDDIE RIDES

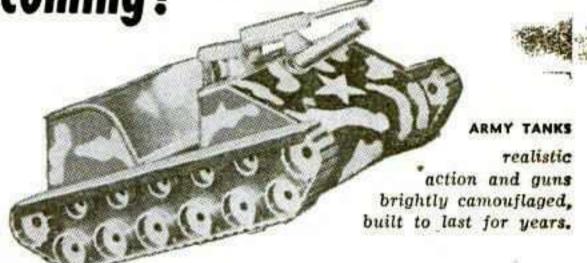
Close out of heavy duty Autos made to sell up to \$235 each, now reduced to \$65.00. These are being sold way below cost to make room for our new 1955 models.

KING AMUSEMENT CO. MT. CLEMENS, MICH.



the tanks are coming!

allan herschell's army tank ride outgrossed 21 kiddie rides with the Conklin Shows at the Canadian National Exhibition. Now the Conklins have purchased two more of these top earners. Write, wire or phone today while there is still time to get one for the big season ahead.



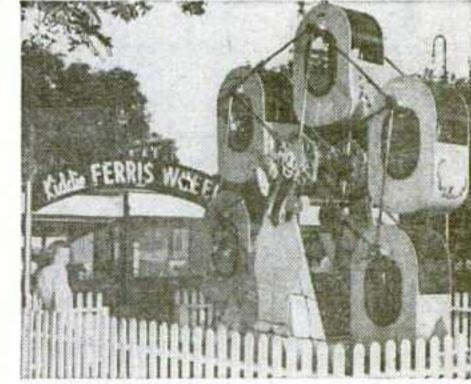
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS . BOAT RIDE . BUGGY RIDE . PORTABLE ROLLER-COASTER . SKY FIGHTER . TANK RIDE . JOLLY CATERPILLAR . KIDDIE AUTO RIDE AND GASOLINE SPORT CARS. MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS . RECORD PLAYERS AND TAPES . RIDE TIMERS . CANVAS TOPS . SIDE WALLS AND COVERS . PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILLMAN RIDES.

COMPANY, INC.

"world's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

FUN FOR THE KIDDIES

Brings Profits to You . . . Select the Rides Mosi Suited to Your Needs



National's Kiddie Ferris Wheel combines Eye-Appeal, Safety and Profitable operation. Write for details.

NATIONAL AMUSEMENT

Box 488, VAF

Phone Melrose 2646

Copyrighted material

Builders of complete Kiddielands, Century Flyer Miniature Train, Trackless Train (needs no rails), Comet Jr. Coaster, large Coasters, Streamlined Coaster Cars for your Ride, Fun Houses, Kiddle Buggy Ride and Kiddle Ferris Wheel.



MINIATURE TRAIN CO. RENSSELAER, INDIANA

FOR SALE FOR SALE FOR SALE

The TILT-A-WH(RL Ride

* Good Looking

* Well Built

"Best Buy in Rides Today" * Very Popular and Profitable

1 thirty foot Merry-Go-Round with twenty jumping horses and two chariots. Khaki tent and side wall, beautifully decorated inside and out. Pulled by electric motor or gasoline motor. Ride weighs 3 tans and all gears are made of steel, price \$5,500.00. Can be delivered immediately.

JAY WARNER

P. O. BOX 181 Telephone: 227-J BAY ST. LOUIS, MISS.

* Good Qualify

* Economical

* Repeater!!



WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, INC. 1348 STADIUM DRIVE - INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

MAKE \$100.00 A DAY



Floss Our PERFEC TION is just that -Precision built spinnerhead, volt meter, rheostat No vibration FREE parts Write today for free literature

On Candy

ELECTRIC CANDY FLOSS MACHINE CO. Nashville 4, Tenn



SUPPLY AND CIRCUS HARDWARE CO., INC.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS

Counter Cooler Model Has 9-Case Capacity

Fountain Unit

Has Four Pumps . . .

In New Dry Cooler . . .

designated as Model 224, has been

item has an exclusive pump with

LIMA, O., Aug. 14 .- What is de- | units. The coolers are built of cribed as a low-cost counter top heavy-gauge steel and adjustable introduced here by S. and S. Prod-ucts, Inc. The new model, called the storage areas. All units are re-No. 2500 WD, is available to the mote and self-contained.—Nor-trade for immediate delivery and Lake, Inc., Hudson, Wis. has a capacity of nine cases. It has a stainless steel top, three lift-up doors and the sides are made of white porcelain with a black kick area indented.

Hot Food Servers Help Peak Periods . . .

ELGIN, Ill.—Toastmaster Products Division of McGraw Electric lever action that is faster and Company has introduced a new much easier to use than the conperiod problems. Foods can be is of satin finish stainless steel the concessionaires will discuss cooked in advance, placed in the and the fountainette ie designed pricing, sales promotion, candy drawers and held oven-fresh for even temperature control in manufacturer's role in promoting hours. And, according to the firm, all departments. Four lever-action their products, outlook, merchan-there is no loss of flavor or ap- pumps and four fruit wells make dising assorted nuts, ice cream pearance. The drawer construct up the equipment. It fits all stand- sales and what are manufacturers tion provides for circulation of air ard freezer cabinets and meets doing to help push ice cream. around all six sides, and thermo- board of health requirements.static controls and cool bakelite Helmco, Inc., 1215 Fullerton, Chihandles are recessed to provide a cago. non-protruding surface. The thermostat can be set up to 250 Big Storage Space degrees.

Units have humidity controls ST. LOUIS—Bevco Company is and a hot and cold indicator on now marketing a dry cooler with each drawer. When cool foods are sizable storage capacity. Known placed in the drawer the indicator as Model C-15, it features a 19can be set to the "cold" position. inch deep interior compartment After the foods have reached that affords the greatest capacity proper serving temperature, the into the smallest floor space, the indicator can be turned to "hot" firm claims. Unit occupies a space to show that foods are ready for 28 by 49 inches. Manufacturers the manufacture of canned soft mobiles, the association is also serving. The drawers are designed says it will hold any glass, paper drinks. Announcement of the supplying ops with hand-out to hold stand 12-by-20-inch No. or metal containers up to gallon project's completion was made by cards, imprinted on two sides and 200 pans and they open all the sizes. There are no coils inside way. Drawers are 5½ inches deep the cooling compartment, leaving by 22½ inches long and 13½ the entire interior free and unob-

to the firm, rapid heat removal is accomplished by a continuous

inches wide. Units are insulated structed for storage and fast, com- Angeles, will produce a complete are handed out to patrons at the thruout with Fiberglas. Exterior plete service, Bevco points out. A line of fully carbonated beverages front entrance and serve as a and interior are of stainless steel. grill divider is an available ac-Three models sell respectively at cessory. \$275, \$375 and \$435.—Toastmaster Division, McGraw Electric Com- year warranty, is powered by a of soft drinks in the Southwest. IPA headquarters here is hanpany, Elgin, Ill. Capacity Coolers HUDSON, Wis .- The Lo-Boy dry bottler cooler line has been with stainless steel sliding lids and 11,000,000 pounds a year, accordintroduced here by Nor-Lake, Fiberglas and Temlock insulation ing to Whitson. Inc., to handle from 13 to 30 cases and adjustable temperature conof soft drinks or beer. According trol.—Bevco Company, 3316 South sion Beverage Company includes Broadway, St. Louis.

> Has Corn, Oil, Salt . . . HALLEDON, N. J.—Pop Quick Manufacturing Company has developed a new all-in-one popcorn package that is designed to solve many problems of concessionaires. The package of corn combines a regulated amount of raw corn, oil and salt in an air-tight and leakproof bag. According to the firm, the package eliminates the handling of heavy bags of corn and oil and also eliminates any measuring of ingerdients. It is pointed out that thru its use the concessionaire can keep an exact record of expenditures and yields. The oil does not solidify at low temperatures yet retains its popping qualities for long periods of time, Pop Quick reports. It also claims that corn packed in oil offers

-Pop Quick Manufacturing Com-pany, Halledon, N. J. Unit Draws Shake

Every 20 Seconds . . . NEW YORK-Model 5P milk shake machine, produced by the said. Port Morris Machine and Tool shake every 20 seconds, the firm states. The machine keeps the product at a consistency that allows it to be drawn thru a straw without effort. While small in size, the unit has a large volume. It has a one horsepower compresmotor that is standard equipment. It can be built to produce a course or a smooth product, in accordance with customer preference.—Port Morris Machine & Tool Works, 708 East 135th Street,

greater and more uniform yields.

Pamphlet Describes Easy Malt Preparation

New York 54.

Freezer Manufacturing Company than in '53. has prepared new literature Considering these factors, IPA which explains how to cut waste says the price structure is firming motion in the making of malts with evidence of continued rising and milk shakes. Titled "Frigid- prices. Most processors are remizer Way," the booklet, complete luctant to offer future contract with diagrams, tells about the delivery at firm prices. Contracts firm's back-of-the-counter ma- are available for market price at ments in a matter of seconds. time of delivery. Spot sales mar-ket is presently active.

Refreshment Biz Gets Spotlight at Chi Meet

CHICAGO, Aug. 14. — Better bonation, refrigeration, sanitation operation of eat and drink conces- and drink equipment will be topsions will be sought at a "College of Concession Knowledge" to be held here at the annual convenheld here at the annual convencooler with big capacity has been bins, and disappearing doors are tion of the International Popcorn Association, October 31-November 4, in the Conrad Hilton Hotel.

Over 31 subjects will be covered in seven sessions of three hours each during the four days of the convention. Top concession execs have been recruited to serve as CHICAGO - A Fountainette, discussion leaders in the sessions which have this year been broadadded to the line of equipment ened to include get-togethers on manufactured by Helmco, Inc. popcorn, candy, ice cream, soft Having twin features, the new drinks and equipment.

The opening day's agenda is typical. Subjects up for study will include popcorn plant operation, line of hot food servers that help ventional plunger action pumps, butter popcorn, pricing of popcorn food purveyors overcome peak the manufacturer states. Exterior and merchandising aids. On candy

Equipment will come in for a going-over the second day. Car-

Canned Pop

For Texas

DENTON, Tex., Aug. 14.-Completion of the new Mission Beverage Company plant here marks the start of a new Texas industry,

Mission Dry Corporation, of Los and Movies Go Together." These in flat top cans under the Mission positive and humroous reminder label, first name brand manufac- to stop at the popcorn stand for The C-15 is covered by a five- turer to begin canned packaging refreshments.

eration unit and is easy to servce ed plant will produce a minimum mail-order basis of \$3.89 each (10 in the field due to the use of of 115,000,000 cans of soft drinks per cent discount on 50 or more) standard replacement parts thru- next year, and will be the largest and the hand-out cards at \$3 per out. Exterior is of baked enamel consumer of sugar in the State,

> Other executives of the Mission Beverage Company includes PITTSFIELD, Ill., Aug. 14.— W. P. Whitson, chairman of the Eat and drink fans at the Clark board, and W. D. Whitson, vice- Drive-In here are spending their p esident of sales. Joe Nichols intermissions in comfort since the is secretary.

Houston.

and basic items for snack bars.

The Canadian drive-in concession business will be up for discussion along with the interchange of information on systems for checking food and help costs and the need for proper equipment in drive-in theater concession stands. On the final afternoon, Bert Nathan, of Theater Popcorn Vending Corporation, Brooklyn, will moderate a panel discussion on "What's My Best Concession Line."

IPA Reports **Big Demand** For Mobiles

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—Demand for popcorn display mobiles has been large since the International Popcorn Association shipped out its initial order several weeks ago, association execs reported here this week.

The mobiles, keyed to the theme "Popcorn and Movies Go Together," are done in four colors and are designed to be hung in concession areas where they are kept in constant motion by natural air currents. In addition to the featuring the theme of "STOP-The plant, licensed under the at the Popcorn Stand! Popcorn

quarter horsepower sealed refrig- The locally owned and operat- dling the sale of mobiles on a thousand f.o.b. Chicago.

Drive-In Cools Bldg.

installation of a five-ton air con-Metal containers for the local ditioning unit in the building. plant will be manufactured in Theater is operated by the Armentrout Circuit.

Reduced Plantings, Drought Firms Raw Popcorn Market

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—Raw popcorn prices are on the rise and ciation presents a State-by-State the large carryover of last year survey. Estimated acreage reducwill probably be absorbed, ac- tion in Illinois is 40 to 50 per cent; cording to a nationwide market Indiana, 45-50 per cent; Iowa, 25survey conducted by the Inter- 50 per cent; Kentucky, 40-50 per national Popcorn Association.

J. J. Fitzgibbons Jr., IPA president, this week reported the survey indicates that '54 popcorn acreage planted will only amount to 50 to 55 per cent of last year's total which amounted to 191,700 acres. And the yield per acre this year has been estimated at 50 to 75 per cent of the '53 yield, he

"Most popcorn processors have Works, produces a 16-ounce milk sharply reduced acreage contracts due to substantial carry-over inventory from the 1953 crop. This year's crop has been affected in most commercial growing States by the drought conditions which have been quite severe. Just what effect weather conditions will sor and a one horsepower beater have on the popcorn crop will be determined principally by the rainfall during the month of August," Fitzgibbons pointed out.

Total popcorn acreage grown last year amounted to 191,700 acres from which the yield was 308,428,000 pounds. Average yield per acre was 1,609 pounds of ear corn or 70 pounds to the bushel. Estimated acreage planted this year is 50 to 55 per cent less than '53; estimated yield per acre this year is 50 to 70 per cent lower

In its report the popcorn assocent; Missouri, 50 per cent; Kansas, 50 per cent; Ohio, 25 per cent; Nebraska, 50 per cent; Michigan, Texas, Oklahoma, Maryland and Corado, sharp reductions.





Copyrighted matera







AUGUST SALE MODEL 120 FLOSS MACHINE **ONLY \$275.00**

Made by the world's largest manufacturer of floss ma-chines. Guaranteed to outproduce any other standard floss machine on the market . . . or your money back! There's only one best! GET YOURS TODAY!

CONCESSION SUPPLY

3916 Secor Rd. Toledo 13, Ohio

POPCORN & CONCESSION SUPPLIES

"MIDWAY MARVEL" FLOSS MACHINES - CANDY APPLES, ICE SHAVERS, POPCORN MACHINES, PEANUT ROASTERS, BAGS, BOXES, PEANUTS IN BULK OR READY BAGGED (100 PER CASE). SAME DAY SERVICE. SEND FOR PRICE LIST AND CATALOG.

CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO.

231 N. 2D ST. PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

2908 SMALLMAN ST. PITTSBURGH 1, PA.

LOS ANGELES 21, CALIF.

CONCESSION SUPPLY CATALOGUE

Our 1954 catalogue has been mailed to everyone on our mailing list. If you do not receive yours in the next few days, we will gladly send a copy upon request.

POPCORN SNO-CONES COTTON CANDY COOK HOUSES CANDY APPLES

If you operate any of these stands, be sure you have our catalogue. Go along with Gold Medal this year and get top quality products at money-saving prices and the

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. CINCINNATI 2, OHIO 318 E. THIRD ST.

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

FLUORESCENT

110 Volts A

C. WI. 33 lbs. Size 21" x 21"

uses standard

slimline tubes

mfrd. by Gen-

eral Electric

new in orig.

ctn. Cost U. S.

\$60.00 EA.

\$14.95 Less tubes

New York, N. Y.

F.O.B. Whse.

B. P. ELKIN CO. Corona 68.

JUST TAKE A PEEK

Park owners, at our new custom-built miniature golf courses at Golfland, Asbury Park, and Kiddy City, Douglaston, L. I. Unusual. We can do the same for your park or be as different as you wish. Inquire now.

HOLMES COOK MINIATURE GOLF CO.

FAST-PACED, COLORFUL

Barnes No. 1 Revue Pleases; Costumes, Productions Sparkle

By HERB DOTTEN

is known in the trade as the Barnes-Carruthers No. 1 revuethe one that plays grandstands at a succession of some of the country's biggest fairs-was unveiled ter-piece of the show's huge set here Monday night (9) at the gives the number a truly breath-Ionia Free Fair. And, judging by the reaction of the first night crowd-one typical of those that will see it on its trek thru the States down to the Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport-it will meet with enthusiastic approval at every spot.

As in the past, the 1954 edition is outstanding for its costuming. If anything, the show is slightly more strikingly garbed than versions of recent years-and that is, indeed, something! To use those tired but nonetheless true words, "nothing has been spared."

One of the numbers-the finale-is tagged Golden Fantasy, label. In it the stage becomes a spectacular whirl of sparkling has not only superb production gold, with the well-trained chorines, arrayed in vivid, extend- element, considerable humor, aped capes, executing a fast-moving pealing music, and a well-turned routine that holds the crowd in out set but a fast pace, together rapt attention.

Pyro Finish But the eye-filling costuming and the expert stepping of the chorus together do not account for

TENTS

ALL SIZES-ALL TYPES

Materials on hand either dyed in

colors or "CHEX FLAME." Under-

writers approved flame, water and

WRITE TODAY

GEO. W. JOHNSON

S. T. JESSOP

UNITED STATES

ENT & AWNING CO.

Chicago's Big Tent House Since 1870

AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW

CANVAS

SHOW TENTS

CONCESSION

TENTS

RIDE COVERS

BANNERS

Bernie Mendelson-Charles Driver

CHICAGO 12

mildew-treated ducks.

2315-21 W. Huron

IONIA, Mich., Aug. 14.-What production number - the most notable of the four in the show. A surprise finish, in which gerbs (fireworks) fan out from the centaking quality.

> The brilliant, unexpected climax, coming on the heels of other superb production numbers and of a succession of notable and carefully chosen acts, sent the crowd away delighted. And, with Sam J. Levy, No. 1 man of the Barnes-Carruthers office, thinking, quite possibly, "Now, television, try to match this."

Tailored by Dorothy Hild and Ainslee Lambert, able, old hands at the business of producing and and it keeps the promise of that directing grandstand revues, the show does not miss a trick. It numbers, good cancing, a surprise with a variety of top acts which together add up to a good evening's entertainment.

Ming and Ling Back

Something of a record is being set by Ming and Ling, the Chinese hillbillies, who hold down the

Flashy Drinks **Build Grosses**

For Denver Op

DENVER, Aug. 14.—Bubbling dispensers, well displayed with attractive lighting, are proving cash builders for L. K. Lee's drive-in theaters here. Sales of soft water drinks, orange and grape have tripled since the in-stallation of Modern Refresher's huge glass orange dispenser and two Welch's grape mixers. Walter Wright, manager of the Wads-worth drive-in, reported this week that both drinks had been low in sales prior to the installation made late last month.

The Wadsworth concession stand, with a capacity of nearly 2,000 customers an hour, employs 12 to 15 workers who double on every job in the theater except

operation of the projector. Two three-sectional popcorn poppers from C. Cretors provide hot corn, plain or buttered, that Wright makes up fresh nightly. The rapidity of the corn operation allows him to keep up with the demand without having to make up great quanities ahead of inter-mission with left-over corn kept to a minimum.

Elitch Business

Okay in Places,

Down in Others

DENVER, Aug. 14.—Elitch Gar-

dens moves into the final weeks

of the season with a score that marks 1954 as one of the best for some sections of the funspot.

Altho crowds seem to be as

large, most concession managers and ride operators who have been in the park for several years state

that business is off. Ballroom business has been fair to good,

with name or regional bands get-

tising for birthday parties have

contributed toward keeping busi-

TENTS

4862 N CLARK ST

ALL SIZES ALL STYLES Send for Quotations CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. 100 Central Ave. ALTON, ILL.

(Phone: 3-8885)

SHOW TENTS

CENTRAL Company 516-518 EAST 18th ST.

Kansas City 6, Missouri Phone: Harrison 3026 HARRY SOMMERVILLE

MINIATURE GOLF

COURSES BUILT BY ARLAND

Ranges. Ice Skating Rinks o Outdoor Bowling ARLAND ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION 444 Brooklyn Ave.

New Hyde Park, N. Y.

ting the lion's share of the crowds.
The summer stock theater has pulled fair to good business.
Kiddieland has been drawing America's Leading Builder of Min-lature Golf Course & Golf Driving well. Tie-in promotions with a local TV show for teen-agers built good business for the ballroom on usually slow Monday nights. Picnic promotion and the adver-

ness up.

the full appeal of this particular wind-up spot among the acts. The the No. 1 Revue over its route who book the show. On their first trip around the circuit, Ming and Ling scored a smash hit-and if

> in their current swing. Other acts, spotted by them-Peterson's Riding Dogs; Lalage, aerial act, who registers big with

their reception here was any in-

dication, they should do as well

(Continued on page 74) to three years.

Cooper Heads Nehi Sirup

COLUMBUS, Ga., Aug. 14.-J. B. Cooper has been appointed manager of the sirup and fountain division of the Nehi Corporation, T. H. Stanley, vice-president, announced. He replaces Stanley father-son duo had played with Reehling, resigned. The Nehi sirup operation includes distribution of several years ago and is back on Royal Crown Cola and the Nehi again due to the expressed wish | fruit-flavored beverages, which of several of the key fairmen are now being distributed on almost a nationwide basis.

Auto Race Vet Killed

OWOSSO, Mich., Aug. 14 .-

Brick Eicholtz, Three Rivers, selves thruout the show, are here Friday evening (6) during a Mich., auto race driver, was killed program of midget races. He had been driving race cars for close

COMING EVENTS TABLES & STEEL OR WOOD

CHAIRS **Folding or Non-Folding** Madison-St. Francis Co. Jr. Livestock Show, Sept. 27-Oct. 2, Jack Porter. Prompt delivery, Minimum order 4 dez. Ask for prices, tell number Mammoth Spring - Soldiers, Sailors & Marines' Reunion, Aug. 16-21. Pine Bluff-S. Ark. Livestock Shows, Sept.

631 Tenth Ave.

needed. ADIRONDACK CHAIR CO. # 1146 B'way, N. Y. (27 St.), Dept. T, MU 3-1385

Shooting Galleries

137-139 Marine St., Ocean Park, Calif.

Lake City-Watermelon Festival, Aug. 30-

Eloy-Mex. Independence Day Celebration, Sept. 15-16. Gila Bend-Celebration, Sept. 6. Glendale-Mex. Independence Day Cele-bration, Sept. 15-16. Nogales-Mex. Independence Day Celebration, Sept. 15-16. Tucson-Mex. Independence Day Celebra-

Arizona

Arkansas DeWitt-Ark. Co. Livestock Show, Oct. 13-16. Harold Hendall. Heber Springs-Cleburne Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 23-25. J. T. Edwards. Hope-Third Dist. Livestock Show, Sept. 29-Oct. 2. Robert Shivers. Jonesboro-Craighead Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 20-25. Norman Wimpy.

tion, Sept. 15-16.

Delano-Harvest Holiday, Oct. 6-10. Lamont-Cotton Carnival, Oct. 20-24. New Almaden-Celebration, Sept. 5.

Oakland - Pacific International Motor Show, Oct. 9-17. San Francisco-Grand National Livestock Expo., Oct. 29-Nov. 7. San Francisco-Flower Show, Aug. 25-26. Alfred Stettler, Room 278, City Hall, (Continued on page 74

California

And supplies for Eastern and Western Type Galleries. Write for new catalog.

H. W. TERPENING

THIS ADVERTISEMENT IS NOT AN OFFER TO SELL THESE SECURITIES. THEY ARE SUBJECT TO THE REGISTRATION AND PROSPECTUS REQUIREMENTS OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES ACT. INFORMATION ABOUT THE ISSUE, THE SECURITIES AND THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE OFFERING IS CONTAINED IN THE PROSPECTUS WHICH MUST BE GIVEN TO THE BUYER.

NEW ISSUE

200,000 Shares

AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE COMPANY

THIS COMPANY IS BEING FORMED TO WRITE MULTIPLE LINES OF INSURANCE FOR ALL NORMAL TYPE RISKS AND FOR RISKS USUALLY CONSIDERED "HARD TO PLACE." THERE WILL BE NO ESTABLISHED CLASS PROHIBITED LIST.

Common Stock

Sale Price \$15.00 per share,

minimum of five shares per purchaser.

Par value \$10.00, contribution to surplus \$5.00.

Total offering

\$3,000,000.00

divided \$2,000,000.00 capital, \$1,000,000.00 surplus.

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained only from:

AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE COMPANY

P. O. Box 6034. Kansas City, Missouri. Detach and mail

AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION

INSURANCE COMPANY

P. O. Box 6034

Kansas City, Missouri

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your stock offering Prospectus as soon as available.

Copyrighted material

Firm name (if applies)_

Address...

MORE and **MORE**

Show People, Ride Operators, Concessionaires and Parks . . .

Are Placing Their Insurance Coverage with M. J. (MIKE) Law Because:

A. Nationwide Claim Service

B. Fair Rates

C. Over 32 Years of Insurance Experience

D. Mail Inquiries Answered on Same Day Received

Write, phone or wire for details for all your insurance requirements.

Rides—Trucks—Autos LAW BROTHERS

INSURANCE AGENCY Room 1043 135 S. LaSalle St. Chicago 3, Illinois Phone: Financial 6-1210 Financial 6-1211

NEW SIZE 9" x 22" Pictorial

WINDOW CARDS

500—\$26.50 • 1,000—\$47.50

F.O.B. Philadelphia

250- \$7 7.50 500-\$20

E-Z STICKON

IN LOTS OF 300

BUMPERETTES

1000-535

Carnival Routes

Send to 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In same instannces, possible mailing points are listed.)

A. C. of A.: Springfield, Ill. Alamo: Sidney, Ia.; Emporia, Kan., 23-28. American Beauty: (Fair) Bloomfield, Ia., 17-20; (Fair) Eldon 22-26. A. M. P.: (Pair) Marlington, W. Va.

Badger State: (Fair) Park Rapids, Minn.,

Baker United: (Fair) Wabash, Ind. Beam's Attrs.: (Pair) Bel Air, Md.; (Fair) Gaithersburg 23-28. Becht, Lee: (Fair) Owensville, O.; (Clark &

Cutter) Cincinnati 24-29. Bee's Old Reliable: (Fair) Greensburg, Ky .;

(Fair) Stanton 23-28. Belle City: South Milwaukee 16-19; Rome, Wis., 20-22; (Pair) (North Cass St.) Milwaukee 24-29.

Bernard & Barry: Danville, P. Q., Canada, 16-18; Granby 20-22; Picton, Ont., 25-28. B. & H.: Hemingway, S. C., 16-18. Big Four: Momence, Ill., 19-21; Melrose

Park 25-29. Big State: Sulvan Grove, Kan.; (Fair) Smith Center 23-28.

Blue Ribbon: Warsaw, Wis. Blue Grass: (Fair) Carmi, Ili.; (Pair) Greenville 23-28.

SPECIAL NEW PICTORIAL

DESIGNS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

14x22 - 22x28 CARDS, ONE SHEET

TO 24 SHEETS AT NEW LOW PRICES

Wetropolitan

PRINTING COMPANY

1609 N 5th ST. PHILA 22 PENNA

union printers POPLAR 5:0526

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE

Carnivals

Theatricals

Sports, Etc.

Shows

Rinks & Parks

Fairs - Rodeos

Orchestras

Auto Racing

Blue Ribbon: Wausau, Wis., 18-22.

And the medical of the state of the state of the state of

Blue Valley: Bucklin, Mo., 18-21. Bogle, F. C.: (Fair) Wakeeney, Kan., 16-20; (Fair) Stockton 23-27. Boone Valley: (Fair) Atlantic, Ia., 16-18; (Pair) Osage 19-22; (Pair) Humboldt

Borderland: Taft, Tex., 17-22. Briggs, A. R.: Dunkirk, O., 18-21. Brodbeck & Schrader: (Fair) Casper, Wyo.,

Buck, O. C.-Model: Elmira, N. Y.; Harrisburg, Pa., 23-28. Burke, Harry: St. Martinsville, La., 16-22; Beaux Bridge 23-30. Burkhart: Farmington, Ill.; (Pair) Rose-

ville 23-27. Byers Bros.: Fairview, O., 18-21. Capital City: Manchester, Ky.; Barbours-ville 23-28.

Caravella Am.: Dayton, Pa. Casey, E. J.: (Pair) Emo, Ont., Canada, 16-18; Fort Francis 19-21; Sloux Lookout 23-24; (Pair) Atikokan 26-28.

Catlett Greater: Maryville, Mo Cavalcade of the West: The Dalles, Ore., Central States: (Pair) Seward, Neb., 16-

18; (Fair) Deshler 19-21. Cetlin & Wilson: Sedalia, Mo., 20-29; Port Wayne, Ind., Sept. 1-6. Chanos, Jimmie: Kendallville, Ind. Cherokee Am .: Osage City, Kan .; Holton

Collins, Wm. T .: (Fair) Cedar Raids, Ia., 16-22; (Fair) Sioux Falls, S. C., 24-29. Continental: (Fair) Westport, N. Y., 17-21; Lyndonville, Vt., 25-28.

Cote Am. Co.: (Fair) Standish, Mich., 17-21; (Pair) Armada 24-29. County Pair: Nebraska City, Neb.; (Fair) Beatrice 23-26; (Fair) Leigh 27-29. Crafts 20 Big: Logan, Utah; (Fair) Merced

Cross Road Am. Co.: Zeeland, Mich., 19-24. Cumberland Valley: (Fair) Tracy City. Tenn.; (Fair) Cookeville 23-28.

Cunningham's Expo.: East Liverpool, O. Davis Am. Co.: (Fair) Newport, Ore., 18-22. Del-Flore Am .: New Castle, Pa. Desbro: Olean, N. Y. Dickson United: (Fair) Granite, Okla.

Dixie Expo.: Meridian, Miss. Dobson's United: (Pair) Spooner, Wis., 16-18; (Fair) Ellsworth 20-22; (Fair) Caledonia, Minn., 25-28. Douglas: (Fair) Elma, Wash.

Down River Am. Co.: (Pair) Bellevue, Mich., 17-22; Roseville 24-29. Drugo Am.: Spencer, Ind.

Drago Am., No. 2: Royal Center, Ind.; (Pair) Mooreland 23-28. Drew, James H.: (Fair) Louisa, Ky.; (Pair) Irvine 23-28. Dudley, D. S.: (Pair) Lamar, Colo.; Guy-

mon, Okla., 23-28. Dumont: Clarkesville, Va. Dyer's Greater: (Pair) Boone, Ia.; (Fair)

Dixon 22-25. Eastern Am.: Showhegan, Me. Eddle's Expo.: (Fair) Dayton, Pa.; Washington 22-28. Evans United: Russell, Kan., 18-20; Blue

Rapids 24-27. Perris, Carl D.: (Pair) Sandy Creek, N. Y .; (Pair) Batavia 23-28. Fidler United: Avon, Ill.; Creve Coeur 23-

Pranklin, Don. No. 1: (Fair) Northwood, Ia., 16-18; (Fair) New Ulm, Minn., 19-22; (Fair) West Union, Ia., 24-27. Pranklin, Don, No. 2; (Pair) Knoxville, Ia., 18-22; (Fair) Iola, Kan., 24-28. Prontier: Murray, Utah.

Gayland Am.: Beaver Falls, Pa. G. & B. Rides: Gassaway, W. Va. Gem City: (Fair) Davenport, Ia., 16-22.



FOR CONCESSION STANDS REFRESHMENT BOOTHS, ETC.

"CHAMPION"

New Portable, Demountable STEEL TUBULAR FRAME

No lumber, no construction costs, up and down in a hurry. No tools needed, Rigid framework of 1 in, and 11/4 in, plated steel tubing. Anchors firmly. All sizes. Immediate delivery. Write today.

TURNER EQUIPMENT COMPANY 432 St. Aubin Ave. Detroit 7, Mich.

ADVERTISING IN THE BILLBOARD SINCE 1904

PICTORIAL SHOW PRINTING

10M \$12.60 - ADDITIONAL 10M's SAME ORDER, \$2.60

CASH WITH ORDER PRICES ---Above prices for any wording, change of color only, add \$1.50.

STOCK TICKETS

FACH ADDITIONAL ROLL SAME

ORDER AT 75c PER ROLL

Each change of wording and color add \$5.00. For Must be even multiples of 10,000 tickets of a kind and color. WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK

FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS Tickets Subject to Fed. Tax Must Show Name of Place, Established price, Tas

when answering ads . . .

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

IDA E. COHEN

175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

WANT FOR BIG AMUSEMENT
CENTER NOW BEING BUILT AT
RIVERMEAD, L. I.
Finest location—operated year round,
with big new shopping center soon
to be built. Concessions wanted with
long-term leases. Eating Stand, Custard Miniature Golf. Batting Range. tard, Miniature Golf, Batting Range, Golf Driving Range and any other games suitable. MAX GRUBERG, Standard Kiddie Rides Mfg. Co., 201 East Broadway, Long Beach, L. I.

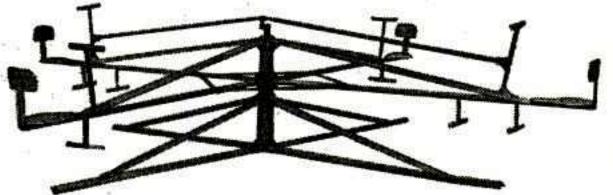
5 5 5 5 S

"STRIKE IT RICH"

MAKE \$48.00 AND UP DAILY THE SENSATION OF AMERICA

Fortunes will be made by Parks, Carnivals, Fairs, Celebrations, Centennials, Churches, Socials; yes, and by Operators on empty lots throughout America.

Seats 4-10¢ Ride-5 minute run. This means \$4.80 hourly income!!! \$48.00 daily - Pays for itself in 42 hours.



puts you in the amusement business. No help, No power, No expense, No up-keep — just col-lect the dimes. Dimes make fortunes.

Wire \$50 Deposit via

Western Union, Balance

C.O.D. or, wire full

amount and deduct W.U.

Charge, Shipped same day.

Less than \$200

Trouble Free All Steel Roller Bearing

around the clock.

Start a "golden harvest" of dollars

rolling your way at once. Man alive!

You've never seen a faster money-getter.

Immediate delivery. Now producing

- The WHIRLEY-JET Merry-Go-Round -

Introductory Factory Price. \$100.50 F.O.B. Johnstown, Pa.

Be Independent. Operate a WHIRLEY-JET in your community. Assembled in one hour.

Colors-Red and Yellow-45 feet around it.

Children love it, Adults enjoy it. You can't keep them off. Safe for all ages.

Four riding at 10¢ every 5 minutes brings in \$4.80 hourly, or, \$48.00 in 10 hours. You can easily handle one, two, or three WHIRLEY-JETS simultaneously taking in \$48, \$96, \$144 daily.

WHIRLEY-JET COMPANY

743 Luxerne St. Johnstown, Pa. Telephone 9-7122 Gentsch, J. A.: Macon, Miss.; Water Valley | Playtime: Gloucester, Mass., 16-22.

Georgia Am. Co.: Warner Robins, Ga.

Gladstone Expo.: (Pair) Hodgenville, Ky.; (Pair) Dresden, Tenn., 23-28. Glass City: Metamora, O., 17-18; Fayette Gold Bond: (Fair) Grand Rapids, Minn., 17-21; (Fair) Rice Lake, Wis., 25-29. Gooding Am. Co., No. 1: (Fair) Troy, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 2: (Fair) Conners-

ville, Ind. Gooding Am. Co., No. 3: (Fair) Corunna, Mich. Gooding Am. Co., No. 4: (Pair) Celina, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 5: (Fair) Zanesville,

Gooding Am. Co., No. 6: (Fair) Springfield, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 7: (Fair) Napoleon, Ohio.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 8: (Pair) Berea, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 9: (Fair) Blooming-Gopher State: New York Mills, Minn., 20-

Grand American: (Fair) Waverly, Ia., 17-19; (Fair) Nashua 19-22; (Fair) Harlan 24-27.

Great Southern Expo.: Buna, Tex. Greater Dixieland Expo.: (Fair) Eldora, Ia., 17-20; (Fair) Hampton 21-24. Groves Greater: Arnaudville, La. Hale's Shows of Tomorrow: (Fair) Auburn,

Neb., 18-21; (Fair) Weeping Water 23-27. Hames, Bill: Fredericksburg, Tex., 18-22; Sherman 24-28. Hammond, Bob: Anadarko, Okla.; Hlco, Tex., 23-28.

Hannum, Morris: (Pair) Kutztown, Pa.; Dallistown 23-28. Happy Attrs.: Mount Gilead, O., 17-21; Bellefontaine 23-28. Happyland: (Fair) Midland, Mich., 17-21. Hartsock Bros.: Braymer, Mo., 18-20.

Helman United: Clarence, Mo.; (Pair) Wellsville 23-28. Heth, L. J.: (Pair) Mayfield, Ky. Hiawatha: Wauseon, O.; Clinton, Mich., 25-29. Hill's Greater: (Fair) North Platte, Neb.,

16-19; (Fair) Columbus, Kan., 23-28. H. & M. Am.; New Eagle, Pa. Holly Am. Co.; (Pair) Hiawassee, Ga. Hottle, Buff, No. 1; Georgetown, Ill. Hottle, Buff, No. 2: Rock Falls, Ill. Hottle, Buff, No. 3: Cisne, Ill., 16-22. Howard Bros.: Hillards, O.; Pennsboro, W.

Va., 24-28. Hugo's Novelty Expo.: Oskaloosa, Kan., 19-21. Ideal Rides; Rensselaer, Ind.; Petersburg

Imperial: (Pair) Warren, Ill., 19-22; (Fair) Fairbury 24-28. Interstate: Rockwood, Tenn.; Greeneville I. T.: (Fair) Troyhills, N. Y.

Johnny's United: (Fair) Goshen, Ind. Ken-Penn Am.: (Pair) Waynesburg, Pa., 18-21; (Fair) Meadville 24-28. Key City: Brazill, Ind.; Lyons 23-28. Kile, Ployd O.: (Fair) Mount Ayr, Ia.; Mount Grove, Mo., 23-28.

Klein Am. Co.: (Fair) Lemars, Ia., 16-18; (Pair) Parker, S. D., 19-21; Salem 23-24; (Fair) St. James, Minn., 26-29. Lake Region Am. & Rides: Ashton, Ill., 20-21. Lakeshore Am.: Greenfield, Ia., 16-19;

Corydon 23-26. Leeright's Midway: Hugo, Colo., 17-21; Leoti, Kan., 23-25; Scott City 26-28. Lewis, Ted: Staten Island, N. Y., 19-29. Maddox Bros.: Ogallalla, Neb., 16-18; Clay Center 20-22; Grant 23-25; Imperial 26-

Magic Empire: (Fair) Grace, Idaho, 18-21; Afton, Wyo., 23-26. Majestic Greater: (Pair) Mason, Mich. Manning, Ross: (Fair) Manassas, Va.: (Fair) Luray 23-28.

Marion Greater: Newland, N. C.; Spruce Pine 23-28. Marks, John H.: (Fair) Galax, Va.; (Fair) Ronceverte-Lewisburg, W. Va., 23-28. Marvel: Springbay, Ill., 19-21; Bushnell

McKenna Rides: (Fair) Clintonville, Wis., 17-22; Appleton 24-29. Meeker's: Hemiston, Ore.; Kennewick, Wash., 23-28. Merriam's Midway: Algona, Ia., 18-21; Sac City 22-25; Neligh, Neb., 27-29. Metropolitan: (Fair) Terre Haute, Ind., Meverden Am.: (Fair) Ironwood, Mich.,

19-22. Midway of Fun: Moundridge, Kan., 16-18; Canton 19-21. Midway of Mirth: Nashville, Ill. Mighty Hoosier State: (Fair) Martinsville, Ind., 16-20; (Fair) Frankfort 22-28.

Missouri Valley: (Pair) Winterset, Ia., 16-18; (Pair) Coon Rapids 19-21. Moore's Modern: Culbertson, Neb., 18-22. Moser-Rundle: Chariton, Ia.; Gilbertville 21-22; Carroll 23-28. Mosher Am.: Blanchard, Mich., 17-18; Ra-

venna 19-21. Motor State: (Fair) Sandusky, O., 17-20. Mound City, No. 2: (Fair) Marshall, Mo. Mullins Royal Pine: Orland, Me. Myers, Sonny: Marysville, Kan.; (Fair) Onawa, Ia., 23-26; (Fair) Little Sioux 28. Nelson, George W.: (Pair) Estherville, Ia.,

16-17; Wall Lake 19-20; (Pair) Emmetsburg 23-25; Albert City 26-27; Ruthven New England Am. Co.: Winchendon, Mass. Nolan Am, Co.: (Fair) Corbin, Ky., 18-21

Fairborn, O., 23-28. Norton's Rides: Rapid City, S. D., 16-22; Sidney, Neb., 25-29. Page Bros.: (Pair) Burkesville, Ky. Palmetto Expo.: Minturn, S. C. Pan American: (Pair) Brodhead, Ky. Pan American Am. Corp.; (Fair) Norwalk,

Calif., 18-22. Parada: (Fair) Pacia, Kan., 16-18; Mound City 19-21.

Penn Premier: (Fair) Huntington, Pa.; (Pair) Indiana 23-28.

Powelson Greater: Smithfield, O., 17-21; Chillicothe 23-28. Prell's Broadway: Carlisle, Pa.; Cumberland, Md., 23-28. Putska, A. H.: Rochelle, Ill., 18-19; Pairdale 20-21. Raines Am. Co.: (Pair) Richmond, Kan.; (Fair) Ottawa 23-28. Rainier: Longivew, Wash., 19-21; Roseburg, Ore., 24-28. Raley, Harold: (Pair) Paison, N. C.; Tarboro 23-28. Ray Am. Co.: (Fair) Ukiah, Calif., 19-22; (Fair) Plymouth 27-29.

Reid, King: Skowhegan, Me. Reithoffer: Lowville, N. Y., 17-21. Robinson's Fun Attra: Summer, Wash., 17-21; McMinnville, Ore., 25-28. Rockwell Southern: Burden, Kan., 18-20. Rockwell Northern: Forsyth, Mont., 17-20. Rocky Mountain Empire: Goodland, Kan.,

Rogers Bros.: (Pair) Mora, Minn., 16-18; (Fair) Morris 19-21; (Fair) Detroit Lakes 26-28. Rohr's Modern Midway: Dwight, Ill., 16-22;

El Paso 23-28. Rose City Rides: Jonesburg, Mo., 20-22. Royal American: Superior, Wis. Royal Midwest: (Pair) New Castle, Ky. Royal United: Hubbard, Ia., 17-28; Glad-brook 19-21; Britt 23-24; Zumbrota,

Minn., 26-29. Shamrock: Chambers, Neb., 16-19; Valentine 20-22. Shan Bros.: (Fair) Tazewell, Va.: Clint-

wood 23-28. Shoemaker-Shingler Rides: Berwick, Pa., 16-20.

Shorter's: Lake Mills, In., 17-18; Hollandale, Minn., 19-21; St. Ansgar, Ia., 23-25. Siebrand Bros.: Butte, Mont. Smith, George Clyde: Scalp Level, Pa.; Altoona 23-28

(Continued on page 68)

Circus Routes Send to

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O. Beatty, Clyde: Watertown, S. D., 17; Huron 18; Mitchell 19; Yankton 20; Sloux City, Ia., 21; Redfield 23; Gettysburg 24; Pierre

25; Rapid City 26-27; Crawford, Neb., 28; Alliance 29. Cole, Geo. W : Rogersville, Tenn., 17; Erwin 18; Newport 19; Rutledge 20; Loudon 21. Gould, Jay: Staples, Minn., 17; Breckenridge 18-19; Shakopee 20-21; Ashby 22-24; Aberdeen, S. D., 25-28; Newman Grove,

Neb., 30-31. Hagen Bros.: South River, N. J., 17; Perth Amboy 18; Keyport 19; Hammonton 20; Millville 21; Vineland 22-23; Wildwood 24; Bridgeton 25.

Hunt Bros.: Mastic, N. Y., 17; Lake Ronkonkoma 18; E. Northport 19; Port Jefferson Sta., 20; East Meadow 21. Kelly-Miller: Lemmon, S. D., 17; Mobridge 18; Eureka 19; Ashley, N. D., 20; Napolean 21; Steele 22; Jamestown 23; Carrington 24; McCluskey 25; Garrison 26;

Harvey 27; Rugby 28; Rolla 29; Bettineau 30; Langdon 31. Kelly-Morris: Coatsville, Pa., 18. King Bros.: Harrisonburg, Va., 17; Staunton 18; Charlottesville 19; Richmond 20; Newport News 21; Norfolk 22-23; Suffolk 24; Elizabeth City, N. C., 25; Ahoskie 26; Greenville 27; Rocky Mount 28; Dur-

ham 30; Greensboro 31. fills Bros.: Newport, R. I., Mass., 18; Pawtucket, R. I., 19; Attleboro, Mass., 20; Oxford 21; Palmer 23; Simsbury, Conn., 24; Thompsonville 25; Meriden 26; Derby 27; Wilton 28.

olack Bros. Eastern: Paducah, Ky., 17-18; Paris, Tenn., 20-21; Lexington, Ky., 25-28; Oak Ridge, Tenn., 30-31. Polack Bros. Western: Seattle 18-22; Vancouver, B. C., 26-Sept. 6. Rice Bros.-Joe Mix: Jackson, Ala., 23-27;

Demopolis 30-Sept. 3. Richards Bros.: Montrose, Va., 17; Tappahannock 18; West Point 19; Smithfield 20; Pranklin 21; Murfreesboro, N. C., 23. Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Plint, Mich., 17; Saginaw 18; Lansing 19; Jackson 20; Grand Rapids 21; Kala-mazoo 23; Battle Creek 24; South Bend, Ind., 25; La Payette 26; Chicago Heights,

Ill., 27; Chicago 28-Sept. 5. Von Bros.: Millington, N. J., 17; Rocky Hill 18.



THE BILLBOARD

KEEP POSTED on the OUTDOOR FIELD

Concessionaires, pitchmen, bookers, performers, game and ride operators, manufacturers and suppliers of all kinds-you need The Billboard every week to get all the important, timely news of the outdoor amusement field.

SAVE MONEY-MAKE MONEY

Subscribe Now to The Billboard



The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Yes Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$10. (Foreign rate, one year, \$20)

Name Address City State Occupation

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

Woodside Pulls 8,000 On Teen Promotion

jammed Woodside Park Thursday (4) for Bob Horn's second Sandy Stewart. annual picnic for fans of his popular "Bandstand" show of WFIL-

Besides Philadelphia youngsters, Wilmington, Del., sent three busloads, as did Reading and Leb- own eats. The park was closed early in July by playing to an anon, Pa.; Wilkes-Barre fans filled to the general public for the first overflow crowd of 1,870 dancers. two buses, and 22 other busloads came from such cities as Tamagua, Phoenixville, Columbia, Pottstown in Upstate Pennsylvania, as well as from Camden and Fort Dix,

In addition to Horn's personal appearance, featured entertainment for the day included the telecast of "Bandstand" from the park, and a special evening pro-gram on WFIL and WFIL-TV. Celebrities, free rides, a picnic supper, music and dancing completed the pine-hour schedule. pleted the nine-hour schedule,

Among Horn's guests were re-cording artists Bill Haley and His

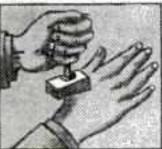
Gabby Hayes Draws Okay At Riverside

AGAWAM, Mass., Aug. 14.—Ed. Carroll's Riverside Park did well that child pranksters were responin its Gabby Hayes promotion sible. Saturday (7), with the bearded Westerner being presented for four shows as a free attraction.

Hayes was backed with a cowboy trio. Publicist Harry Storin handled the introductions and promotion. The turnout was very strong, better than had been expected since the bearded storyteller is new as a park act here-



CONTROL ADMISSIONS with STROBLITE "INVISIBLE" IDENTIFIER



are stamped with INVISIBLE ink which becomes visible u a der the Stroblite UV Lamp Harmless. Used by Ballrooms, Pools, Amusement Parks. Dances, etc. COMPLETE KIT, \$45

Write for Information. LUMINOUS COLORS, BLACKLIGHT LAMPS for stage, displays, decorations, etc.

STROBLITE CO. 35 W. 52d St., N.Y.C.

FOR SALE

16 Bowling Lanes, fully equipped. 4 Pool Tables. Kitchen Equipment. Bar Equipment and Air Conditioner. Other Miscellaneous Items. Must be moved. No reasonable offer refused.

> JACK BERIN PHONE: PARKVIEW 7-4965 St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED

For September or longer, small but good Big Cat Act or trained Chimp Act.

RARE BIRD & ANIMAL FARM Fairlee, Vermont

Ottaway Steam Train FOR SALE

Used eight months. Operating Park Point Amusement Center. Write H. C. ONSGARD Duluth 3, Minn. 202 St. Marie St.

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 14 .- | Comets, Bob Carroll, Mike Pedi-Gray skies and occasional drizzles cin, Gloria Mann, Micki Marlo, were no drawback to the 8,000 Dick Lee, Georgia Shaw, Mary teen-agers and their families who Small, the Four Lads, Alan Dean, Mitzi Mason, Vince Carson and

"Bandstand" fans for the day, all-time attendance record for Lewith tickets being sold for \$1, Sourdsville Lake's Stardust Garincluding the picnic supper, and dens Saturday (31). Marterie beat time in its history. It has a free This topped the Herman score by gate otherwise. Proceeds from about 500. the picnic will be used toward the purchase of a mobile X-ray ballroom 90 minutes before the unit to be donated to the local Eagleville Sanatorium.

Jokers Cause Train to Spill

BALTIMORE, Aug. 14. - Derailing of a Kiddie Train at Gwynn Oak Park brought injury Wednesday (11) to 13 persons, four of them adults. Assistant dent, and added the probability

"Some mischievous kids think it is smart to do this sort of annuals, which drew a big crowd directed by the Buckeye Chamber thing," he said.

Riley and carrying about 40 business surpassed that of July 4. persons in its six cars, hit the obstruction as it rounded the overnight to a point where it was curve at the far end of its run. too large for his present facilities. Two cars overturned. Lacerations

over 12 mph.

considerably enriched.

studied, nevertheless.

Marterie Band Breaks Record At LeSourdsville

andy Stewart.

Woodside was taken over by Ralph Marterie's Orchestra set an

A line began to form at the gates opened and the S.R.O. sign went up shortly after the dance started. Park officials said that capacity by 500.

Bob-Lo 'Captives' Bring Volume Hike

Bob-Lo Island Park has enjoyed an increase of 7 per cent over rides and concessions have shown an increase over last year, and 60 cents for those bringing their the figure set by Woody Herman the breakdown indicates a total increase in per capita spending.

Patrons at the park totaled 450,-000 up to August 1. Count is very close, since access is by the two steamers, Ste. Clair and Columbia, which provide six trips a day, plus moonlights, for the 40-mile round trip from Detroit.

Increase in number of children several hundred patrons were attending and a substantial buildturned away. The ballroom's up in family and school picnics size was increased at the begin- are principal factors accounting ning of this season, increasing the for the increase. Much organization picnic business has been the

DETROIT, Aug. 14.-In marked | direct result of a promotional procontrast to reports of poor busi- gram which kept personnel on ness by many parks in this area, the job around Detroit during the past winter.

Typical is the St. Andrew's Day 1953 volume, according to man-ager Harold Gorry. All individual has been held here for approximately 50 years. Special features, such as Scotch games and dances, are scheduled, drawing widespread support from this important group of the local popula-

Captive Audience

Lutheran Day last Thursday drew a total of 16 individual church groups, totaling a regis-tration of 3,555 people. When the park opened at noon, there were 5,000 on the island, with three shiploads still to come, providing solid patronage for the afternoon and early evening. Last boat usually leaves for the return trip at 9 p.m. This "captive audience," on the island for at least three hours, is a major factor in building business thru the natural incentive for spending on amusement attractions.

An important factor in building group and picnic business this (Continued on page 5!)

Buckeye Lake Scores With Majorette Event

eye Lake Park here, said this contestants from all sections of manager Hal Stewart said an obstruction on the tracks, either wood or a rock, caused the acci-1955 national drum majorette con-

He made the announcement following the close of the first of the to the park for Sunday (1). Con- of Commerce. The train, operated by Ralph cession operators reported their

Meanwhile, the first winner, 17were the worst injuries suffered, however.

Stewart said the train's goverthis week and be hailed by Peony

Stewart said the train's gover-Stewart said the train's gover- this week and be hailed by Peony nor prevents it from going much Park there with a TV show and parade.

cation for the bridge which will

Reports were that Rosenthal has

been approached by several

a utility, an insurance company-

"It's far too early to talk about

it," Rosenthal said. "It will be 10 years before any work is done.

But what do I care what they

(Continued on page 59)

BUCKEYE LAKE, O., Aug. 14.| She was selected as Miss Ma--A. M. Brown, manager of Buck- jorette of 1954 from a field of 32 ered by wire services, Columbus newspapers and TV stations. The contest was sponsored by the Drum Majorettes of America and

At Birmingham

BIRMINGHAM, Aug. 14. -More than 50,000 youngsters jammed Kiddieland at the Alabama State Fairgrounds Wednesday and Thursday (11-12) for one Palisades, N. J., Aug. 14.—Test York and New Jersey highway of the Fair Authority, said it was highway to four lanes. the biggest event in his 30-year amusement park career.

(Continued on page 59) stretch.

Works Project

HAMPTON BEACH, N. H., Aug. 14.-A face-lift for Hampton Beach, part of a \$1,675,000 program authorized by federal and State governments, will double the famous Granite State funspot in two years, Gen. Frank D. Merrill, commissioner of public works. announced this week.

The project will include a new mile-long stretch of sandy beach, and will move the shoreline out as much as 75 feet beyond the present coast. A seawall will be constructed along the line, with the entire area thus cut off to be filled in for a parking area to of the spot's biggest promotions, take care of an estimated 4,000 R. H. McIntosh, general manager cars, as well as expansion of the

Work will get under way next spring and is to be completed by Tagged "Mom's Day Out," the late 1956. Dredging from the harpromotion was a co-operative af- bor will create the new sandy

for sale

for sale

AMUSEMENT PARK

Small Amusement Park in large Midwestern industrial city. Golden apportunity for capable Operator. Will pay for itself in four years. Rides, Games, Refreshments, etc. Came see this and be convinced.

BOX D-66

c/o THE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

CONEY ISLAND, N. Y.

Originally it was expected that do? One way I'll get customers,

Rosenthal shrugged off the include the acquisition of the park-

stories this week, and the Port of land, presumably for several mil-

thority, said all discussion of the major firms who are "in the

project is "premature." But the know" about how the study is

borings are being made and progressing—a construction firm,

One item on a number of and that fabulous offers have

transit solutions proposed last been made by these firms who

spring, the bridge feasibility is desire to hold the property and

being determined by firms of con- turn a profit themselves, in the

sulting engineers. Their recom- condemnation proceedings.

New York Authority, which is lion dollars,

financing a study jointly with the

Tri-Boro Bridge & Tunnel Au-

mendations as to precise location

for the span will be made in the

Two Possibilities

the bridge, which will link New

Coney Island Carnival Company Monroe J. Ehrman, publicity; committee chairmen were named Thomas H. Tesauro, entertainto serve on the advisory board in ment; Al Bianco, parking and trafbehalf of the Mardi Gras. Ad- fic, and Harold Kirsch, special visory members include W. Ken- features. neth Bourke, Milton Dobkin, George F. Kister, Allan F. Kramer, Nathan Handwerker, Frank Til- John G. Ward and Leonard F. you, Morris Goldberg, Aaron Tria, vice-presidents; Edward L. Bring, Joseph Bonsignore, Morris Watson, treasurer; Arthur Mc-Joffe, Andy Melillo, Stanley Fa-Shea, assistant treasurer, and ber, I. Rubenstein, Fred Sindell liam A. Nicholoson, secretary. and V. J. Tesoriero.

Chairmen of the various committees include Pat Auletta, prizes; sic; George C. Tilyou, parade;

At the last two meetings of the Lester Wildman, parade personnel;

Officers of the carnival group are Murray Handwerker, prexy; Shea, assistant treasurer, and Wil-

Moe Silberman, prexy of the Chamber of Commerce and operator of a 5-Star Final game on Gerald Singer, decorations; C. J. the Boardwalk, is undergoing Hilbert, floats; Fred M. Moran, massage treatments for a blood baby parade; Louis Molinos, per- condition. . . . Claire Priddy is mits; Herman Rapps, participating back at David Rosen's Wonderorganizations; John G. Ward, mu- land Circus show holding down (Continued on page 59)

BOARDWALK LOCATION

CUSTARD—POPCORN—CANDY—DRINKS

30 FT. FRONT-600 SQ. FT.-WATER-SEWAGE WILL ALTER FOR GOOD TENANT

USE OTHER ATTRACTIONS

D. J. MAHER Long Branch, N. J.

High Quality KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP—SPEED BOATS—PONY CARTS GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL

Illustrated Circulars Free

W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island 24, N. Y.

MR. PARK MAN

Have your Roller Coaster designed or remodeled by an expert with engineering training and all around Coaster experience.

VERNON KEENAN, Harbor Rd. Ter. — New Castle, Pa. — Oliver 23024 Sole designer of two world-famous Roller Coasters, Rockaway Playland's CINERAMA Coaster and Coney Island's CYCLONE; also many other Coasters of all types.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Cool Nights Plague Ionia; Grandstand Business Is Hurt

Attendance Tops '53; Midway Ride, Show Grosses Also Higher

IONIA, Mich., Aug. 14.—Cool to the fair's opening Monday, as nights plagued the Ionia Free it did last year. Fair, which tonight closes its sixday run. The chilly night air cut shows marked improvement over opening of a new theater in downinto grandstand patronage for the last year, when games conces-Barnes-Carruthers No. 1 revue sions, which had been up at the Carnival bus and fireworks by the Hudson opening, were torn down when Fireworks Company.

from last year. This was reflected bunched together, whereas last an effort to thin out the attendyear they were split, and the ceipts from parking and also by result is impressive, with the grounds in the past. the size of the crowds that bunched kiddie rides drawing thronged the midway.

For the second year in a row, there are no games concessions or the midway. Ride and show grosses for the Cetlin & Wilson Shows were up over '53 in the first five days. This increase, tho, was offset in part by the fact that the midway did not operate Saturday night and on Sunday prior

Mineola Fixes Bus and Rail **Patron Links**

WESTBURY, N. Y., Aug. 14.— Much better public transportation will be made available for patrons of the Mineola Fair & Industrial Exposition this year than was the case in 1953, when the event was held for the first time at the Roosevelt Raceway harness track.

President J. Alfred Valentine this week said arrangements have been made that will result in two bus terminals being set up right at the main gates. These will permit direct transportation between the fairgrounds and the following: Mineola and Westbury Long Island railroad stations, and the Hempstead bus terminal.

The move will afford bus connections to the South Shore of gave widespread distribution to Long Island, and rail connections dodgers in which it claimed the with the North Shore. Plenty of fair "was unfair." The union conrest benches will be set up at the tended that all common labor, infair gates, and time tables will be posted.

One of last year's faults was lack of facilities for non-driving patrons. For those who drive, moving of exhibits and displays within the fenced area of the Raceway will afford parking space for 16,000 cars in comparison with the 10,000 parking spaces available

Two Keokuk Execs Killed in Crash

KEOKUK, Ia., Aug. 14.—Two members of the Lee County Fair Board were killed and three others injured when their automobile collided with a train five miles south of Keokuk, near Alexandria, Mo. The five were returning home from a meeting with the Clark County Fair Board at Kahoka, Mo. Killed were Cliff Ward, of Keokuk, president of the fair board, and W. W. Schmidt, of Donnellson, The injured, all from Donnellson, included J. W. Dougherty, R. E. Heaton and Fred Hitch.

Utah Date Adds Craftsmen's Exhib

SALT LAKE CITY, Aug. 14.-The Utah State Fair this year will jump on the do-it-yourself band wagon and for the first time will have a show devoted to the home craftsmen, J. A. Theobald, secretary-manager, announced.

The Industrial Arts Building is undergoing extensive rehabilitation to provide the setting for the show, which will operate sans admission. Event will give exhibitors in the intermountain area an op-portunity to demonstrate their Gloria DeHaven, Terry Moore, news items for the "do it yourself Beatrice Kay and Tennessee due in Saturday night (14) as the advocates, Theobald said.

Appearance of the grounds county officials nixed them, openpraise.

pressed into use for commercial

Monday (9) was better than last mented by Vaughn and Wright, year. Stock car races, staged by Ford and Harris, and La Marettes. year. Stock car races, staged by Jean Mandeloff, Friday (13), also deloff was skedded to stage a sec- (14) afternoon. ond racing program today. Harness horse races, staged Tuesday,

Pulls 11,386 On First Day

opened Thursday (12) for a 10-day ance of 11,386, a shade below the first day a year ago. The fair competed with a free outdoor program in connection with the

Carnival business was steady and food and drink sales moderate as cool, overcast weather pre-Attendance at the fair thru the ing big gaps in the layout. All of vailed. Fair is operating 10 in- in 20 years, and the fair resumed the first five days was, however up

> Free shows on an outdoor stage are being presented twice daily Rose Sarlow, fair secretary, re-ported a record sale of commercial by Monte Brooks, of Portland. modernizing the grounds and mid-the new plaza seats 5,000. Talent way have multiplied the eye-apspace, and the area previously for the first half of the run inused for some kiddle rides was cludes Lamont's Cockatoos, Dick having occurred since Fred Gerand Dinah, Royal Whirlwinds, Paynes, and Gautier's Tallyhoo. Show is moved to the grandstand Matinee grandstand attendance Show is moved to the grandstand for Ward Beam's Thrill Show for Sunday, where it will be aug-

Pari-mutuel horse racing is on pulled better than in '53. Man- tap for eight nights and Saturday

Plant improvements include much re-lighting and the exten-Wednesday and Thursday, did not sion of illumination to the parkpull crowds equal to those in '53, ing lot. Commercial exhibit space tors and civic leaders. A promo-Improvements to the grounds was sold out far in advance and included the refacing of the poul- the display of livestock is the

HOD CARRIERS HURT

Picket Billings, Mont.; Gate Dip Is Held to 5%

BILLINGS, Mont., Aug. 14.— Despite union trouble, the Midland Empire Fair today entered day attendance lag. Biggest surthe last day of its six-day run, prise businesswise was on the with hopes of attaining last year's midway where the Siebrand Bros. gross and attendance marks.

The fair was the target of the hod-carriers' union, which set up picket lines Saturday before the fair's opening Monday (9) and cluding car-parkers, guards and Rodeo. The night grandstand ofrestroom attendants, should be hired thru the union.

Early Gate Off

The fair differed with this. With this view, the union picket line was set up at 8 a.m. Saturday (7) but the fair obtained an injunction and picketing ended at 2:30 p.m. Meanwhile, however, dodgers put out by the union had been distributed over a wide area.

At the end of the first two days of the fair, attendance lagged 14 per cent behind 1953 to the same point. But beginning Wednesday (11), and continuing each day thereafter, crowds built.

Shriner, Ann Blythe Set for Sacramento **Grandstand Shows**

SACRAMENTO, Aug. 14.-Ann year's pace. Blythe and Herb Shriner will of the grandstand show at the the opener, when between 3,000 California State Fair and Exposi- and 4,000 kids swarmed over the tion here with the Roxyettes grounds to keep the rides and being featured during the entire shows busy all afternoon. And 11-day run starting September 2, the evening crowd was equally Russ Stapleton, who will produce big, keeping midway ops busy the show for his Fanchon & Marco Hollywood agency, said other was hypoed by a big distribution headliners are expected to be of tickets thru a tie-in with a bakpacted for the event.

shows of September 6-7. Miss ond kids' day is set for Satur-Blythe is inked for three per- day (14). formances starting September 10.

Stapleton told the board of directors that he is hopeful of sign- According to James H. Bright. ing Gordon MacRae, Ann Sothern fair secretary, the grandstand was

Grandstand patronage held close to 1953 despite the early suppliers of the rides and shows, reported ride and show grosses up sharply from last year.

The grandstand program, a three-and-a-half hour bill, offered running races with pari-mutuel betting, Indian running races, chuck wagon races staged by Ivan Williams, and the Kramer-Autry fering consists of a Barnes-Carruthers revue and fireworks by Thearle-Duffield Fireworks Company, Chicago.

Except for high winds in the afternoon, the event was given good weather. Harry Fitton, veteran fair manager, reported a complete sell out of commercial space and unusually heavy entries in the livestock department.

Rain, Cold Hurt Burlington, la., After Big Opener

BURLINGTON, Ia., Aug. 14 .-The Burlington Hawkeye Fair got off to a fast start here Tuesday (10) chalking up a new opening day attendance record, but rain Red Bluff, Calif., and cold at mid-week cooled off patronage. Up to Friday, how-ever, the fair was close to last

Gem City Shows, the midway ery and dairy here, handled by Shriner is set to appear on the Frank J. Lee, of the show. A sec-

Horse racing on Tuesday and Wednesday pulled light crowds. final event of the five-day annual. | Sunday.

Gresham, Ore., Middletown Up 10% Despite Rainy Day

GRESHAM, Ore., Aug. 14.— ahead of any previous attendance The Multonomah County Fair figures. Favorable weather was ahead of any previous attendance cents. expected to push attendance over program with a first day attend- 50,000 for the first time. Last year's turnout was 42,000 for the seven-day event.

The attendance was up 10 per cent for the first four days, altho Monday (9), kiddies' day, was The revue is a paid attraction blanked out by heavy and pro-only for the night shows. It was longed rainfall.

The opening day turnout of Tuesday (10) with another 9,000, which was 1,800 more than the corresponding day last year.

Modernization Days

An estimated \$50,000 spent on modernizing the grounds and midpeal of the annual affair, all of it main was named manager two years ago. Included in the program have been the refurbishing of all buildings, addition of a new bleacher roof at the grandstand area, a new front for the stands, and a paved midway.

Commerce for many years, Germain's first act upon taking over the reins was to select a 96-member committee of farmers, education-minded fairman, he convinced them of the need for pourtry building, which was given a largest on record, said Manager ing profits back into the fair in order to make it more attractive. Ticketed for next year is the replacing of all old-fashioned strings of bulbs with modern floodlights.

Gate prices are 60 cents for adults and 30 for kids, and there are two kiddies' days, Monday and Friday. Thursday (12) was the traditional firemen's day, with September 6. admission gained by the fireman

North Battleford Tabs 16,831 Gate To Top Year Ago

NORTH BATTLEFORD, Sask., Aug. 14. — Grandstand receipts were down but all other departments were up at the three-day fair of the North Battleford Agricultural Society.

gate totaled 16,831, compared with 16,454 last year; gate receipts were \$8,855, up \$200, and cars admitted to the grounds totaled 4,324, compared with 3,758 in Goes Free Gate 1953. Grandstand figures were not released but it was reported receipts were down \$1,000. Business on Gold Medal Shows was reported to be up.

Pari-mutuel betting was well ahead of last year but there were three days of harness racing, compared with two in 1953. The take was. \$10,450, compared with \$4,-

The fair, North Battleford's 49th annual, had threatening weather to contend with during its three days. Rain fell toward the end of the last grandstand show on clos-

ing night.
Exhibit space was packed to capacity. Org's greatest need now is for more accommodation, according to Millar Craig, president.

Pulls Peak 13,000

RED BLUFF, Calif., Aug. 14 .-Clocking 13,000 patrons during the headline two different segments attraction, scored hefty grosses on 43d annual run, the Tehama County Fair, which closed here Sunday (8), set a new attendance record. The event got off to a boldt Agricultural Society angood start Friday (6) when it was nual fair was 7,575, a record high, attended by 4,000, Joe Soares, secretary-manager, said.

The opening day's entertainment program included the presentation of "Fair Follies of 1954" headlined by the Hoosier Hot Shots. They appeared on the stage of the \$35,000 Tyler-Jelly Build-Mongrel Revue, and a dance.

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y. Aug. 14. presenting his badge at the gate.

—Ahead of 1953 despite the washout of one day, the Orange Coun- fireman, whose family pays regty Fair thru yesterday was rolling ular prices. Parking costs 50

Free Afternoon Revues

The Hamid Four Seasons Revue is presented nightly with prices in the 4,000-seat stadium going at 80 cents for bleachers and \$1.25 for boxes, with an ample free viewing area set aside at the fence. offered Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and yesterday as free afternoon entertainment. On Wednesday (11) there was stock car racing which was well attended.

Big closing attraction today was to be big car racing presented by Victory Speedways. The Irish Horan thrill show performed on opening day before good houses for two shows. I. T. Shows had the midway.

A surprise boost in entries in Jerseys, Guernseys and Brown Swiss in the livestock department occurred despite a cut in premium money from \$3,000 to \$2,000.

and a paved midway. Secretary of the Chamber of Royalty Visit Seen Hypo for

FREDERICTON, N. B., Aug. 14. -The Fredericton Exhibition got a big publicity boost Friday (6) with the annoucement that royalty would pay a prominent visit to the grounds or opening day.

The Labor Day visit will be the Dutchess of Kent and Princess Alexandra, who will be attended by Lady Moyra Hamilton, Page one newspaper coverage gave a detailed itinerary for the visitors and their retinue.

The timetable showed that they will spend from 3:45 to about 5 p.m. on the grounds, viewing the trotting and other exhibition attractions.

air of the North Battleford Agri-ultural Society. Paid admissions at the main Paid admissions at the main

HAYFORK, Calif., Aug. 14,— Trinity County Fair, which opens August 20 for three days, will have its first free gate in 30 years and offer a record total of \$23,-831 in premiums, Don Berry, secretary-manager, said. The premium money is approximately \$7,000 more than in 1953.

The two-day rodeo usually staged is being replaced by a twin card of seven races each day with saddle, quarter and thorobred horses competing August 21-

Saturday headliners will include an afternoon fashion revue and style show, racing and horse show. Additional logging contests and a parade thru Hayfork are scheduled as closing day high-

Humboldt, Sask., Sets New Record

HUMBOLDT, Sask., Aug. 14 .--Attendance at the two-day Humaccording to Mrs. E. Kilcher, sec-retary. Grandstand attendance was 4,500.

Burlington Draws Big

BURLINGTON, Ky., Aug. 14 .--Attendance of more than 12,000 ing, which was dedicated only people at the 22d annual Boone two hours before the show. Also County Fair, August 5-7, made featured were the Dwight Moore the annual the most successful Mongrel Revue, and a dance.

Saturday and Sunday features association, said Joseph Claxon, were rodeo performances with a county agent. Topping the threeafternoon and night horse show.

Copyrighted mater a

Canadian Lakehead Matches' 53 at Gate

FORT WILLIAMS, Ont., Aug. istered in the face of some bad 14.—The Canadian Lakehead Ex- weather. Rain washed out Monhibition entered the final day of day's (9) Kids' Day grandstand its six-day run here today with matinee and also hurt Tuesday. attenionce about even with Rain also fell Friday night (13) 1953, grandstand business up 6 immediately after the fireworks per cent, and midway receipts and cut into the evening's midway slightly higher.

The strong attendance was reg-

Regina Fair To Erect 57G Office Bldg.

REGINA, Sask., Aug. 14.—Contract for construction of a \$57,-800 office building at the Regina fairs. Exhibition has been 'et and work will start immediately.

The building, opposite the grandstand, will be 34 feet by 62 feet, one story high, with a completely finished basement. It will provide year-round accommodation for the offices of the exhibition manager and assistant manager and will have general office and waiting room space.

Construction will be of brick, with considerable window space. Space under the grandstand which is used for exhibition offices during fair week will be used for offices which cannot be accommodated in the new building and for exhibits and public

services. Completion of the building, expected next spring, will mean that the exhibition org's present space in the Victoria Park building, downtown, will be vacated.



Now Playing DREAMLAND PARK SEABREEZE, N. Y.

P. O. Box 4037, Sta. A. DALLAS, TEXAS

THE SATURNS

OVER 120 FEET HIGH

featured California State Fair, 1951, and Centennial Celebrations of 1950-'53

Currently playing

STANDISH, MICHIGAN, FAIR

Available after Sept. 18

THE SATURNS c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio

DISPLAY FIREWORKS of Distinction

Whether your Fair, Celebration or Event calls for a \$50 display or a \$5,000.00 spectacle, you will find CONTINENTAL equally interested in giving you the most and best for your money. We carry adequate insurance. Send for our free catalog NOW. Write, wire or phone Continental Fireworks Co. Phone R-4913 or 1351

ATTENTION: BOOKING AGENTS

Contact JULES S. TECK Route #2, Box #8, Pensacola, Florida Phone 88656

For booking in Open-Air Speedway Arena, seating capacity 5500; also 500 Reserved Seating. Suitable for any type of outdoor entertainment, including boxing or wrestling. Spacious parking, flood lights, P.A. system.

Hammond Organ Music

Have a few dates open for Fairs. Have organ and loud speakers. Write or call

MRS. DENNIS EAKIN Petersburg, Tenn.

WANTED

For North Illinois' best County Fair. MAZON FAIR, September 2-3-4-5-6. Shows—Girl, Wrestling, or what have

W. F. CARTER, Sec. Maxon, III.

take.

Night grandstand business was strong. The night bill consisted of talent booked thru Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago, plus fireworks Monday, Thursday and Friday,

Of the matinee attractions, bigcar races staged two afternoons by National Speedways (Al Sweeney) showed a marked increase over last year's good crowds.

The Royal American Shows on the midway wind up their Canadian tour here and jump to Superior, Wis., where they open their long stretch of major U. S.

Expansion Set At Washington

WASHINGTON, N. C., Aug. 14. -On the heels of a highly successful 1953 run, plans for ex-September 6-11, according to Nor- youngsters. man Y. Chambliss, well-known fairman of Rocky Mount, N. C., who is serving the Beaufort annual in an advisory capacity.

Legion posts, this year's fair is boy Colt, Mickey the Clown, and offering upward of \$1,500 in agri- Merry Melody. They appear in cultural premiums. Marget Wynne the ballroom, putting on a special is again serving as general di- show for the youngsters. rector of exhibits. Attendance is expected to hit the 25,000-mark day of the week, has been built this year, and for the first time up to rank second only to Saturin history the fair is providing an day. Major incentive here has additional tent to house livestock and swine. In addition, a 60 by 110-foot tent is being provided sters accompanied by adults.

Tuesday,

New Rides Wednesday and Friday will be Children's Days, topped by a Shetland pony giveaway on Friday. Prell's Broadway Shows, popular at the 1953 event, will be back this year.

Plant improvements made since last year include modern rest rooms. The fairgrounds is unique in that it is fenceless. In place of fencing is a six-foot stream surrounding the grounds.

This year's officials are George Currin, president; Thomas C. Little, vice-president; Blount S. O'Neil, secretary, and William A. Phillips, treasurer.

Coney Island, N. Y

Continued from page 57

three departments, inside talker, No. 1 ticket seller and assistant This unit holds 54 adults. manager. . . . Representing the new group of businessmen that have taken over the Feltman property and concessions, is Melvin seven sons. Active direction is in Weiss, who, in turn, acts in half of the group called "Coney half of the group called "Coney bur Browning and Raymond Scheetz, passenger agent, while the park is managed by Gorry, Bolch Browning as assistant cashier for many years in Feltman's, is in the Coney Island Hospital suffering from a heart attack.

Joseph Bartoline, besides managing the long train ride for Owner F. C. O'Keefe, operates his own Tilt-a-Whirl, Greyhound Racer and a duck pond, formerly a fish pond, all Feltman's Park concessions. Joseph also is the man responsible for all those skin-the-wire games that have sprung up this season on Coney. He manufactures them. In his 35 years of Coney life-he is a native son-he has done general construction work for almost every vince the crowds. The same issue Coney operator and concession- of The News, in the magazine aire. . . . Mrs. Frieda Zipper, who section, had a full page of pictures changed her Surf Avenue conces- and story devoted to the Parasion from a guess-your-age and chute Jump in Steeplechase Park. skee ball alleys to a fuzzy-cat And Jimmie Hurd, Cavalcade's game, is recovering from a recent talker, annexed a two-pager in

Fred Sindell's Cavalcade of Variety show, with all the entire Joffe, about the largest popcorn family of freaks and out-front staff, crashed an entire page of illustrations and a separate column with all sorts of sweets adorns the story in the Brooklyn section of Surf Avenue front of Feitman's, The New York Daily News of is recovering from a rheumatic August 8 which will be blown up and lumbago attack.

Continued from page 57

season is the offer of a 30-cent per passenger commission if the group sells over 300 tickets. Small churches may unite to earn the commission, providing an incentive for building church business, and at the same time earn some money for the group treasury. This is based upon steamer tickets bought.

meant offering some extra serv- Chambliss, of the Rocky Mount ices. Thus various church organ- Fair, who authored the piece, the izations have held services on the discussion also points out helpful island, complete with choir, sermon and candles on the altar.

Special services to please individual customers also are stressed. A small group of girls cially in Eastern North Carolina came down after office hours ex- or in the tobacco sections, have pecting to skate and found the roller rink closed that night. Gorry made special arrangements to place the juke box in the ballroom in operation to give them an alternate, and to arrange for their return on a special date when the rink would be in operation.

5,000 people, is being used Friday me that carnivals actually finance and Saturday evenings, with the their fairs, and in some instances Matti Holli Band. Each Saturday that's true. We should co-operate afternoon, Bud Davies, disk jockey with the carnival owners, and on CKLW, broadcasts a "Battle of likewise they should co-operate Music" from the ballroom, with with us. The average midway is and the latter will emphasize the a dinner, and free boat and ride tickets given as prizes to guests appearing on the program.

The Joe Vitalie Orchestra is furnishing two units, one playing on each boat on all trips this season. Major Joe Shirt, midget circus clown, known here as Cappansion are being mapped for the tain Bob-Lo, sails back and forth 24th annual Beaufort County Fair, on the boats to entertain the

Each Friday a television personality is booked for a personal appearance at the island. Included are such names as Clarabell of Operated by county American the "Howdy Doody" show, Cow-

Monday, formerly the slowest been the offer of free rides on the steamers on Monday to young-

New Rides

Two new rides have been installed this year, a small Coaster built by Overland Amusement Company, and a Round-Up. Both have been placed at the front of the park, where they have added important flash.

The Scoota Boots have been changed from gas to electric drive, and offer an unusual ride among five islands planted with flowers. Major landscaping changes have been made, with more front area devoted to park lawn and to floral planting. Over 100 trees were removed to create a new lawn area, and additional waterfront plantings are planned for next

The National Amusement trackless train, which gives a two-mile tour of the island, has been a major attraction during park hours, drawing a steady patronage of 1,500 to 2,000 riders daily.

The park is operated by the Browning family, headed by Brady Browning and six of his manager.

Fair Dates

The Billborad Publishing Company Copyright 1954

Ontario Merrickville-Merrickville Agrl. Soc. Sept. 24-25. J. G. Terrill. New Liskeard—New Liskeard Agrl. Soc. Sept. 16-18. G. C. Krick.

and displayed alongside a story from The Billboard to help support the barker's spiel and con-The News of the Sunday before, out-of-town edition. . . . Morris manufacturer and seller on Coney, whose large stand loaded

Bob-Lo 'Captives' Spruce Up, Beat Drums, Chambliss Tells Fairmen

Altho patent descriptions of the Catering to special groups has operating theory of Norman Y. comments on State laws which fairmen should be aware of.

> The business outlook: "I would say very good. Recent rains, espemeant much to the farmers. Based on tobacco prices now prevailing on the Georgia markets, Carolina prices should be good this year.

On entertainment: Benefits will accrue to the fair offering "up-todate grandstand shows or so-Dancing, Broadcast

The ballroom, which will hold

Called free acts" and "legitimate concessions on the midway."

Many fair managers "have told shows on the midway, there has the park. been a great increase in attendance at fairs." 10% for Promotion

On publicity: "Public relations is very important for fairs. We must have this 100 per cent cooperation on the part of all agricultural leaders, the press, radio, city and county officials-everybody. Personally I like street decorations, banners in the home Fair Authority. city and nearby towns. I do not

nitely permitting no tipping-rest repeating the promotion in 1955.

RALEIGH, M. C., Aug. 14.— seating for patrons on the Heavy promotional outlays and grounds, extra water spigots or co-operation with traveling shows water fountains, eating stands are emphasized in the current with running hot and cold water, Bulletin of the North Carolina a spic and span fairgrounds, Association of Agricultural Fairs. plenty of lights, and ample parking space, where available."

> The association represents a membership of 50 of North Carolina's 83 fairs.

Palisades

• Continued from page 57

the other way I'll get bought out -and it will cost them plenty." He said Palisades' business has picked up sufficiently during the past month to where it is likely that the season's grosses will edge ahead of last year's.

As evidence that he isn't concerned with the bridge situation, he pointed-out that nearly \$300,-000 will be spent on building of an Enchanted Village and Fantasy Village in the heart of the park, in the area served by the Miniature Train. The former idea will have nursery rhyme settings going to permit exactly what the current popularity of "space fair manager lets get by. Since stuff." For 1956, Rosenthal added, there has been a marked improve- a Western Village will be added ment in the m tter of games and to the new development within

Kid Promotion

Continued from page 57

fair carried out by Radio Station WAPI, Television Station WABT, The Birmingham News, The Birmingham Age-Herald and the

A 30-day saturation publicity think any fair would go wrong campaign was carried out by the spending as much as 10 per cent sponsors. More than 159,500 inof its gross receipts for publicity." dividual ride tickets were sold for On improvements: "Nothing is the spot's 25 rides and attractions. more important." He recommends A special 5-cent price was in ef-"good rest room facilities - defi- fect for the event. Plans call for

PANHANDLE SOUTH PLAINS FAIR

Lubbock, Tex.... Sept. 27-Oct. 2

Wants Concessions!!

Eat, Drink, Kitchen and other Gadgets. Demonstrations, Pitches, Funny Fotos, etc. No Games, Floss or Snow. These sold out.

Will have . . .

New 5,500-seat Coliseum, New Women's Bldg., New Ag. Bldg., Grand Ole Opry 6 days and nights, Bill Hames Shows, Million Bale Cotton Crop.

A. B. DAVIS, MGR.

Box 561, Lubbock, Tex.

BERLIN FAIR—BERLIN, CONN.

OCTOBER 1-2-3

CONCESSION SPACE NOW AVAILABLE Send all communications to

ANTHONY FANTASIA

ALTO ROAD, R.F.D., #1, UNIONVILLE, CONN., OR PHONE FARMINGTON-ORCHARD 70641 BETWEEN 9 AND 12 A.M. DAILY.

LAST YEAR'S ATTENDANCE OVER 50,000

Miss BeBe Says . . . AND ANYONE INTERESTED IN THE FAIR BUSINESS-**NEEDS THE BILLBOARD EVERY WEEK!** Make Money-Save Money. Subscribe NOW-This Easy Way.

Billboard The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Yes - Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$10. WHITE CICER CEDITS IN A (Foreign rate, one year, \$20)

City..... State..... Zone.... State.....

Occupation

Bangor Off 20%, Presque Isle a Washout for WOM

Maine Fairgrounds Hit by Rain, Bangor's Two Big Days Lost

Manning Sees Fairs Off, But Season Up 5%

Shows. Show credited rain the for the midway. previous week as stimulating the farm folks to do some spending, day (3) which was children's day, after they had suffered an early- and also washed out Saturday (7), summer drought.

p.m., too late to do any damage.
Business along the midway picked
up Friday (6) and the show closed
the following day with satisfactory earnings, Manning reladies' day on Saturday.

"Dancing Waters" made its
initial appearance last week and
was well received, with attendance building toward the end of

season's accounting was in, all Show were also in the money. ahead. This was seen as a result city, fair and police officials. of the federal tax cut of last

concessions along.

Staff includes Manning as owner-manager; Gladys Manning, secretary-treasurer; A. R. (Dutch) Whiteside, concession manager; Tommy Carson, business manager; Colonel Sykes, lot superintendent; 14.—Disappointment left the local added, is a "life saver." Al Larney, ride superintendent; Arthur McBroom, chief electrician; Ken Finley, transportation superintendent, with Bob causing Mighty Page Shows to Curtis, assistant, and Billy Owens, billposter.

Frank Harrison Show Off Road

COLUMBIA, S. C., Aug. 14 .-Harrison Greater Shows went off the road recently and is in the barn here, reportedly for sale. Owner-manager is Frank Harri-

to be operating on another mid- he says increased turnouts at the way on a trial basis, while the fairs should result in satisfactory

Bangor was off 20 per cent last Frank Bergen said. On Wednes-day (11) "it rained pitchforks" and with a 70 mph gale in the forecast, all of the railroader's high rides were stripped of seats grounds, and veered to where it said there was plenty more on hit Caribou 50 miles away.

races were run off to catch up with canceled programs.

The front end was making a MARTINSVILLE, Va., Aug. 14. few dollars but not many, it was Model, and Vivona Bros.' Shows.

The fair in Spray, N. C., picked reported, altho indications were W. O. (Bill) Page set one for the up toward the end of last week that the locals were capable of to where it wound up on a par spending pretty well if the with 1953 for the Ross Manning weather would allow them to head

Bangor suffered rain on Tuesalways a big day there. An inno-Some rain again fell Thursday vation this year, under fair presi-(5) but that was around 10:30 dent Tom D. Mourkas, was a free

grosses of from 10 to 15 per cent at and Nate Eagle's Midgets were far in the past few weeks. In frefairs in the Southland. He added, ahead of last year. Dixie Gordon's quent cases the rainfall has come however, that when the final Club 18 and the Gay New Orleans just as the crowds got on the lot.

COOK'S CAMPAIGN

MSA Drive Opens With Manning \$\$

MIAMI, Aug. 14.-Phil Cook's annual road tour got off to an PRESQUE ISLE, Me., Aug. 14. week, and Presque Isle, with rain almost every day, was down between 30 and 40 per cent thru last night.

Outside of Monday (9) the week hand and received pledges for here has been a wet one, Manager jamborees from eight shows, all in jamborees from eight shows, all in the space of a few days.

Bulk of the money was picked up in Spray, N. C., where the Ross Manning Shows handed over and cars. The storm missed the two checks totaling \$1,000 and

It still rained, however, Bergen said, and surprisingly the grand-stand was very populated for the Hamid revue. The grandstand Va. Similar fund-raising affairs was also filled yesterday when 12 for benefit of the Miami club have been promised by the Cetlin & Wilson, Prell's Broadway, John Marks, Penn Premier, O. C. Buckfollowing Thursday, September 16,

Carnivals Wet

on his Mighty Page Shows.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Aug. 14 the engagement. The Walter Shows playing the Providence

The St. Vincent De Paul annual shows probably would wind up, in Bergen and Bucky Allen, con- carnival was extended two days general, even with last year or cession manager, said they en- into the following week to make perhaps as much as 5 per cent joyed great co-operation from up for time lost due to the bad

In Providence

Besides carrying 13 rides, 9 of them majors, the show has 40 Mighty Page Holding Own; Expect Decline

Exchange Club without a show for its annual affair this week, cancel out two West Virginia fairs in order to re-route back this way.

The Exchangeites were informed that Wolfe Amusement Company could not make Roanoke Rapids, it was reported. W. O. (Bill) Page vacated both Marlington and Summerville, W. Va., to Juggy Podsobinski's A.M.P. Shows in the re-routing move. This was the fourth time he has played this

Page, who went out June 1, has been holding his own thru the still date season, he says, and estimates his business on a par with that of last year, to date. With The show's light plant is said an expected decline in spending, would-be purchaser looks it over. earnings for shows down here. The

ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C., Aug. 20 per cent federal tax relief, he

Show worked up from the Southland to West Virginia and Kentucky, new territory for the unit this year. Now it is back in the Deep South. Conditions in the agricultural districts, Page said this week, have resulted in farmers and mill workers being better heeled than folks in the industrial and mining regions.

Show is carrying 14 rides of which nine are major devices: Merry-Go-Round, two Ferris Wheels, Dipper, Octopus, Roll-o-Plane, Tilt, Spitfire and Chairplane. There are five kiddle rides and nine shows, with around 40 concessions.

Page this season added \$3,000 worth of back-end canvas, plus two new trucks and trailers. Hehas scheduled an even dozen fairs, all in the tobacco belt.

Staff includes Page as ownermanager; Roland Page, assistant manager and concessions; Curley Graham, business manager; W. R. Lamm, secretary-treasurer; Bill Scanlon, general agent; J. A. Reed, billposter, and T. D. Marshall, electrician and ride superintend-

Show played the customary show lot here, between Roanoke Rapids and Weldon.

'WATERS' GETS ALL THE WATER IT CAN HANDLE

PRESQUE ISLE, Me., Aug. 14.—The "Dancing Waters" show had all the water it could handle, and then some, on the World of Mirth midway this week. During the day-long rainfall on Wednes-day (11) the interior of the tent was so wet that the pumps ran three hours continously before the place was reasonably drained off.





ENTRIES IN THE CONTEST sponsored by the Showmen's League of America to pick Miss Outdoor Show Business of 1954 continue to pour in. Two new candidates are Anne Rice (left), wife of Louis (Stretch) Rice, concession manager with the Amusement Company of America, and Margo Wallenda, of the Polack Bros.' Circus, Eastern unit.

Ithaca Tight for Vivona Fair Preem

All But 20 Concessions Shuttered; Cortland Inked as 1955 Fair Dates

attendance at the Tompkins Coun-Bros.' Shows this week, coming owned shows are Tony Masiello, as it did on the heels of a mild Teena and Gay Paree; Monica squeeze by the local police. Sev- Day, Cindy; Ken Draucker, Moneral stands on the front end were key Motordrome; Frank Zorda, shuttered, altho some operators Side Show; Al Renton, Snake managed to keep going by alter-ing their games. Three girl shows were allowed to run and were all grossing well thru midweek, John Vivona said.

Result was a total of around 20 concessions populating the midway, with 12 rides and office-Manning predicted a drop in Wanous Side Show grossed well, region have been hard hit by rain owned shows, plus Pop Hillard's Unborn Show. Units working weren't breaking any records, it was reported, but there was money to be had.

The opening attendance Monday night (9) was close to 3,000 and the weather was favorable, altho "uesday (10) saw spotty weather put a curb on adult patrons. It was Children's Day, however, which resulted in pretty good ride grosses from the determined

Cortland Still Date Okay Midway was up in plenty of time Monday following a mere jump of 20 miles from Cortland. The fair in that town was called off this year as a supermarket chain's purchase of property sliced As Publicity Chief the fairgrounds to where it couldn't take a giant-sized carnival as in the past. The Vivonas still-dated the Cortland grounds, got good promotion from the committee headed up by Lewis Hollister, and pulled out with satisfactory earnings. The event was ballyhooed as a "fun fair" and after the Friday (6) closing, the committee held a luncheon at which contracts were signed for a regular fair for 1955.

Operations went okay thruout the week with Danny Dell overcoming most obstacles except for Thursday sunset matinee and Saturday's (7) kiddie matinee compared well with previous dates. Monday and Wednesday nights promotion.

ITHACA, N. Y., Aug. 14.—Good were washouts due to heavy rain. Ithaca is the fair opener for ty Fair was a boon to the Vivona Vivona. Running the office-Show, and Pete Smith, Funhouse.

Southern N. Y. Tough Ithaca is in a belt of several lower New York counties which have been pretty tough this season on traveling organizations. Difficulty with the locals proved the first stone wall that Danny Dell couldn't handle with ease, John Vivona said.

The No. 2 unit headed by Morris Vivona has been doing fair in its New Jersey route of bazaars and celebrations, it was reported. They played a firemen's fair in Butler, N. J., last week and next week will be at a South Orange Italian feast. Starting with the Lehighton, Pa. Fair, a Labor Day date, the units will combine for the balance of the season.

Virgil Pierson Joins ACA Shows

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Aug. 14.-Virgil E. Pierson has been signed to handle the press agent chores for the fair route of the Amusement Company of America, it was announced here this week. Pierson joined ACA at Chippewa Falls, Wis., and will remain with it for the '54 tour which ends in Beaumont, Tex., late in October. He will also handle publicity for the Alabama State Fair, Birming-

Press previews have been set for "Dancing Waters" at the Illia two-hour lapse on Tuesday night nois State Fair here, Iowa State (3) which didn't amount to much. Fair and the Kentucky State Fair. Harry Wilson's family matinee on he said. Special tie-in promotions Wednesday afternoon (4), the with free tickets for the opening day performance of the water unit have been set for the entire route. Disk jockeys will tie-in on the

MURRAY MANAGER

Va. Greater Readies A Fair All Its Own

WEIRWOOD, Va., Aug. 14.- other things that go with the job. Altho playing their first fair this worked out a plan whereby the two days. show will handle the entire fair as well as play the date.

ager, and has been lining up comgrandstand entertainment and handling the thousand-and-one

Weirwood, meanwhile, opened week, the Virginia Greater Shows pretty good Sunday (8) afternoon top brass were busy shuttling be- for the show, but business trailed tween here and Keller, 20 miles off badly during the week. Thursaway. The Keller Fair people day (12 was expected to be andecided after last season to drop other big day for the annual. the event, but Rocco Masucci which usually does well on those

Southland Better

In general, Virginia Greater's General Agent William C. (Bill) grosses are down somewhat for Murray, an old hand at such the season, but have been better things, has been labeled fair man- since leaving the North, where the show was plagued by rain mercial and agricultural displays, and cold from one spot to the next. One date in Maryland had to (Continued on page 74)

IT RAINED CUSTOMERS

Palmetto Hits Oil: Boom Night in N. C.

WILSON, N. C., Aug. 14.—Pal- | carnival men who visited were metto Exposition Shows, operating astounded. strictly as a ride unit plus a couple of straight sales stands, chalked midafternoon and there was no up one of the best nights ever stopping it. Rides were going at for a show its size, last Saturday a quarter for the major rides and

three kiddie rides running to capacity in a Negro neighborhood until after midnight. The lot, four the week he had played. until after midnight. The lot, four blocks from the heart of town. held as many as 1,500 persons at On the lot were a Merry-Go-once, with lines of 50 patrons and Round, Ferris Wheel, Chairplane, held as many as 1,500 persons at more at every device. Veteran

The wave of business started in (7). It was an estimated \$2,000 the kiddie jeep, and 20 cents for night for eight rides. McNeace Owner-Manager Milton Mc- immediately signed the lot for an Neace had five major rides and additional week. It cost him \$10

Money for All

(Continued on page 74)

MIDWAY CONFAB

Bros.' Shows reports that Lake Ind. She would appreciate hearing Boseley now has his wife and from friends. daughter with the show for the remainder of the season. At Sis-seton, S. D., the Whitesides' house trailer was broken into and cash

gifts.

land Valley Shows, is handling leans winter quarters, according the promotion for the first annual to Henry Shultz. The Billboard Homecoming Celebration at Ren-fro Valley, Mount Sterling, Ky., for John Lair. Lair and his famfor John Lair. Lair and his family own and operate Renfro Valley, a tourist spot on Highway 25, south of Lexington. The Valley is comprised of buildings which house quaint objects of interest and the Barn, from which emanates the 6:30 a.m. "Sunday Morning Gathering" over CBS, and the 7:30 p.m. Saturday night "Barn Dance," which goes out over WHAS, Louisville. Featured at the celebration. August 30at the celebration, August 30- winter quarters at Allentown, Pa. September 6, will be amusements, Son Jack purchased a Lincoln

A. C. Eargle and Benny Bergon have rejoined the G. & B. Rides & Shows. Visiting the show recently were Mr. and Mrs. Ted Cole. . . . Mrs. Ina Beckwith, 16 Lewis Street, Haverhill, Mass., is ill and would appreciate hearing from from the street of the Hannum show to join Vivona Bros.' Shows. . . . A good time was had by all at the Western Shows' seventh annual picnic at Lake Osooyoos State Park, Wash.

Joseph Lehr, spots worker, inkertical street of the Hannum show to join Vivona Bros.' Shows. . . . A good time was had by all at the Western Shows' seventh annual picnic at Lake Osooyoos State Park, Wash. Street, Haverhill, Mass., is ill and would appreciate hearing from friends. Her husband, Gerard, has sell is operating two units around

debuted its fall revue recently.
Personnel in the cast include
Carmen Navarro, Pepper Cortez,
Terry Lane, Sandy Rodgers,
Jimmy Callahan, Gene Abbott,
Dale Leslie, Rikki Paige and Gene

Mall, formerly with the Endy org,
is ill and confined at 6453 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia.

Mr. and Mrs. Horace Williams,
who have photos on the Georgia
A muse ment Company, were La Marr. . . . Jackie (Darling)
Winn, 2015 North Atlanta Street,
Tulsa, Okla., is confined to her
home recovering from injuries a night in a hospital. . . . James sustained in an automoblie ac-

Mrs. M. L. Whiteside of Rogers | cident July 17 at Veedersburg,

Mrs. Betty Gilliaume, formerly of the Stipes Shows and now with the Badger State Shows, was a recent visitor with Mr. and Mrs. and personal papers were taken.

Christine Johnson, grand-daughter of the Louis Johnsons, who have concessions on the Rogers org, celebrated her second birthday with a party, complete with a cake and a chicken dinner. All the personnel were invited and the youngster received many gifts.

The Badger State Shows, was a recent visitor with Mr. and Mrs.

Bill Rowell on Rogers Bros.' Shows. She reported a successful season to date. Mrs. Gilliaume is the widow of Steve Gilliaume.

Cently completed 14 fairs and celebrations in Canada, Mrs.

Benge reporting business off 5 per cent in comparison with last per cent in comparison with last Red Harrington, novelty and fairs the show will head for Southern annuals and New Or-

 Mrs. Paul Kellow, of the Morris prizes, contests, and shows made up of radio and TV stars, among other events.

convertible when the show played Berwyn, Pa., recently. Steve V. Russell left the Hannum show to

been listed as missing since
July 10.

Terry Lane reports from New
Orleans that the Club My-O-My
debuted its fall revue recently

(Continued on page 63)

SHOWS

WANTED - SHOWS - WANTED

CAN PLACE SIDE SHOW, FUN HOUSE, MOTORDROME, SNAKE SHOW OR ANY WORTHWHILE GRIND SHOWS FOR OUR ROUTE OF LATE TEXAS FAIRS AS FOLLOWS:

FREDERICKSBURG . . . AUG. 18-22 | AMARILLO SEPT. 20-25

SHERMAN AUG. 24-28 LUBBOCK SEPT. 27-OCT. 2

GAINESVILLE AUG. 30-SEPT. 4 | WACO OCT. 1-9

MARSHALL SEPT. 6-11 | PARIS OCT. 11-16

TYLER SEPT. 13-18 | PALESTINE OCT 18-23

Followed by Fort Worth Stock Show, Houston Stock Show, Austin Livestock Show, Corpus Christi Buccaneer Days and Other Fairs.

CAN PLACE FREE ACT FOR ABOVE DATES

HOMER LEE WANTS MUSICIANS AND CHORUS GIRLS FOR MINSTREL SHOW TO ENLARGE SHOW FOR FAIR DATES

(Mr. Humphries, Contact Me, I Will Take Care of You.)

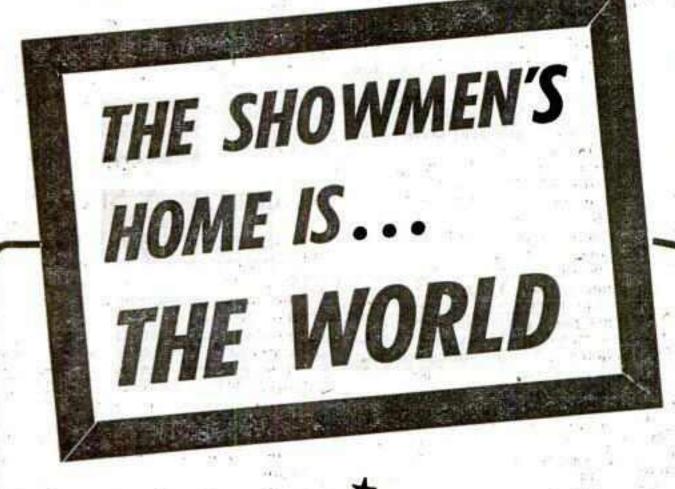
WRITE: BILL HAMES, MGR.

P. O. Box 1377

(Phone: Valley 6649)

Fort Worth, Texas

Copyrighted material



But we know that more showmen, when in Chicago, stay at the



SHERWANHUTE

than any other hotel . . .

THERE IS A REASON

For years the Sherman has been headquarters for Showmen's League activities and a meeting place for showmen . . .

YOU KNOW YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT THE SHERMAN

WANT - RIDES - WANT

CARNIVALS

ALSO CAN PLACE ONE GOOD. ENTERTAINING SHOW AT OHIO STATE FAIR COLUMBUS AUG. 27 THRU SEPT. 3

WE CAN PLACE FOR THE GREATEST FAIR ROUTE IN THE U. S. INDIANAPOLIS, KNOXVILLE, NASHVILLE, HUNTS-VILLE, TUPELO; COLUMBUS, GA., AND PENSA-COLA, FLA., FOLLOWING. KID RIDES: KIDDIE WHEEL, KID MERRY-GO-ROUND, BOAT RIDE, JOLLY CATERPILLAR, BUGGY or CART RIDE ONLY.

CAN ALSO PLACE LOOPER & FOR SAME ROUTE ROUND-UP

GOODING

AMUSEMENT CO., INC.

COLUMBUS 8, OHIO 1300 NORTON AVE.

ONE OF THE LAST BIG ONES LEFT THIS SEASON Opening Labor Day afternoon, continuing for seven days including Sunday

Community Fair—Centennial—Labor Day Combined in one—Sept. 6 to 12th inclusive

ODELL, ILLINOIS, on the streets

Everything open except Bingo, Popcorn, Floss, Custard, Glass. All Hanky Panks welcome but no strong outfits, no P.C. Can use Long and Short Range, Fish Pond, String Game, etc. Hanky Pank privilege \$50.00. If you want space saved, wire D.P. Agents wanted for office Hanky Panks. Want small Shows that can set on the streets. No Girl Shows or gypsies. This fair has always been a good one for me the last three years without Centennial, etc. No drought or labor lay-offs here. Last three that winter B.P. before going south. Also beeking for Menard County chance for that winter B.R. before going south. Also booking for Menard County Fair, Petersburg, III., August 24-28; Alexis, III., Fall Festival, Aug. 31 to Sept. 4. Also taking D.P. on Brown County Fair, Sept. 22-25.

c/o Fairgrounds, Rensselaer, Indiana, this week; Petersburg, Illinois, next.

FOR SALE—COMPLETE CARNIVAL

Outfit consisting of three-abreast Merry-Go-Round, No. 5 Eli Ferris Wheel, Allan Herschell Kiddie Auto Ride, Long Range Shooting Gallery, 25 Rifles, 1000 Loading Tubes, Walking Charley and Trailer, Evans Candy Race Track, 8 Concession Trailers (new this season), one 50 AC 50 kw. Diesel Light Plant mounted on truck, one DC 35 kw. Light Plant also mounted on truck, Juice and Grab complete, Wheels, Games, etc. All can be seen in operation up to Sept. 5.

MIKE PRUDENT

124 CEDAR AVE., PATCHOGUE, N. Y.

FLOYD O. KILE SHOWS

Want for Ringold Co. Fair, Mt. Ayr, Iowa, Aug. 17-21; then B-line for Dixie; let's go if you are going. Trl-County Fair, Mt. Grove, Mo., Aug. 23-28; Wright Co. Fair, Mansfield, Mo., Aug. 30-Sept. 4; Douglas Co. Fair, Ava, Mo., Sept. 7-11; then Arkansas. CONCESSIONS: Diggers, Glass Pitch, 5¢ Roll, Cork Gallery, Coke Bottles, Darts, Sets, Spindles, Stock Stores of all kinds. POSITIVELY no grift on this show; must throw stock. BINGO open. Foot-Longs, Grab or Cookhouse. SHOWS: Snake, 5-in-1, Mechanical Show, any Show with flash and ability. We give you people. RIDES: NO, we have enough.

All replies to FLOYD O. KILE, Mgr., as per route

WANT MOTORDROME GIRL RIDER

(\$100.00 per week)

TALKER FOR DROME (PERCENTAGE PLUS GUARANTEE)

ADDRESS:

JOSEPH PELAQUIN, LION MOTORDROME

c/o JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS, Hamburg, N. Y., this week.

BIG STATE SHOWS

Want for All Fairs—Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas—Start August 16

Bingo for balance of season. Book Six Cats, Diggers, Mitt Camp, Hanky Panks of all kinds. Agents for Peek Store, Count Store and Skillo.

Wire Concessions Mgr. TEL HAYWOOD

Sylvan Grove, Kan., Aug. 16-19; Minneapolis, Kan., 19-21. All Fairs till Nov. 30.

BLUE RIBBON SHOWS

Want for Upper Peninsula State Fair, Escanaba, Michigan, Aug. 24-29

1 or 2 more Shows-straight sales. Want Caterpillar Foreman, \$50 a week plus 5% of the gross.

This week Warsaw, Wis., Aug. 18-22.

STATE FAIR SHOWS

Want now for Osborne, Kan. (County Fair), Aug. 16-21; Hardtner, Kan., Fair, Aug. 23-28; South Haven, Kans., Fair, Aug. 30-Sept. 1; then the big Eastern Oklahoma Oil Exposition, Henryetta, Okla., Sept. 3-6; Holdenville, Okla. (County Fair), Sept. 8-11; McAlester, Okla. (County Fair), Sept. 13-18; Bristow, Okla., Fair, Sept. 20-25; Hillsbore Tex. (On Courthouse Square); Stephensville, Tex. (100th Year Centennial) to follow. Concessions all open. Want Stock Concessions of all kinds. Diggers, Shooting Galleries, Ball Games, Strings, Fish Pond, also Ducks, Will place any legitimate Concession. Want one Bucket Agent who will work as told. Want Agents for office-owned sion. Want one Bucket Agent who will work as told. Want Agents for office-owned stock concessions. Will book any Show on the road as I have none (do have some equipment.) What can you frame or what do you have? Good deal, Want Help on all Rides. If you do not drink and can drive, come on, QUICK. NO STILL DATES LEFT—ALL FAIRS.AND CELEBRATIONS. NO RACKET—FREE GATE—FREE ACT. Wire E. J. MORRIS, Owner, Osborne, Kans., now.

5	TOCK TICKE	TS
1	Roll	\$ 1.50
. 5	Rolls	4.50
	Rolls	8.25
		18.75
	Rolls	44.00
RC	LLS 2,000 E	ACH
	Double Coupe	

No C.O.D. Orders Size: Single Tkt., 1x2

We Manufacture

of every description TICKETS CAFFIE stock for immediate shipment.

THE TOLEDO TICKET CO. Toledo 12, Ohio

SPECIAL PRINTED Cash With Order, Prices & 2,000\$ 6.90 5 4,000 7.80 6,000 8.70 10,000 10.50 30,000 15.50 100,000 33.00 500,000 133.00 S

ACA in Strong Start T.E At III. State Fair

Scores Big Increase on Kids' Day; Gets in Added Preview Operation

Amusement Company of America, 6 p.m. which chalked up excellent busi- Friday's ride and show gross for Illinois State Fair this week, its the evening hours. second fair date of the season.

The ACA squeezed in a preview and good ride business Thursday in Happy Hollow, looks quite unnight (12) between 7 and 11, like last year. Given prominence a new departure here. All rides at the entrance are "Dancing operated, but game concessions Waters" and a battery of kid and all but one show marked time rides, whereas last year game until the fair's regular opening the following day.

Let 'Em In Free

Waters," which operated at the preview, did so as a free show. The offer of free admission to this attraction was given strong advertising and was credited as being the main reason why 7,500 persons showed up on the midway to give rides a brisk workout. Some 5,000 persons took advan-tage of the free admission to see "Dancing Waters."

Thus ACA officials launched the water unit here with a powerful word-of-mouth campaign and at the same time garnered ride income which the show had not received here before, as the rides heretofore had opened on Friday.

Cuffo admission to "Dancing Waters," designed to give the attraction a flock of pluggers, was continued on a limited basis Friday (13), Kids' Day, when mop-

Wade Greater Tops 53 Biz Thus Far

BLUFFTON, Ind., Aug. 14. — Wade Greater Shows, here this week in its seventh week under the direction of Cameron D. Murray, has been racking up good business, running ahead of last dates have shown an increase of as much as 25 per cent over '53, Murray said.

In addition to Murray, staff includes Mrs. Gladys Schaum as secretary-treasurer, assisted by Mrs. Mona Murray; Buster Crossland, general superintendent, and Hans Hansen, painter-builder. Line-up includes Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Tilt-a-Whirl, Rolloplane and three office-owned ponies. On the front end, Charlie Chickenspire has the long range, Dwight Bazinet several concessions and Little Joe Miller with

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Aug. 14 .- | pets were allowed in free until

ness at Northern Wisconsin Dis-trict Fair, Chippewa Falls, last last year by 17 per cent, even tho week, got away to a flying start at drizzles fell intermittently during

Line-Up Shuffled

The midway line-up, again set concessions formed the entrance to the midway. Another difference is that there are fewer The one show, "Dancing game concessions, the result of a hike in rates by the fair, with an accompanying reduction in the number of concessions sold.

Ideal weather prevailed here this morning as the fair entered the second day of its 10-day run. Show personnel are looking forward to a whopping day Thursday (19) when President Eisenhower is to be at the fair, and also to two big weekends.

The Latin-American show, jointly operated by Charlie Taylor and Charlie Teichner, joined the ACA line-up here.

The Chippewa Falls, Wis., Fair, played last week, yielded ride and show grosses close to 25 per cent higher than in '53. Better weather was a factor in the bigger business. So, too, was the strong business given to "Dancing Waters."

GIFT TO NSA

Plaque to Be In Memory of Linderman

RALEIGH, N. C., Aug. 14.—The move to present a plaque to the year at nearly every stand. Some National Showmen's Association in memory of the late Max Linderman, of the World of Mirth Shows, gained strength this week in the form of an appeal to all North Carolina fairmen by Norman Y. Chambliss of the Rocky Mount Fair.

Chambliss wrote the State fair association's Bulletin and included a request for funds for the plaque. The goal of \$500, he said, has been subscribed to the tune of \$386. kid rides. In addition are Jean It is planned to present the plaque Avery's Octopus, and Herman's in November, probably at the annual banquet.

The fund request recalls that Linderman "did so much, many years back, for the good of fairs in North Carolina."

Cetlin-Wilson Gross Increases at Ionia

& Wilson Shows tasted some good worked, and the age and scales rides and show business here at the Ionia Free Fair this week, but "Dancing Waters," a unit oper-Gooding, laid an egg. good location, but it played to few people. The front built espe-Gooding, laid an egg.

C.&W.'s rides and shows turned in slightly higher grosses than they did here last year. This, in part, was in line with the fair's increased attendance.

Concessionaires Idled

The C.&W. game concessionaires were idle this week, no games being permitted for the second year at the fair. Only age,

FOR SALE

Ferris Wheel, Eli #12. Extra good condition, not junk. We are buying new #5. No transportation. Price \$4800 cash, no deals or propositions. Delivery can be had after Sept. 4. Can be seen at LEE BECHT AMUSEMENTS, Owensville, Ohio, Aug. 17-21; Clark & Cutter, Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 24-29; West Carrollton, Ohio, Aug. 31-Sept. 4. Perm. Address: P. O. Box 92, Cincinnati 31, Ohio.

CONCESSIONS WANTED Lions Club Celebration, on the Streets, West Carrollton, Ohio. Aug. 31 thru Sept. 4th. Want Hanky Panks only—Fish Pond, Glass Pitch, Ball Games, Pitch-to-

LEE BECHT AMUSEMENTS Owensville, Ohio, Aug. 17-21; Clark & Cutter, Cincinnati, O., Aug. 24-29; Permanent Address—P. O. Box 92, Cincinnati 31, Ohio.

IONIA, Mich., Aug. 14.—Cetlin scales and short-range galleries concessionaires were required to give out merchandise whether or not they guessed right.

> "Dancing Waters" was given a cially for it is well executed, one of the best if not the best looking of any framed for the many units out, and was constructed to last for years.

Use Regular Pitch

However, traditional methods of selling are being used on it. Starr De Belle, handling the advance, did a solid job with the press. Talker Bob Purvis worked in the conventional way. No strong effort was made to duke in midway patrons for free in sufficient numbers on opening day to get the word-of-mouth publicity on the attraction going.

The Gooding unit will operate with a Gooding show next week at the Berea (O.) Fair before moving into Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis.

The Cetlin & Wilson line-up was augmented here by Milo Anthony's Horror Show, Taylor's colored show and Yanell's Posing Show.

From here Cetlin & Wilson moves to Missouri State Fair, Sedalia.

CORPORATION

One of America's Largest Builders of Fine Show Tents. 201 E. Water St. Norfolk 10, Va.

BILL SANDERS

ALL TYPES OF WHEELS



Mdse. **Big Sixes** Double Wheels Laydowns Ask for 1954 Catalogue

CARDINAL MFG. CO. 2944 West 28 St., Brooklyn 24, N. Y. ESplanade 2-7510

NEED 20 AGENTS FOR ONE OF OHIO'S BIGGEST FAIRS, STARTING AUG. 21, GREENVILLE, OHIO

Wire or come on.

No phone call please.

Contact

CHARLES KREKELER or GIL BUTLER Owensville, Ohio, or Greenville, Ohio

Legitimate Concessions of all kinds for Shinnston's Frontier Days Celebration September 16, 17 & 18, 1954.

We have choice spaces available along main streets at very reasonable rates. Call Shinnston, Phone #1954, or write to SECRETARY, Shinnston's Frontier Days, Inc., 421 Pike St., Shinnston, W. Va.

WANTED

Photo Booth Operators and Darkroom Workers; married couple preferred. Must be fully experienced.

BOB WICKS

Care Royal American Shows Superior, Wis.

WANTED

Magician or Pitch, also Sword Swallower, Juggler, or any Act for Side Show, also Ticket Sellers, Bally Girls. Mike Salerno, Echo King, Ford Raymer, what happened? Mickey Burkhart and Regnes Dempsey, contact Al.

L. B. MALOTT Side Show, W. G. Wade Shows. La Porte, Ind., this week; Kalamazoo, Mich., to follow; then Michigan State Fair, De-troit. Long season to follow.

FOR SALE

Comic Headline Concession. Best 99.9% profit concession out. Selling because of going into service. \$200.00 Nolan proof press, new \$100.00 wood type, type case, newspaper, ink, ink roller, benzine can, press key, presslocks. All for \$200.00.

BOBBY'S c/o Playland, Atlantic City N. J.

FOR SALE

48-ft. Round Canvas Pony Top for 6 or 12 ponies, D.C. 20 Kw. Light Plant, Steam Train and 3 Coaches, Milis Ice Cream Machine, two LeRoi Ride Motors, Arcade machines, Trunks, Spot Lights, Merry-Go-Round Eccentrics for 3-abreast, Popcorn Machines; Caramel Apple Sign, 4'x8' neon; Steam Tables. Priced to sell. FAIRYLAND AMUSEMENT PARK, 3938 S. Harlem, Lyons, Ill. Ph.: Lyons 3-3279.

TABLES & STEEL OR WOOD

Folding or Non-Folding

Prompt delivery. Minimum order 4 doz. Ask for prices, tell number needed. ADIRONDACK CHAIR CO. 1140 B'way, N.Y. (27 St.), Dept. T-2, MU 3-1385



WANT CARNIVAL

For ANNUAL DAIRY QUEEN FESTIVAL August 27-28, Portland, North Dakota.

COMMERCIAL CLUB Portland, N. D.

Want for Bushnell Centennial Springbay, III., August 19, 20, 21 and 22; Bushnell, III., Centennial, August 20 to 29. Contact LEW REESE OF EDWARD MARRIAN

Copyrighted material



MAKING MERRY AT THE RECENT 50th wedding anniversary shindig of the Sam Prells are several of the top names on the Prell's Broadway Shows' roster. From left are Johnny N. Hoffman, lot man; Patrick J. Finnerty, concession manager, and the Charley Guttermuths. Guttermuth is ride superintendent and also operates glass pitch and French fries on the show. The event was held in Gene Boyle's Restaurant in Clifton, N. I. (The Billboard, July 31).

MIDWAY CONFAB

Continuea from page 61

Lauther's Side Show on Happyland Shows.

Mrs. Norman Anderson, wife of the bingo op on Gold Medal Shows, was guest of honor at a birthday party held in Red Flanagan's compartment on the Denton org's train. In addition to many gifts, she was presented with a new set of golf clubs by her husband. Fems on hand for the festivities included Sis Campi, Marie Claman, Rose Allen, Frankie Lou Woods, Toni Mohr, Mickey Lakobie, Irene Denton, Essie Harris and Mabel Steinfeldt.

Dwight Bazinet, veteran con-Wade Greater Shows. . . . Junior Bertam Hassett has taken over the emsee chores on Hodges' Side Show with the William T. Collins' Shows. Hassett reports he plans to again take his Siamese twin girl, Louise Logsdon to Florida fairs this winter.

William (Bill) Dyer, proprietor of the show bearing his name, writes that co-operation of grand-stand acts at the Manchester, Ia., fair helped to rack up a good week for the carnival. Thrill show also drew in a thumping crowd. . . . Hank Dial, concessionaire, returned to the Dyer show after a sojourn in an Iowa City V. A. hospital.

Mrs. K. L. Harris, candy floss Bros.' Shows were looked over op on Gold Medal Shows, left by the fair board who complito take her son to school in Missouri. She will rejoin her husband in West Virginia. E. R. Will, candy pitchman on the Tophat revue with Gold Medal, closed after the Canadian circuit to join ACA Shows at the Illinois State Fair, on their 12th wedding anniver-Springfield.

J. C. Weer has been visiting his mother in Adrian, Mich., He

HANKY PANKS

It's going to be a long Winter if you don't dress up that stand of yours.

Six Cats, 2 Styles\$12.00 & \$15.00 Dart Boards, Sponge Rubber, Ea. . 20.00 Free Charts with same

Slot Rolldown Over 30 Under 11, 7' Tables. Ea 50.00

Buckets, Hexagon Shape, Original Oakes Style. Ea. 55.00

Pitch-Till-You-Win Blocks, Ea. . . 3.00 Hoop-La Boxes. Set of 30 50.00 Bottles & Bottle Came Stands,

Huckley Buck Kegs. Ea. 30.00 Dam Family Ball Game. Ea. 60.00 Add-a-Ball Counter Came, Ea. . . 35.00

Most of these Games work for quarters. Are ready for delivery now. Send deposit with all orders. Air Express is right around the corner if you need immediate shipment. Order by Air Express but we must have a deposit.

RAY OAKES & SONS P.O. BOX 4344 - TAMPA, FLORIDA Telephone 80-2121

P. Blake, former circus and carn- renewed acquaintances on Joe ival promotion man, was killed Frederick's Motor City Shows at recently in a car collision near Toledo and has been spending Terrill, Tex. Blake, who had been some time with W. G. Wade, who publishing the Texas Oil Review. is recuperating at his sister's was formerly with the Hames and Tidwell shows as well as the Polack and Ringling circuses. His brother, D. D. (Tex) is with Carl where he will major in electrical engineering.

> Mr. and Mrs. Clif Wilson were in Chicago last week after spending some time in Cincinnati.

> Mrs. Jack Dickstein, wife of the former president of the Michigan Showmen's Association, is ill in Providence Hospital, Detroit, following major surgery. Dickstein handled production of acts for the Detroit Police Field Day, August 7-8, for the seventh consecutive

Bertie Perrot was guest of honor at a recent surprise birth-Dwight Bazinet, veteran con-cessionaire, infos he's enjoying O. Well-wishers, in addition to good business on the front end of her husband, Bill, and her mother, Mrs. Frank Dibert, included Dave Pickard, Mac McDonald, Leo Bergman, Rita and Lou Handle, Mary and Joe Wesloski, Lee and George Harris, and Joyce and Kelley Kelley.

> Josephine Haywood, concession op for John Gallagan, and winner of the Showmen's League of America's Miss Outdoor Show Business contest last year, was royally entertained in Lorain, O., last week. Hosts were Jerry Mu-rad's Harmonicats, who were appearing at the Show Boat there.

Still-dating Cortland, N. Y., only 20 miles from their fair opener in Ithaca, the Vivona that org after its Canadian tour mented John and Moe Vivona who laid out the midway. Also dropping over were thrill show producers Buddy and Ray Wag-ner. Front-end boss Danny Dell and his wife Rosita were entertained at a staff party August 12 sary. Mike Roman's cookhouse is being replaced on the show by Ray Ryan's. Roman, who has had one of his best seasons plans retirement. Frank Zorda is off the sick list again and is operating the office-owned Side Show.

> A dozen more National Showmen's Association membership forms came into the New York office last week from Louis Light, of the World of Mirth Shows in Preque Isle, Me., to give him the lead in the club's gold card derby. Also in the running are Max Tubis and Sam (Sambo) Peterson, each with 20 of the required 50 members.

The Bangor (Me.) Daily News recently gave a healthy heaping of publicity to the Hamid office, including a biography of Joe Hughes, and plenty of pictures of the Four Seasons Revue.

Mr. and Mrs. Toby Kneeland were hosted by Mullins Royal Pine Shows personnel at a 27th anniversary party recently, at Lubec roadhouse in Maine, and were recipients of many gifts. Also on the show, Claudette Acorn is engaged to be wed shortly to concession agent John Kelly. Her father, Ludger Acorn, better known as Young Quack Donahue, ex-featherweight champion of New England, has the cookhouse and is doing great this year. Frank (Shrimpy) Rappaport is concession manager and has as (Continued on page 65)

CONCESSIONERS AND SHOWS, LOOK THIS LIST OVER

CAN PLACE FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS:

Merced, Calif., Fair, Aug. 25-29 Gilroy Gymkhana, Sept. 1-6 San Mateo Community Fair, Sept. 8-12 Lodi Grape & Wine Festival, Sept. 15-19 Watsonville, Calif., Fair, Sept. 23-26 Fresno District Fair, Oct. 1-10 Hanford, Calif., Fair, Oct. 13-17 LaMont Cotton Carnival, Oct. 20-24 Blythe fall Festival, Oct. 27-31

Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, Nov. 5-14

NOW BOOKING SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS. WILL FURNISH OUTFITS FOR SIDE SHOW AND GIRL SHOW, CAN BOOK TWO GRIND SHOWS, MOTORDROME, ILLUSIONS. WHAT HAVE YOU?

CRAFTS HAS CONTRACT FOR UTAH STATE FAIR SALT LAKE CITY

SEPT. 16-26 Inc.

Attendance 250,000. Uptown location. Now booking Rides that do not conflict. Shows and Concessions, Space \$12.50 per ft. for this MAJOR WESTERN FAIR. No girl shows or flatties here.

Wire-Write or Phone

Or Crafts per Billboard route

HEAR YE!!!

Mt. Pleasant Aug. 24-28

Can place for the following Fairs-All in Michigan Ludington Aug. 31-Sept. 4

Alpena Sept. 6-11 DEFINITELY not the BIGGEST-POSITIVELY the BEST HEAR YE!!!

Coldwater Sept. 14-18

ATTENTION
Concessionaires, Can place American Palmistry (no gypsies), Arcade, Hi-Striker, Novelties, French Fries, Hanky Panks. (No racket.)

Showmen. Can place Grind Shows, Human Oddities, Wildlife, Midget Horses. (No girl shows.)

Ride Owners. Thanks for writing us, we answered all. Our Rides office owned.

Address all correspondence to CHARLES STEWART, General Manager, or O. BUCK SAUNDERS, Public Relations. As per Route.

W. R. GEREN Presents MIGHTY SHOWS

WANT FOR CLINTON COUNTY FAIR, Frankforf, Indiana, AUG. 22-28; and balance of season

HANKY PANKS, all kinds. Scales for Frankfort only. Eating Stands, High Striker, Ball Games, Pitch-Til-U-Wins, Hoop-La, Jewelry, Custard, Pitchmen or what have you. Want 2 Pottery Pitch or Glass Pitch for Frankfort. One for balance of season.

SHOWS: Any show except Girl.

This is one of Indiana's larger fairs. Racing afternoons and nights. All replies, Fair Grounds, this week Martinsville, Indiana. Phone Martinsville Fair Grounds - 1900.

W. R. GEREN

CITY SHOWS C.S. PECK presents

WHY GO SOUTH—LOOK AT THIS ROUTE

WANTS FOR A STRONG ROUTE OF CELEBRATIONS AND FAIRS THROUGH SEPTEMBER—CLOSE OCTOBER 3

LYONS, IND., FAIR, NEXT WEEK; THEN HENRY, ILL., FAIR; DUPO, ILL., LABOR DAY, NATIONAL BOAT RACES, DRAWS 40,000 PEOPLE; MONMOUTH, ILL., FAIR, THIS IS A BIG ONE; TAYLORVILLE, ILL., BEAN FESTIVAL ON THE STREETS; MAROA, ILL., CENTENNIAL, ON STREETS; THEN FINISH INSIDE CHANUTE FIELD AIR BASE OVER OCTOBER 1st PAYDAY.

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks-ESPECIALLY NEED-Photo, Short Range, Long Range, Coke Bottle, Cork Gallery, Novelties, Foot Long, Bottle Game. Gypsies and flat stores, do not bother me.

RIDE HELP-Second Men who drive and have license. Wire C. S. PECK, Brazil, Ind., this week; then per Route.

Mike Rockwell . . . Owner-Manager

WANT FOR SOUTHERN AND NORTHERN UNITS

For Southern Unit-CONCESSIONS: Can Place Coke Bottles, Mug Outfit, Pitch-Til-You-Win, Add-Em-Up-Darts or any Hanky Panks that do not conflict.

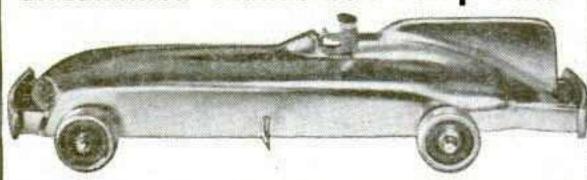
For Northern Unit-CONCESSIONS: Have a few concessions open, including Snow Cones and Candy Floss (Do not want Flat).

RIDES: Can Place One Flat Ride.

SOUTHERN UNIT Burden, Kansas, Aug. 18-20 NORTHERN UNIT

Forsyth, Montana, Aug. 17-20

Streamlined Thunderbolt Bump Racer



Supplants the ordinary raffle wheels. Can be run where wheels are not acceptable. Precision built. Brightly nickel plated ball-bearing wheels. No overhead wires. Weight 18 lbs. Complete with bumper posts.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG: CARNIVAL SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, GAMES

H. C. EVANS & CO. 1556 W. CARROLL AVE., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Estill County Fair, Irvine, Ky. August 23 to 28 Laurel County Fair, London, Ky. August 30 to September 4

Followed by the LEE COUNTY FAIR & LABOR DAY CELEBRATION, PENNINGTON GAP, VA., and all Fairs until late November.

WILL PLACE CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks, Merchandising and Outright Sales of all kinds. X OPEN on Custard, Hats, Novelties and Long Range. WILL PLACE SHOWS: Any Grind or Bally Show that does not conflict. Good opening for Animal, Mankey and Little Horses. All address this week:

JAMES H. DREW SHOWS

WESTERN UNION, LOUISA, KY.

FOR SALE—A REAL BARGAIN \$13,750.00 Cash

Custom Made, Luxurious, Greyhound Type, Self Propelled

32 ft. long, extremely large luggage compartment for instruments, luggage, etc. Sleeps 10 people, air-conditioned, modern bath and shower, modern bar and kitchenette, mahogany paneling throughout, radio, hot water heat, electric refrigeration, wall-to-wall carpeting, completely soundproof, draw curtains, complete water supply and disposal tanks built in. Motor, air brakes, running gear, interior and all furnishings in new condition. Good for 75,000 miles or more without major servicing. Painted Greyhound blue and white. Dual rear wheels and air brakes. Will cruise 60 to 75 m.p.h. Could not duplicate for less than \$35,000. Photos furnished if interested.

H. Wooldridge, Memphis-Arkansas Speedways, Inc. 715 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, MEMPHIS, TENN. PHONE 58622

WANTED

Ride Men to join at once for balance of season which ends in November. Preference given those who drive trucks and semis. Also have opening for Floss Candy and Penny Pitch Operators for office-owned concessions. Have room for a few more Stock Concessions. Remember, we know the spots and can place one more sensational Free Act. Also Grind Shows; must be clean and have own equipment. Route furnished to interested parties. All answers to

JOHN B. DAVIS

Long Beach Resort, Panama City, Florida, until Sept. 6; then as per Route.

NORTHWEST MISSOURI STATE FAIR BETHANY, MO., SEPT. 3 TO 10

WANT CONCESSIONS: Age & Weight, Derby, Custard, Jewelry, Foot Long, Ice Cream, Grab, Ball Games and Hanky Panks. Also can place Buckets or Six Cats if you have Hanky Panks to go with same. Can place Motordrome, Snake, Monkey, Lung and Wildlife. Second Men who are truck drivers who can live on the lot without automobiles.

K. H. Garman, SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO. Decorah, Iowa, Fair, this week; Monticello, Iowa, Fair, next week.

HOWARD BROS.' SHOWS

WANT FOR PENNSBORO, W. VA., FAIR, AUGUST 24 TO 28

Concessions of all kinds, Cook Houses, Popcorn, Novelties, Photos, Custard, French Fries, Waffles. Want Girl Show with own outfit, any Show of merit.

RAY HOWARD, Hilliards, Ohio, Aug. 16-21

AGENTS WANTED

Scale and Age, Six Cat, Balloan Darts, Buckets, Bat-a-Ball for Minnesota State Fair, Topeka Free Fair, Oklahoma State Fair. Tom Murray, Harold Weaver, Fred Booke, can use you. Phone or wire.

Sam Carson, care Geo. W. Nelson Shows, per route

WANTED

Foremen and Second Men on Tilt, Wheel, Merry-Go-Rotthd, Chairplane and Kid Rides. Mechanic with tools. Fun House Operator. All must drive semis and have licenses. If you drink, don't come here.

LEO LANE SHOWS

Savannah Beach, Ga., until Labor Day; then 10 Fairs.

WANTED WANTED WANTED WILL BOOK FOR LAWRENCE, KANSAS, CENTENNIAL, SEPT. 23 THRU 28

DOWNTOWN LOCATION Major and Kiddie Rides. All legitimate Concessions. No Shows. No Mitt Camps. Will consider organized Carnival. Will sell exclusive on Novelties.

Rogers Producing Co., management.

Contact PAUL T. HAAGEN

Centennial Headquarters, Phone 4825, Lawrence, Kansas.



NORM COHN, left, with his grandparents, Rose and Harry Polish Fisher, on the occasion of his Bar Mitzvah in San Francisco, The Fishers are veteran show people and formerly operated the Golden West Shows. Norm is the son of Nathan Cohn, who was agent for the show before becoming an attorney in the Bay City.

Myers Eyes **Bigger Gross** At Ore. Fair

whether the expanded run would be reflected in a gross over that of the traditional eight-day fair.

Gen. Harry Myers brought in 12 major rides, 6 kiddie rides, 8 shows and 50 concessions to unchanged from last year's apto 18 towers. A new ride proving popular is the Eyerley Round Up.

Besides Myers, the staff comprises E. W. George Coe, business manager; Eddie Helwick, manager; Barbara Helwick, secretary; Virgil Lathiker, lot superintendent; Harry Baker, chief electrician, and W. H. Kuehl, electrician.

Red Hoblit is managing six concessions for Cecchini and Levaggi, with Hoblit operating the glass pitch; Lee Cole, milk bottles; John Lee, add pans; Fred Bullis, fish game; George Truman, nickel pitch, and Dale Woolstenhulme, can game. Lou and Ruth Korte are operating six concessions, their agents being Boston Kennedy, Joyce King, Hilton Hodges and Byron Collins.

Other concessionaires include:

John Ristick, swinging ball and eigarette shooting; agents, Steve Ristick and Frankie Ristick. Jack Christiansen, popcorn and candy; agents, Mr. and Mrs. Klann Grubbs. Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Phelp, short-range shooting duck, Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Syester, dart game and country store. Pat Sullivan, milk cans. Sammy Dolman, adaball; agent, Maxie Hillman. Hunter and Murray Farmer, bingo, clothespin pinch and balloons, Lilian Schue, derby; agents, Roy Hogland and Roy Ward. Howard Anderson, ada ball; agent, Marshall Brown. Roy Wilson, long-range shooting. Edmund Kemp, novelty stands; agents, Carl and Adele Dennis, Jack Grimm and Bill Smith. Max and Gloria Tratch, dart tag. Mr. and Mrs. Sam Shaphran, country store. Gus Schue, derby. John Bartell, balloons. Kimmy La France, duck pond. Malcolm Greer, bird wheels; agent, Mrs. Greet, Wally O'Connor, jewelry. Cookhouse is managed by Johnny Miller, waiters being Harry Star, Joe Bohall and Bob Hooten. Cook is Gus Anges. Grab stand is managed by George and Mary Sykes.

Ky. Spot Okay For Page Bros.

SOMERSET, Ky., Aug. 14. -Page Bros.' Shows trucked in here this week from Danville, Ky., where rain the first three days of the stand cut into crowds but the skies cleared at mid-week and show wound up with good the shows' colors, yellow and blue,

Manager W. E. Page took delivery of a new Chevrolet twoton tractor from the Ashland head alongside the show title. (Ky.) Chevrolet Company, Joe Edwards joined with four concessions, and Colon Leonard has framed a ball game to bring his total front end units to five. Johnny Sneed's wrestling show is leading the back end.

Charles Griggs, business manager, entertained members of the George W. Cole Circus advance crew at Winchester, Ky. Staff, in addition to Page and Griggs, includes Mrs. W. E. Page, secretary-treasurer; Colon Leonard, general agents; Charles Taylor and S. E. Ewing, billposters; Jim Shrout operations superintendent: Johns, lot man.

DATE CANCELED

Continental's Late Switch Saves Week

ROUSES POINT, N. Y., Aug. GRESHAM, Ore., Aug. 14.— 14.—A canceled fair date at Plattsburg caused Continental Shows to cast around this week days Thursday (12) at the Mult- for a last-minute substitute, and nomah County Fair, eager to see they hit a pretty good one here, at least thru mid-week.

The Roland Champagne outfit turned down Plattsburg after the grounds and midway location were deemed unsatisfactory. Monday night's (9) opening here, Gresham this year. Prices were despite the show going in unheralded, was a pleasant surprise to pearance of West Coast here, and both management and most conthe lighting has been expanded cessionaires, being better by far than last year on the same lot. On the front end it was deemed a pretty good opening when compared with several others this season.

Good Move

Indications were that the substitute would prove a good move if the weather holds up. This will end the still date season, and to mark the event cookhouse operator Bill Gross pitched his yearly party in one of the Girl Show tops for everyone on the show. Fairs begin next week in Eastport,

Newport, Vt., wound up okay last week with the weather being favorable except for Thursday night (5) when showers thruout the evening kept the turnouts down. Saturday afternoon (7) saw a quick storm hit just at the tail end of the matinee, too late to do much damage to business, and it cleared up in time for the 7 p.m. opening later.

Mullins Okay As Pre-Fair Work Begins

HARRINGTON, Me., Aug. 14.-Mullins Royal Pine Shows got off to a fair start here, but the rain which has trailed them lately struck again toward the end of the week. Clifford Mullins' show has been earning nicely when weather permits.

Fairs commence August 19 in Orland, and the rides and trucks are being painted and overhauled whenever there is a chance to get the work in. A new royal blue top will grace the Merry-Go-Round for the fair opener, and the office-owned Girl Show front has been extended to 54 feet, and has gotten additional lighting.

Trucks are getting a coating of and the office is getting the same treatment. New addition is the advance car, with a large clown's

Show got a tough break recently in Calais when two days of rain spoiled what had been looked for as the best date of the season.

N. D. Biz Up 15% For Carroll Org

Shrout, operations superintendent; owner, reported business this year Bill Frazer, electrician, and Eli in the Flickertail State was up about 15 per cent.

WANT CONCESSIONS

PHOTOS--EXCLUSIVE JACKSON, MICH., FAIR AUG. 29 - SEPT. 3, INCL. Ex. on entire midway. Best loca-tion—reasonable privileges.

SEPT. 20-25-FREE STREET FAIR HANNIBAL, MO. Confections, Bingo, Games

SEPT. 27 - OCT. 2-STREET FAIR PORTSMOUTH, OHIO Eats, Drinks, Confections, Direct Sales

SEPT. 28-OCT. 2-MITCHELL, IND. PERSIMMON FESTIVAL Games, Confections, Direct Sales

OCT. 6-9 INCL.—ON STREETS ELWOOD, INDIANA Direct Sales Concessions only

GOODING

AMUSEMENT CO., INC. 1300 Norton Ave. Columbus, O. UNiversity 1193



TELEPHONE SOLICITORS

Phonemen wanted for Labor Day, Juvenile Delinquency and Columbus Day additions for State monthly. Good deal, immediate and steady work. No drunks, no collect calls accepted. We are growing and will select Branch Managers from this ad. Write or phone.

EDDIE GUTHERMANN 786 Broadstreet Newark, New Jersey

Phone Market 3-8990

DON GILBERT'S SIDE SHOW

- WANTS -

FOR CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR AND OTHER LARGE FAIRS: TALKER WHO CAN CUT IT

One strong Freak (Feature), also Magician and working Acts (Eddie McCue, contact). Per Route: Paso Robles, Calif., August 17 thru 24; Monterey, 25 thru 30.

FOR SALE

Long Range Shooting Callery (Portable); mounted on trailer, including 14 Remington (Speedmaster). Tractor in very good shape. Also two Pitch-o-Matic Baseball machines and equipment. Have to sell, have another business. Name your price (cash only). Write to

Mr. Joseph Angioletti c/o J & D Bar, 14 S. Warren St. Trenton 10, N. J. Phone: EX. 43895

WILL BUY

PHOTO TRAILER WITH LIVING QUARTERS

With or without equipment

ROBERT WICKS

c/o ROYAL AMERICAN SHOWS Superior, Wis., or per route

REWARD

For information concerning whereabouts of Everett and Dorthy Harris. Contact

> JULES F. BROWN, Attorney Lancaster, Wis.

PETE NORMAN

WANTS 2 SIX CAT AGENTS

for 8 Fairs beginning with Saginaw Fair in Michigan, Stash Rubin, call me. This week, Midland, Mich.; next week, Care.

Copyrighted mater

FOR SALE

Got To Go! COMPLETE CARNIVAL

Merry-Go-Round, Eli Wheel, Smith & Smith Chairplane, Roll-o-Plane, Office Trailer, Tables, Cable and Wire, Trucks and Trailers for each ride. All ready to go. No reasonable offer refused. Contact

FRANK GEISLER

Detroit, Mich. 3752 Cass Ave. Phone TEmple 1-4807

Want—AGENTS—Want

For Six Cats, Pea Pool, Pitch-Till-You-Win

\$50.00 reward for information leading to recovery of 1944 Chevrolet Truck. 1954 Motor No. 3688771, License Number J-13-197, South Carolina. Green cab, red stake body, green canvas top, hookup extended for step up, shattered left

S. B. Weintroub Care Don Franklin Show

This week Knoxville, lowa; next week Iola, Kansas.

REITHOFFER'S

Want legitimate Concessions and Shows -Wildlife, Unborn, Snake, or what have you for following Fairs: Lowville, N. Y., Aug. 17-21; followed by Watertown, N. Y.; Morris, N. Y.; Lititz, Pa., and Bloomsburg, Pa.

P. E. Reithoffer Jr., Mgr. REITHOFFER'S SHOWS

WANTED First Rate Carnival

to be engaged one week late August or September. Must be good, clean show. Contact

EDWARD M. HUNTER, Adjutant Post 203, American Legion Pearisburg, Virginia

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR GOOD BINGO MANAGER

Must know all angles and work choice Bingo and Jackpots, also know how to buy Merchandise for my Southern Fairs starting Aug. 30. Must be reliable and have good references. Apply to

JOHN GALLAGAN c/o Fair Office or Rumley Hotel, Logans-port, Ind, this week; Corydon, Ind.,



Strange and Weird Attractions Shrunken Heads, Ape Boy, Wolf Boy, Devil Child. Many others. Your ideas made up. Write for Folder Free. TATE'S CURIOSITY

SHOP 3858 E. Van Buren Phoenix, Ariz.

HUBERT'S MUSEUM

228 W. 42nd St. New York, N. Y.

Open all year round

Want Freaks and Novelty Acts. State salary and all particulars in first letter.

MIDWAY CONFAB

Continued from page 63

agent Jack Stern, Cappy Nuskind. John Kelly, Rack Ray and China Jackson, all of whom are having a pretty good season.

Frank Bergen reports that a National Showmen's Association drive, sparked by Louis (Dada) King, has resulted in the entire front end of the World of Mirth Shows being signed up as mem-bers. Richmond Cox, show publicist, landed heavily in Bangor, Me., with a front-page picture every day in the daily news. Dick Bronson, of WABI-TV, old friend of Cox, helped with a 15-minute film of the unloading, setting up. behind-the-scenes stuff, and trailer life. The station covered the fair with TV stories every day.

Herb Kaufman, son of Al Kaufman, concessionaire with the Wallace Bros.' Shows of Canada, is to be discharged from the Army August 25 after serving two years with the intelligence service at Fort Meade, Md.

Phil Cook buzzed hundreds of ears and landed a gang of Miami Showmen's Association members as he began his annual trek thru the South last week. Among those signed up was Milton McNeace, owner of the Palmetto Exposition Shows.

Mighty Page Shows, caught in Roanoke Rapids, N. C., saw the MSA executive secretary visit with owner Bill Page and his staff, plus Curtis M. Rumley, well-known promoter of fairs, and the following members of the organization: Jack Stone, Anthony Buzzella, Emile Ruscitto, bingo operator; Mickey Vagell, custard and hanky panks, Louis (Murphy) Rosenberg, and Gary E.

On the Ross Manning Shows fair lot in Spray, N. C., Cook met Ross and Gladys Manning, Colonel Sykes, Dutch Whitside, Tommy Carson, Al Larney, Arthu: Mc-Broom, Ken Finley, Bob Curtis, Farl E. Hall, Ed Rossi, L. E. Barnes, Sam Palitz, John Lash, John Hagler Jr., Joe Corey, Frenchy Paquin, Sam Byers, John De Witt, Frank Andreano, William E. Martin, William L. Hurst, Jim Flood, Lou Meyers, James Bailey, Spotsie Motola, J. B. Williams, Barney Colt, Danny Dooley, Woody McBride and Howard R. Drayer, manager of Jones' bingo.

Lloyd D. Serfass, co-owner of the Penn Premier Shows, staged a surprise birthday and cominghome party for his wife in the Scenic Room of the Nixon Hotel, Butler, Pa., Wednesday (11). Mrs. Serfass has been in Tampa supervising the building of their new home. Among those present at the party were Al Boxall, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Long, Bill Keith, Mr. and Mrs. Harry (Buster) Westbrook, Mr. and Mrs. Murray Levitt, Jack Levitt, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Lampell, Mr. and Mrs. Tobey Turbin, Tony Fistintenio, Art Radike, Dutch Ross, Mr. and Mrs. Jackie Earl, Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Cash Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Zerm, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Tezano, Red Crawford, Blinkie Bernstein and Red Spaulding.

SIDE SHOW PEOPLE WANTED

FREAKS AND NOVELTY ACTS, TWO FRONT TALKERS; ALSO INSIDE LECTURER, TICKET SELLERS, HANDY MAN (must be good Semi Truck Driver). FOR THE TOP DATES IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES. ALSO BOOKING ACTS FOR BELMONT PARK FOR 1955. ALL PHONE, WIRE OR WRITE.

PETE KORTES

BELMONT PARK, MONTREAL, QUE., CAN.-UNTIL AUG. 22; THEN CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION, TORONTO, ONT. (c/o CONKLIN MIDWAY OFFICE)-AUG. 24-SEPT. 11; WESTERN CANADA EXHIBITION, LONDON, ONT., CAN.—SEPT. 13-18; MID-SOUTH FAIR, MEMPHIS, TENN. -SEPT. 25-OCT. 3; STATE FAIR OF TEXAS, DALLAS, TEX.-OCT. 9-24; TO BE FOLLOWED BY SHRINE CIRCUS, HOUSTON, TEX., FOR TWO WEEKS.

T. J. TIDWELL SHOW

Want for Perryton, Texas, Birthday Celebration, Aug. 16-22—Others to follow This is the Big One-you have plenty of time to make it after you read this. Actual Celebration Aug. 19-22. Wire for placements now.

Can place Concessions of all kinds. No exclusive except Popcorn. Can use flashy Popcorn complete, Photos, Long and Short Range Shooting Gallery. Need Ride Men in all departments. Experienced Ride Foremen who drive semis and can stay sober; Ticket Boxes and Concessions for wives; Foremen for Little Dipper, Merry-Go-Round, Wheel, Kiddie Car and Boat Ride, Tilt, Elephant Man to handle Queenie. Smitty and Yawger, come on. Have good frame-ups for Girl Show and Snake Show. Also play territory they can make money. Will be located and up in Perryton—ready to

YOUR AMERICAN RED CROSS IS ALWAYS THERE AFTER TRAGEDY STRIKES

MISSOURI STATE FAIR

Sedalia, Mo., Aug. 20th to 29th incl.

COUNTY FREE FAIR

Ft. Wayne, Ind., Sept. 1st to 6th incl.

READING

Reading, Pa., Sept. 11th to 19th incl.

CAN PLACE-For long circuit of Major Fairs ending in November, Fly-o-Plane, Roto-Jet, Spitfire, Roll-o-Coaster, Little Dipper, Octopus, Scrambler, Round-Up or any Ride not conflicting. Will furnish wagons if needed. No Kiddie Rides wanted,

CAN PLACE—All Legitimate Merchandise Hanky Panks and Eating and Drinking Stands, High Striker, etc. CAN PLACE-Experienced Workingmen in all departments in all places for long circuit of fairs.

All Address

CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS As Per Route

UTAH STATE FAI SALT LAKE CITY

SEPTEMBER 17-26 INCLUSIVE

ATTENDANCE 250,000 — UPTOWN LOCATION

BOOKING CONCESSIONS

SPACE \$12.50 PER FOOT FOR THIS MAJOR WESTERN FAIR. HAVE OUTFIT FOR SIDE SHOW IF YOU HAVE BONA FIDE ATTRACTIONS. CAN BOOK TWO GRIND SHOWS WITH OWN OUTFIT. WILL BOOK RIDES THAT DO NOT CONFLICT

Can place sober, reliable Ride Help and Ticket Sellers. Extra mileage money for good Semi Drivers, Long trip to Fresno, Calif., after Salt Lake City. No Gypsies, Girl Shows or Flatties here.

Wire - Write or Phone

7283 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, Calif., Phone POplar 5-0909, or Crafts as per Billboard route.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY FAIR

GREENUP, ILL. -BIG DAYS-7-STARTS SUNDAY, AUG. 22, THRU SATURDAY, AUG. 28.—7—BIG NIGHTS—7 THEN SOUTH FOR 12 CONSECUTIVE FAIRS—OUT UNTIL NOV. 15—CLOSE IN FLORIDA.

CONCESSIONS

CONCESSION **AGENTS**

RIDES

SHOWS

RIDE HELP

Eating Stands, Popcorn, Floss, Snow, Custard, Novelties, Scales and Age, Ball Cames, Hoop-La, String Game, Arcade, Long Range Callery and any Merchandise Concessions. Will book Buckets and one Merchandise Wheel to party who can take orders.

One Agent for Skillo and Short Range Shooting Gallery, also experienced Agents for other Hanky Panks. Jack Vinson wants Bingo Counter Men, Agents for Glass Pitch and general Concession Help. (Those who drive Semi Trucks given preference.) If you drink, save both yourself and the manager trouble, as no drinking is tolerated here. For our string of Southern Fairs: Caterpillar, Rock-o-Plane, Dark Ride, Round-Up, Scooter,

Octopus, Spitfire, Live Pony Ride or any Ride not conflicting. Fun House, Side Show, Motordrome, Wildlife, Class House, Mechanical City or any wellframed Show. (Have 150 Ft. Banner Line, Top and Semi Truck for Side Show Operator, Must have own P.A. Sets, Banners and Help for same, including Truck Driver.) Can place Help for Colored Show.

Foremen and Second Men for office Rides. (Must be licensed semi drivers.) No drunks

All replies to E. L. YOUNG, Mgr., STERLING CROWN SHOWS VANDALIA, ILL., thru Friday, Aug. 20; then GREENUP, ILL.



THE GREAT DALLASTOWN, PA., FAIR, AUG. 23-28

New York Vaudeville Acts on stage nightly. No unemployment here. Followed by Mansfield and Ebensburg Fairs.

SHOWS-Monkey Show, Mechanical, Arcade. Good opportunity for Motordrome. Long route of street fairs after Labor Day.

RIDES-Caterpillar. Looper, Comet and Whip. CONCESSIONS-Show Cookhouse, Age and Scale, Photos, Novelties, Jewelry, Eating Concessions, Ball Games, Basket Ball, Glass Pitches, one Wheel and one Grind Store.

All replies to MORRIS HANNUM Fairgrounds, Kutztown, Pa., Phone Kutztown 2641, this week; then Colonial Hotel, York, Pa., August 23-28.

DENN PREMIER SHOWS ds * cleanest * midu

GREAT INDIANA, PA., FAIR 6 DAYS AND NIGHTS - AUGUST 23 TO 28 INCLUSIVE

followed by SOMERSET COUNTY FAIR, Meyersdale, Pa.

CONCESSIONS

SHOWS

RIDES

Can place Age & Scales, Novelties, Water Games, Ball Games, Eating Concessions, Grab, Hats, Basket Ball, Glass Pitch, etc. Can place one Grind Store and one Wheel if you have Hanky Panks. Contact Harry (Buster) Westbrook, Huntingdon Hotel, Huntingdon, Pa. (Chost, call me.) Can place Monkey Show. We have banners, top and sound. Good proposition. Can place Wildlife or any other Shows not conflicting. This is the strongest route of Fairs in the East. Can also place good Geek for Geek Show. Can place Talkers and Grinders for Shows who Can place Little Dipper, Fly-o-Plane, Caterpillar or any Ride not conflicting.

MAN TO HANDLE TWIN WHEELS and have them up on Monday. Salary no object if you can handle it. Can place good, reliable Help all around. Pay every week. Semi drivers preferred. SCENIC ARTIST to join on wire.

HELP Address all wires and mail to LLOYD D. SERFASS, Gen. Mgr. Huntingdon, Pa., this week, followed by Indiana, Pa., Fair. Phone calls to Huntingdon County Fairgrounds. CARNIVALS

CAN PLACE FOR MADISON COUNTY FAIR, BROOKFIELD, N. Y. WEEK AUG. 23rd, AND 12 MORE WEEKS OF TOP NOTCH FAIRS

CONCESSIONS—Hankys of all kinds, Eats, Drinks, Novelties, Hats, Buckets, Derby, Cat Racks. Danny Dell wants Cat Rack Help for five big Fairs. SHOWS-Complete Jig Show, we have complete outfit, Wildlife or any good Grind Show. Tony Masiello wants Dancing Girls, Terry Bennett, contact. Help on all Rides, must have license and drive semis. NOW ACCEPTING DEPOSITS FOR LEHIGHTON, PA. Address Henrietta, N. Y., this week.

WEST VIRGINIA STATE FAIR Ronceverte - Lewisburg, week of August 23,

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA, FAIR & EXPOSITION Week of August 30.

STAUNTON, VIRGINA, AUGUSTA COUNTY FAIR Week of September 6. AND ALL FAIRS UNTIL THE MIDDLE OF NOVEMBER.

CONCESSIONS: Legitimate Merchandise Concessions of all kinds. No ex-CAN PLACE SHOWS: Wildlife, Motordrome or any money getting attractions.

RIDES: Tilt-o-Whirl, Octopus or any Dark Ride not conflicting.

RIDE HELP: Merry-Go-Round Foreman and Ride Help on all Rides.

Address All JOHN H. MARKS SHOWS

Galax, Virginia, this week, then as per route.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY FAIR

GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND, NEXT WEEK, AUGUST 23 THRU 28

Can Book Novelties, Custard, Floss, all types Legitimate Game Concessions. Shows appealing to Families. This Fair located in second wealthiest county in U.S. 90,000 attendance. Contact

> BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS Bel Air, Maryland, this week.

P.S.—Want experienced Ride Men for all rides who can drive. Griddle Man and other Cookhouse Help.

STAMFORD, CONN., FAIR LAST CALL

AUG. 23 THRU 28

Want Bingo, Custard and Stock Concessions of all types. RIDES: Due to disappointment will rent or book Merry-Go-Round for \$300.00; other Rides not conflicting. SHOWS: Anything of merit. All answers to

STAMFORD RECREATION, 109 Atlantic St. (Phone 48-3235), Stamford, Conn.

PLAIK ROAD BUSINESS MEN'S CELEBRATION ALTOONA, PA., WEEK AUGUST 23

Want Basket Ball, Ball Cames, Duck Pond, Fish Pond, High Striker, Novelties, Slum Spindle, Pitch Till You Win, Hoop-La, Candy Floss, Six Cats, Buckets, Balloon Darts, Photos, American Palmistry, Long or Short Range Callery, Glass Pitch. Want Girl Show, Monkey Show, Snake Show, Side Show, Wildlife, Want Truck Mechanic, Truck and Tractor Drivers, Chairplane Foreman, Spittire Foreman, General Ride Help, Agents for office Hanky Panks. Joe Reynolds, let me hear from you. All replies:

GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS

SCALP LEVEL, PA., THIS WEEK; ALTOONA, PA., NEXT WEEK.

ANCHOR TENTS



CONCESSION, BINGO TENTS, RIDE TOPS

MOTORDROMES, SHOW TENTS

ANYTHING IN CANVAS

Manufacturing Show Canvas for Over Fifty Years. Underwriters' Approved Flame Resistant Materials Available. FIVE DAYS' SHIPMENT ON MOST SIZES

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., INC. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

THE GREAT GRANGERS PICNIC FREE FAIR

WILLIAMS GROVE PARK & SPEEDWAY MECHANICSBURG, PENNA.

AUGUST 29 TO SEPTEMBER 6 INCLUSIVE WANT-Independent shows and concessions-nothing strong. Write-Wire-Phone-BOB RICHWINE

JOE SCIORTINO WANTS

For following Fairs: La Porte, Ind.; Kalamazoo, Mich.; Detroit, Mich.; Hutchinson, Kan.; Memphis, Tenn.; Dallas, Tex.

GIRLS for Posing Show. Experience not necessary but must be attractive. GIRLS for Hawaiian Show. State experience. CANDY PITCHMAN. RANCE, WIRE AND COME ON. LILA CHAN, wire immediately.

JOE SCIORTINO c/o W. G. WADE SHOWS

LA PORTE, IND.

Concessions and Shows for Stockton, Kansas, Fair, Aug. 23-27; Five-State Fair, Liberal, Kansas, Sept. 1-6. Ride Men who drive, come on; top wages. Wire or Phone

Manager, F. C. BOGLE SHOWS, INC.

WANTED

Musicians and Chorus Girls; Dancing Teams, no sticks; A-#1 Trumpet and Trombone Players.

SHAN BROS.' SHOWS Taxewell, Va., this week; Clintwood, Va., Aug. 23 to 28.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Showmen's League of America

Wisconsin business trip. Smith was in for a visit after a long absence.

Membership was saddened by the death of Zack Terrell who passed away at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn. Burial was scheduled to be in Owensboro, Ky.

Sick list includes Joe Murphy, Lou Keller, Harry Atwell, Vince McCabe, Mel Harris and Russell Johnson.

League members working at Riverview Park here include Andy Markham, Jack Markham, Sollie Wasserman, Whitey Woods, Harry Spitzer, Chester Taylor, Leo Sennett, R. T. Riley, Harold Gordon, Don Coulston, Joe King, William Yohan, A. V. Ackley, Hom Zolun, George De Ghionno, John A. Hill, William J. Coultry, Ralph Glick, Bob Sugar, Morris Mossman, Jimmie Clare, Eddie Lazar, Manuel Blasco and Donald Thomas.

Clubroom callers included Mel Smith, Jack Hawthorne, Jimmy Stanton, Charles Zemater Sr., Cecil Meyers, William Meyers, Chick Bohdan, Andre Dumont,

Ladies' Auxiliary

Most members are on the road or taking vacations. Irma Hazuk caught Ring Bros.' Circus in Middleton, Del., where she visited with Dorothy Resenheim and Dean Pierson. Phoebe Carsky and her daughter, Lynn, are driving all over enjoying themselves. Mrs. L. M. Brumleve spent a recent weekend with her cousin, Ann Miller, in Milwaukee. Mrs. Delgarian Hoffman is vacationing in New York City. Elsie Miller and her husband are back in Chicago after a Wisconsin sojourn.

Frances Berger is back home after being hospitalized in Augustana Hospital here. Grace Brown writes from Whittier, Calif., that she's recovered and will soon move to Long Beach.

President Lucille Hirsch has been visiting shows. Carmelita Horan and daughter, Sharon, are back after a Palm Beach, Fla., vacation. Virginia Kline's brother is on the mend. Frances Keller is still on the sick list. Nan Rankine is with Happyland Shows. Hattie Wagner is in Mobile, Ala. Evelyn Hock is busy with her biggest yet. beauty salon here in Chicago. President Minnie Simmonds is in Toronto. Ida Chase and Mrs. Ralph Glick of the season, and will leave the are working in Chicago's River- decision on the bar and restaurant view Park.

Secretary Elsie Miller's summer address is 3852 West Irving Park Road, Chicago 18.

Lone Star Show Women's Club 3105 Forest Avenue, Dallas, Tex.

DALLAS, Aug. 14.—President the Monday (9) meeting. Secre-tary Grace Tinder read the minutes and Jule Connor delivered the invocation.

Membership was saddened by the death of Charles Doolittle, nephew of Pearl Vaught. Corine Greer reported for the welfare committee. Said Renee Gordon was much improved. Blackie lion and tiger have been ordered, Schofield has recovered and rejoined World of Today Shows, had been standing inside the Whitie Runge flew to Chicago to lobby. This will be illuminated attend the funeral of his mother. Daisy Parr and Josephine Powell are improved after prolonged illnesses.

Eddie Vaughan was feted on his 78th birthday with a party at the Elks Club here. Fred and Milly Hudspeth left for Springfield, Mo., to meet Chuck and Martha Moss and other friends. Ward Hudspeth is back here after a Canadian tour with the Sutter taffy outfit. Red and Kathy Kearns and their two boys will vacation in Chicago but will be back in Dallas for the Labor Day Holiday.

Ketta Lindsey, her daughter Charlene and grandchildren, are back after spending several weeks in Detroit Lakes, Minn. Jackie joining the William T. Collins'

Shows. A letter received from Freda Wilson indicating the Miami Showmen's Club is going all-out to co-operate on the club's bene- Strates Shows, arrived here on a

include a \$100 bond giveaway. A Bel Air Chevrolet will be given away September 6.

New home owners include the Holts of Hot Springs; Woodys of Chicago; the Herman Palmers and Jack Hawthorne is back from Canada. Jack Kaplan left on a Wissensin business trip. Mal Mel a recent open house for showmen in their new Kosher restaurant in Longview, Tex.

Due to success of the "Around the World" party held at Edna Hacker's home, the club plans to repeat the event when everyone comes back off the road.

Michigan Showmen's Association 3153 Cass Ave., Detroit

DETROIT, Aug. 14.-Membership was saddened by the death of Joseph (Cap) Seymour, who passed away at Akron, August 4, and Mose Jacobs, who died August 2. Seymour was buried in the club's cemetery plot here and cremation services were held for

Only one member was reported on the sick list, Charles Westermann, who is convalescing at Battle Creek, Mich.

Secretary Bob Morrison is supervising redecoration of the clubrooms. New couches and floor Tom Sharkey, Max Brantman, covering has been installed and Mel Harris, Mike Taflan and a new television set is being put in the old Legion room. This room in the old Legion room. This room will be designated as the Douglas Brown Memorial Room in memory of that late member.

> First meeting of the fall season will be held in October and some 30 new members are expected to be inducted at that time. Committee reports the cemetery fund drive is going along smoothly.

Miami Showmen's Association

1799 N.W. 28th Street, Miami

MIAMI, Aug. 14.—The gold life membership card earned by Dutch Ride Help for Tilt, Merry-Go-Round and Whiteside of the Rose Manning Mix-Up. Want Man and Wife to operate Whiteside of the Ross Manning Shows has been ordered, and the membership committee indicates that there is competition among others who want to get the cards by bringing in 50 members or more during the season. So far 226 new members have been added this year.

The year book committee reports that \$1,000 has already been obtained, and stresses its goal of \$15,000 which will make it the

President William B. Moore is making plans for the first meeting operations to the board of directors, who will consider the subject at their first meeting. Details will be announced later.

Chuck Peterson and Eddie Crane have forwarded their dues for 1955, and many show owners have pledged jamborees on behalf of our club, which should result in a good fund-raising year for us. Executive Secretary Phil Cook Edna Hacker handled the gavel at reports the ball is rolling, having already collected over \$1,200 on his tour of the shows so far.

Work on the building is fairly well completed and will show a marked improvement over last year. The wall has been removed from between the secretary's office and the entrance and replaced with a large glass. Cutouts of a to place within the forms which and set outside the entrance.

The bronze plaque, which will be mounted on the outside clubhouse wall as a permanent fixture, has had 273 names subscribed. There are only 27 more needed to complete the plaque and have it cast. It has been ordered and merely awaits the 27 names. If anyone is desirious of having their names or those of any departed showmen appear on this plaque, they can accomplish this by sending in \$100 at once to the office so that it can be taken care of. The deadline is October 15, after which the plaque will be moulded and installed.

Clif Wilson, of the emergency building committee and well-Ray visited them there before known independent showman, has left Miami en route to several shows to make plans and book into the Memphis and Dallas fairs where he will have all the shows.

fit to be held here during the quick visit and will return to the State Fair of Texas. Event will show in a few days. He reports

AGENTS WANTED

Count Store, Peek Store, Big Tom and General Concession Help. Jack Stien and Blondie Stevens, can use you. Will book any Hanky Pank. Ride Help: Octopus Foreman and General Ride Help who drive. Want Girl Show or any worth-while Show with own equipment.

THOMAS H. CROSBY Nebraska City, Nebr., Aug. 16-

21; Beatrice, Nebr., 24-26.

NOTICE!!!

All people contacted for the ALABAMA SMART SET report at once. Have changed opening date. Open in Shreve-port Sept. I for three days. Want Band Leader who can join at once. Hayden Madlock, Fanny Benn, James Evans, Ernest Thompson and Billy Ferguson, get in touch at once. Rehearsal starts Aug. 18. Want two Trombone Players. Spark Plug Goodman, depending on you... call at once collect. All performers get in touch with I. C. Page, Want fast stepping Banner Man. George Foster and Herbert Shotwell, get in touch. E. H. Rucker, contact H. E. Wiggins, Asa't Mgr., or Mrs. Diane Allen, and call 63287, Belcher, La. Too late to write.

H. E. WIGGINS, Belcher, Louisiana

WANTED-AT ONCE-WANTED For Texas Cotton

Any Ride with own transportation, such as Merry-Go-Round, Tilt, Octopus, Spit-fire or Caterpillar. Concessions: Hoop-La, Clothespin Pitch, Fish or Duck Pond, Cane Rack, Coke Bottle, Hi-Striker. Shows with own transportation, NO flats, Girl Show or gypsies. Show closes with cotton on plains. BORDERLAND SHOW, Howard Deason, Owner, Taft, Tex.

WANT RIDE SUPERINTENDENT

Year round job. Good pay. Excellent living quarters free. To manage new Kiddie Park now in operation. Musi be experienced and capable, sober and reliable.

MAX GRUBERG 201 East Broadway, Long Beach, L. I.

SNAKE SHOW, GLASS HOUSE HELP

For Balance of Season Three Men for Glass House, four Men for Snake Show. All single men. Contact

CHARLES FOGLE ROYAL AMERICAN SHOWS

Superior, Wisc., Aug. 17-22

CHEROKEE AMUSEMENT

two Kid Rides. Must be sober and drive trucks. Come on or phone.

J. W. Mahaffey Osage City, Kansas

Experienced, dependable Ride Help for Wheel, Jenny and Kid Rides, Drunks and chasers, save your time. Top salary if you qualify.

GAYLAND AMUSEMENTS

Beaver Falls, Pa., this week; Sharp-ville, Pa., next.

ATTENTION FAIR COMMITTEES AND SPONSORS Due to disappointment have open weeks

in August and September, including Labor Day. 7 Rides and Concessions.

J. R. SMITH Conneaut, Ohio

WANT

Experienced Mechanic with tools to join for balance of season. Have all late model trucks. Replies to

H. B. ROSEN

INTERSTATE SHOWS Care Western Union, Rockwood, Tenn. No phone calls.

WANT-WANT-WANT

Girls for Girl Show, Strippers and Exotic. Dixie Bailey and Connie, contact.

MRS. TOBY

c/o Mullins Royal Pine Shows Orland, Maine, Aug. 16-21; Sullivan, Maine, Aug. 23-28.

DICKSON UNITED SHOWS

Aug. 25-28th Apache, Okla., Fair, and others. WANT—Concessions, Shows, Rides. What have you? Will book or buy Jenny, Mixup, any one truck Ride. Going to Texas—stay out late. GRANITE, OKLA., this week.

CONCESSIONS

MONEY-MAKER **SEPTEMBER 9, 10, 11**

Now booking for Hoopeston, Illinois, Sweetcorn Festival. Contact immediately MRS. TOMMY SACCO 32 West Randolph Street, Room 1100, Chicago 1, Illinois. Dearborn 2-6022.

For September date. You must have clean, first-class show. Prefer at least 8 Rides, 3 Shows, 40 Concessions. Contact

GLEN WHITE, Commander THE AMERICAN LEGION Marks, Miss.

Copyrighted mater

ATTENTION INDEPENDENT SHOWS MEMPHIS FAIR SEPT. 25 TO OCT. 3 DALLAS FAIR

Have good locations both Fairs. WRITE—WHAT CAN YOU OFFER? CLIF WILSON
Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Room 1020,
until Aug. 30.

CONCESSIONS WANTED

SESQUI-CENTENNIAI

August 18-19-20-21, Fairview, Ohio Byers Bros.' Amusement Co.

ANIMALS FOR SALE

Have two large Canadian Black Bears weighing around 500 lbs. each, one large Brown Bear weighing around 400 lbs., one female African Lion, three yrs. old. Two trailer type Cages to haul and show these animals, all for \$500.00. Also have 8 Rhesus Monkeys, giants and medium size, one mother and 6 week old baby, some very tame. \$25.00 each if all taken. Cages free. Also have several other. free. Also have several other small animals cheap. These are fine healthy animals and will be a credit to any Carnival, Circus or Zoo. WILLIAM O. HAMMONTREE, 1313 E. 30th Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.

WANTED

For Street Fair, Junction City, Ohio, Hanky Panks of all kinds, Popcorn, Age and Scale, Cig. Block, Palmistry, Wheel Foreman, Merry-Go-Round Foreman,

JACK CARLIN Buckeye Lake, Ohio-Phone 4101

DIXIE EXPO. SHOWS

Want Concessions of all kinds, Agents for office Skillo and Pin Store. Gordon Curly, answer. All replies to

C. W. HENDRIX Western Union, Meridian, Miss.

NORMA MASON

Contact sister Betty by wire collect. Have news about brother Jack. Wire c/o Vivona Bros.' Shows Henrietta, New York

GLASS CITY SHOWS

Want sober Ride Men in all departments. If you're a wine'o, stay awaythat's reason for this ad. Can use Hanky Panks of all kinds; we carry two of a kind. No flats or gypsies. Fairs and Homecomings till October.

Metamora, O., Aug. 17-18; Fayette, O., Aug. 26-28.

THANK YOU BENNY (DUTCH) ROSS

Concessionaire with Penn Premier Shows for your automobile purchase.

"Save Money With Johnny."

JOHNNY CANOLE Altoona, Pa.

Phones 9347 or 3-0003

WANTED

A complete Carnival with variety of Rides and Concessions or a Riding Device Show complete for Labor Day Celebra-tion, top Colored lot in the city of Winston-Salem, population of 40,000, with a big pay roll. Contact at once A. J. HAMMONDS

Hotel Stevens 526 East Fourth Street, Winston-Salem, N. C. Phones 4-3464 or 3-9545.

FOR SALE

1948 Octopus, short arm, 8 tub; 1948 Fly-o-Plane, Eli Ferris Wheel, Jones Mix-Up, Jones Kid Air Plane, 50 kw. Transformer. All in good condition with or without trucks and trailer. Will sell anyone.

K. G. CLAPP 100 N, 8th St. Ft. Smith, Ark. Phone 3-6313

FOR SALE

30 ft. Freuhauf Moving Van Trailer, doors both sides, good tires. D-40 Inter-national tractor with a K-7 motor; good condition, good tires. Ready to go. For quick sale at \$800 for both. Phone 2-0131.

B. NESSLER 2179 S. 15th St. Springfield, III. P.S.: R. H. Gee, let's hear from you.

PLACE

useful Side Show Help. Bertie

La Page, answer. CLAUDE BENTLEY 20TH CENTURY SHOWS

Owatonna, Minn., now; Albert Lea, Minn., next week.

that business has not been too good on the road this year.

With the 25 applications sent in by Dutch Whiteside, the membership committee reports that 209 new members already joined this year. Applications were received from William Edward Hiler, Paul On WOM Trek Millovich, James Edwin Flood, Robert J. B. Wright, Thomas J. Singleton, Robert Franklin Taylor, Alexander Basso, Peers Melvin Beardsley, William Laddie Hurst. Jimmy Medlin, Patrick J. Dooley, Walter Boyd, Eugene Van Cole-man, John McBride, Edmund Lesczinsky, James William Bryan, Eugene Mortellaro, Edward J. Rossi, Jimmy Williams, Barney Colt, Edward Carton, John De-Witt, William Owens, John Martin Hagler Jr., James A. Peterson from school in St. Petersburg, Fla. and Sam Byer.

Albert Cherner, Bucky Woolverton, Jimmy Stabile, Charles Cuthbert, and George Barnett. Mail has been received from Bill Cowan, Art Touhey, Ep Glosser, Whitie Tara, A. R. Whiteside, Pete Richardson, Julius Wagner, Tommy Allen, Michael Bacca-mazzi, William Van Dohren, Max Brantman, and Robert Brockway.

The following are on the sick list: Jim McHugh, at home at Lake Allandale, Peekskill, N. Y.; Steve Homan, Otto Mack Ma- McDaniels and Percy McBride, gendand and Bob Hunter, all at Lantana (Fla.) T. B. Hospital; Pete Richardson, McGuire Hospital, South Richmond, Va.; Robert C. Hazzard, Veterans Hospital, ers are Leo Stobac, Bob Johnson West Haven, Conn.; Joe Vernickm V. A. Hospital, Rutland Heights, Featured in the show are Grace Mass.; Frank (Hamilton) Paskow, 255 Beach Street, West Haven, Conn.; Vince McCabe, Veterans Hospital, Hines, Ill.; Pete Burkhardt, at home, and Harry Newfield, Pennsylvania Hospital, 8th and Spruce streets, Philadelphia.

Ladies' Auxiliary

The auxiliary's queen contest is picking up speed, according to Kitty Glosser, chairman of the ways and means committee. Many members have entered the contest. The committee conducting the competition urges that all members take an active part in it. It is open to all members. PSCA Banquet-Ball Entries should send their names the most books, which go for \$2, will be crowned Follies queen. Each book sold counts for 20 points until December 1. After that date each counts 10 points until the 15th. From December 15 to January 1 each book counts five points. After January 1 until the Follies party, each book counts one point.

Winner will receive an expensepaid trip to Havana for herself and escort on the S.S. Florida. She also will receive a \$100 U.S.

Savings Bond.

Contest rules stipulate that points may not be transferred to another contestant. Two names on the cover of a book will void it. It may have only one. Money derived from sale of books goes to the auxiliary. Those buying books will particpate in drawings for three \$100 bonds.

Caravans, Inc.

P. O. Box 1902, Chicago

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—Claire Sopenar visited Charlotte Wright on Blue Grass Shows at Gibson City, Ill. Mae Sopenar is visiting in Providence and Alice McLaughlin, of Los Angeles, has been a guest of Pearl McGlynn.

Billie (Billikin) Marks letters from Houston that she'll be up for the fall open house. Ann Doolan has entered Southtown Hospital for surgery. Lillian Lawrence, club's press chairman, is back at her desk at The Chicago Daily

Dolly Young, Josephine Haywood and Charlotte Wright are working for a gold card. Marianna Pope, book chairman, and Mollie Raymond are anxious to get returns as soon as possible. Proceeds will be turned over to the Multiple Sclerosis Fund in memory of Edna Stenson.

National Showmen's Association

317 W. 56th St., New York

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-Each day brings in more checks from Bess Hamid for the award books

WANTED WANTED WANTED

WILL BOOK FOR MOMENCE, ILL., GLADIOLA FESTIVAL
Hanky Panks, Photo, Short Range, Basketball, Novelty, Jewelry, Glass Pitch, Age,
Scale, High Striker, no gypsies, Shows: Will book Fun House, Glass House or Mechanical Show, Ride Help on all Rides, Going South, Long season; sober, must drive.

Momence, Ill., Aug. 19 to 21. Momence, III., Aug. 19 to 21.

BIG FOUR AMUSEMENTS

135 21 Ave., Melrose Park, III. Call between 5 and 6. Tel.: Filmore 3-3751

Wanous Biz Holding Up

BANGOR, Me., Aug. 14.-Walter Wanous reports business at a satisfactory level for his Side Show on World of Mirth's midway, with which it has been since the carnival opened its season in Plainfield, N. J.

Brother-in-law and partner of R. E. (Dick) Best, Wanous is managing the layout assisted by his son, Richard, who is vacationing

Four - foot - high neon letters, Recent visitors to the club were "Freaks" can usually be seen for a good distance on the midway, and liberal four-color use of neon has been added elsewhere to the front, in readiness for the fair season. The front has a 24-by-6foot center piece which stands 28

Personnel

W. K. (Bill) Salisbury is handling bally and lectures along with Wanous. Cashiers are Elmer and Winona Smith and Pat Schumaker are the bally girls. Blue Osinbaugh is boss canvasman doubling as inside lecturer. Work-

Featured in the show are Grace McDaniel, Mule-Faced Girl enjoying nearly half a century in show business; Keith Ericson, dislocationist; Hoyt Schumaker, cartoonist and Bible pitch; Colonel Brundage, the Master of Fire; Sig Anderson, tattooed man; Ray Stevens, magic; Miss Patricia, Human Dynamo (electric act); Mona Osinbaugh, blade box; Bennie Bernard, Punch & Judy, and the Strangest Married Couple annex.

Brown to Co-Chair

to Ann Whitehead, auxiliary sec- J. Ed Brown will serve as coretary, 107 N.E. 59th Street, chairman of the annual Pacific Miami, stating the number of Coast Showmen's Association ban-books needed. The person selling quet and ball here December 14, Hunter Farmer, club president, announced. Steve Vaughn is chairman of the event.

> The function will climax the organization's winter program in the Gold Room of the Biltmore

PCSA will hold its annual memorial services at Showmen's Rest, Evergreen Cemetery, Sunday, December 12. The President's and Past Presidents' party will be held in the clubrooms Monday night, December 13.

Brown was named co-chairman of the banquet committee to assist Vaughn, who is on the road with his concessions. The selection was also made to afford the committee the use of the veteran showman's experience in staging such festivities.

she is handling, and our president, Joe McKee, is doing a tremendous job with the books he took. Ward Graves and Martin Gray both have written in for more booster sheets for our year book, and all indications are that this year's fund raising and banquet will be the greatest in the club's history.

. It looks like the three members who are all out for gold life membership cards-Louis Light, Sam Peterson and Max Tubis—will all be successful. Recently sent in under Light's sponsorship were John J. Kelly, John G. Pllitza, Milton Emerson, William A. Boss, George Reinhardt, Mark Ellman, Joseph Dernoga, Alton Pierson, James Mortellaro, Max Gerhartz, Charles Shine, Fernand M. Guay and E. H. Stewart. Max Tubis sponsors John C. Cantoli, and Peterson is proposing Louis Levine, John R. Sacher and Richard Estrin.

So far Light is heading the list, with his two competitors being tied, and the trio looks like it will give the eligibility committee a busy time.

The fiscal year is July 15 and dues are now payable so don't get in arrears with your dues.

Recent visitors included E. Guarlsky, Tom Coffey, Joseph Milana, Jack Harris, Irving Yerkes, David Brown, Morris Glass, Julius Roth, Charles (Doc) Morris. James Reid, Harry Joffe, Edward and Leo Nacht, Sam Weisser, Frank Capell, Arthur E. Campfield, Harry Greenberg and many others.

Phil Cook, executive secretary of the Miami Showmen's Association, was a recent visitor here.

O. C. Buck - Model Shows,

CAN PLACE

Ride Help—Foremen for Roll-o-Plane, Octopus. Second Men, come on. Want to hear from any new and novel attractions for the Great Atlanta Fair. Will finance same. Must be outstanding and in keeping with our high standards. Place Monkey Show or Rodeo Circus and Unborn. Want to hear from one more good Artist, Show Painter. Want Revue Girls, office paid; Tractor Drivers. Place legitimate Concessions for our route of Fairs. All answer:

O. C. BUCK-MODEL SHOWS, INC., Elmira, N. Y., Fair, this week.

INTERSTATE SHOWS

Want for Ottway Greene County Fair, Greeneville, Tennessee, August 23-28. Playing All Fairs Until November 13.

SHOWS: Monkey, Wildlife, Unborn, Fun House, Penny Arcade, Glass House any worthwhile Grind Shows. Have good proposition for SIDE SHOW, have all equipment for same or will book one with own equipment. Want ORGANIZED MINSTREI, SHOW with not less than 12 people including band. Want GIRL SHOW with or without own equipment, must have at least two or three girls.

RIDES: Will book for balance of season Octopus, Rock-o-Plane, Spitfire, Rollo-coaster, or any Ride not conflicting with what we have. Have Good opening for Kid Rides, Live Pony Ride.

RIDE HELP: Foremen for Twin Wheels, Merry-Go-Round, Second Men on all Rides. CONCESSIONS: All Hanky Panks open. No exclusive. All Eating and Drinking stands open. Good opening for Popcorn, Carmel Corn, Candy Apples, Floss, Ice Cream, Novelties, Jewelry, Hi-Striker, Hats, Gadgets, Long Range Gallery, Short Range Gallery.

Want Carnival Painter and Scenic Artist to join on wire. Want Griddle Man and Cook for Cook House to join on wire. Want outstanding FREE ACT to join for week of August 23rd and balance of season.

Replies to H. B. ROSEN c/o WESTERN UNION (No phone calls)

ROCKWOOD, TENNESSEE

THE GREAT HAGERSTOWN FAIR

WEEK OF SEPT. 20 TO SEPT. 25

Has always been one of Maryland's outstanding fairs. We are endeavoring this year to make it bigger and better than before. High percentages for Shows and Rides and high privileges for Concessions have kept lots of show people away from this fair. Everything is independent this year and will be booked through the fair office. Now booking Shows with own outfits: Mechanical, Snake, high-class Girl Shows, Wildlife, Monkey, etc. Now booking Concessions, legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Contact M. H. BEARD, c/o Hagerstown Fairgrounds, Hagerstown, Md.

Now booking Ridee-O, Moon Rocket, Rock-o-Plane, Caterpillar, Spitfire or any other Rides not conflicting. Contact

THOMPSON BROS.' AMUSEMENT CO. ALTOONA, PA.

STAR AMUSEMENT CO.

WANTS FOR THE BEST FOLLOWING SPOTS IN ARKANSAS

Imboden Fair, Aug. 16-21; Clay County Fair, Piggott, Aug. 25-28; Lake City Watermelon Festival, Aug. 30 to Sept. 4; Randolph County Fair, Pocahontas, Sept. 8-11; Lonoke County Fair, Lonoke, Sept. 8-11; Lincoln County Fair, Sept. 13-18; Crittenden County Negro Fair, Sept. 13-18; Desha County Free Fair, Sept. 20-25; South Arkansas Big Fair & Rodeo, Warren, Sept. 27 to Oct. 2; Lafayette County Fair,, Stamps, Oct. 4-9; Arkansas County Fair, Oct. 11-16; England Fall Festival, England, Oct. 18-23, and more good cotton spots to follow.

Need Bingo and all types Stock Concessions. H. P. Barker wants Swinger Agents. Jimmie, call. No collect wires or calls. Bucket Bob, call Cookhouse Bill. Want Shows of all kinds except Girls. Best will get good money. No Rides needed, as we have 13. Get your winter money here. Territory the best of cotton. Wir or call now.

B. E. MILLER, MGR., STAR AMUSEMENT CO. IMBODEN, ARK., FAIR THIS WEEK.

PROCTORIA AMUSEMENTS

SOUTH ALL WINTER-BEST OF SPOTS-OPENING RIGHT AFTER LABOR DAY SOME OF THE BEST SPOTS IN NORTH CAROLINA

Will book any Shows, Concessions and Rides that do not conflict. Special deal to Jig Show with own equipment. Want to hear from small Free Acts, Candy Apples, Popcorn, Frozen Custard, Mug Outfit, Long Range Shooting Gallery, Hi-Striker, Guess Your Age, Mitt Camp, POSITIVELY NO CHILDREN. Good deal for small Bingo. Ride Help Wanted—First and Second Men for Merry-Go-Round, Chairplane and Ferris Wheel. Must be reliable and sober, also drive. Would like to hear from Bubble Fisher. Want Agents for Cork Gallery, Cigarette and Color Concessions, P.C. and Glass Pitch Agents.

JESSE E. PROCTOR, JR., Mgr. Phone: Hillcrest 3-4439

T. F. HOLMES, Asst. Mgr. TAPPAHANNOCK, VA.

TED LEWIS SHOWS

WANT FOR MEMORIAL FIELD, HEMPSTEAD TURNPIKE, ELMONT, LONG ISLAND, N. Y. AUG. 30-SEPT. 4. ONE OF LONG ISLAND'S BEST SPOTS.

CONCESSIONS—Hanky Panks of all kinds, Duck Pond, Pitch-Till-U-Win, Popcorn, Candy Apples, Ball Games, Long and Short Range Galleries, Grind Show with own outfit. Ride Help—Chairplane, Jenny and Wheel Foremen, must drive semis. All winter's work in Florida to follow. Want General Agent who knows the South,

All replies to TED LEWIS ST. ROCH CHURCH, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y., AUG. 19-29, or Phone: INgersoll 2-2546, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILLIAMS AMUSEMENT (O.

FAIRS

FAIRS

FAIRS

RIDGE VALLEY FAIR, AUG. 23-28, Saltville, Va.; Lions' Club Celebration, Aug. 30-Sept. 6, Marion, Va.; Bland County Fair, Sept. 7-11, Bland, Va.; Beth Ware Community Fair, Sept. 13-18, Kings Mountain, N. C.; Farmers' Fall Fair, Sept. 20-25, Rockwell, N. C.; Patrick County Fair, Sept. 27-Oct. 2, Stuart, Va. Want Hanky Pank Concessions of all kinds. No gypsies or gambling. All replies to

Troy E. Williams, Williams Amusement Co.

RURAL RETREAT, VA.

BARNEY TASSELL SHOWS

WANT FOR WHITE STONE, VA., WEEK OF AUG. 23. CARS GIVEN AWAY, ETC. DON'T LET SIZE OF TOWNS FOOL YOU. WEEK OF AUG. 30, ORANGE, VA., RIGHT IN TOWN. THEN INTO NORTH CAROLINA TOBACCO FESTIVAL TOWNS

JOIN THAT BIG LITTLE SHOW.

Can place French Fries, Guess Your Age, Short and Long Range Galleries, Penny Pitch, Cig. Pitch, Photos, Basketball, Hoop-La and any other strictly legitimate Concessions. P.S.: Can place Foremen and Second Men for Tilt-a-Whirl and Merry-Co-Round, must

This week, c/o Kinsale, Va., Fire Dept., or to Hague, Va.

DRAGO SHOWS--UNIT NO. 1

SPENCER, IND., THIS WEEK.
Want for Fowler and Kentland, Ind., and balance of season. Open until 2nd day of October. So join now for the Big One—Six Big Days and Nights, Kentland, Ind. Fish Pond, String Game, Duck Pond, Long Range Cork Gallery, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Hoop-La, Ball Game, Fish Bowl, Hi-Striker, Pan Game and other Hanky Panks who work for stock. Will book any Show for committee money except girl show. Want for No. 2 Unit: Hanky Panks who work for stock. Call or wire CHET PIERCE, Royal Center, Ind., this week; Miland, Ind., Fair Grounds, next week.

Copyrighted material,



CARNIVALS



THE GREAT KALAMAZOO COUNTY FAIR

6 DAYS & NIGHTS-MONDAY, AUGUST 23, THRU SATURDAY, AUGUST 28, KALAMAZOO, MICH.

-CAN PLACE-

There is still some Concession area available. Space is limited. Wire what you would like to book! Have a few choice locations left for Novelties, Ice Cream, Bozo, Photo, Grab, Cookhouse, Jewelry, etc.

RIDES—Can place two more Major Rides for Kalamazoo. Same can play Michigan State Fair at Detroit following Kalamazoo, such as Screwball, Rockoplane, Caterpillar, Flyoplane, Looper, Spitfire or any new Ride not conflicting.

SHOWS— Have location in Detroit for big, flashy Arcade with neon front. Illusion, Tropical Exhibit, 2-Headed Calf or other Freak Animal, Monkey or Ape or any other good, neat money-making Shows.

WANTED—ORGANIZED JIG SHOW WITH BAND for the Michigan State Fair at Detroit, Sept. 3-12.

> All replies via Western Union to D. WADE, W. G. WADE SHOWS LA PORTE, IND. (FAIR), ALL THIS WEEK.

UNITED STATES SHOWS

WANT FOR FAIRS: Hanky Panks of all kinds, Ball Games, Coke Bottles, Set and

WANT SENSATIONAL FREE ACT

Those who wired me before, please wire again. Previous wires reached me too late to answer. Need Ten-in-One or any Grind Show.

> CLAY COUNTY FAIR—BRAXTON COUNTY FAIR WEBSTER COUNTY FAIR—BOONE COUNTY FAIR

> > AND THEN THE BIG ONE

SOUTH CHARLESTON, W. VA., DOWNTOWN ON THE STREETS.

First show in 20 years, followed by Yadkin County Fair and other North and South Carolina Fairs until November.

L. P. BRADY, UNITED STATES SHOWS CLENDENIN, W. VA., THIS WEEK.

L. J. HETH SHOWS WANT

RIDE HELP: Foreman and Second Man for Caterpillar; Foreman for Twin Wheels; all must be licensed semi-trailer drivers. SHOW HELP: Musicians and Chorus Girls for Colored Minstrel Show. CONCESSIONS: Glass Pitch, Novelties, Custard, Arcade, all kinds Hanky Panks. All replies:

> ABE FRANKS WANTS BINGO HELP Mayfield, Ky., now; Dickson, Tenn., next week.



Want Comedians, Dancers and Musicians, or will book complete Minstrel Troupe with Manager. Join now!

SHAN BROS.' SHOWS

Tazewell, Va., this week; Clintwood, Va., next week.

RALEY BROS.' SHOWS

Want for Tarboro, N. C., August 23-28-Big Harvest Festival and Tobacco Show; in the heart of town—and all Fairs to follow. Want Hanky Panks of all kinds. Place any Show that does not conflict: Motor-drome, Fun House or Glass House, Wildlife, Freak, Five or Ten-in-One, or what have you? All address:

RALEY BROS.' SHOWS FAISON, N. C., THIS WEEK; THEN TARBORO, N. C.

EASTERN GEORGIA GREAT COLORED FAIR

SAVANNAH, GA., WEEK OF OCTOBER 25-30 Want large Carnival able to handle tremendous expected attendance. PARADES—GRANDSTAND SHOW. Sponsored by All-Colored Organization. The best Colored Fair in the South. Wire—write—or phone SECRETARY: 4-6606.

Eastern Georgia Colored Fair Association SAVANNAH, GA. (Phone under name of P. J. Hopkins Electrical Co.)

ROYAL MIDWEST SHOWS Can place for Oldham County Fair, La Grange, Ky., Aug. 25-28, 4 BIG Days and Nights,

with other Kentucky Fairs to follow. Want Eats and Drinks of every kind, Photos, Cookhouse, Stock Concessions of all kinds, Carmel Corn, Candy Apples, Mitt Camp, Ball Games, Novelties. Want Girl Show, Illusion or Mechanical Show. Tex Owens can place Talker for Geek Show. Wire ROXIE HARRIS

New CASTLE, KY., FAIR THIS WEEK.
Now booking Concessions for Grayson Co. Fair & Labor Day Celebration, Leitchfield,

WANT FOR MOUNTAIN CITY, TENN., BEAN FESTI-VAL AND JOHNSON COUNTY FAIR COMBINED

40,000 ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR. CONCESSIONS: Photos, Novelties, String Game, Bumper, High Striker, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Long and Short Range, Buckets, Swingers, some P.C. open with Hanky Panks. RIDES: Place Spitfire, Octopus and Rolloplane, also Live Pony Ride. SHOWS: Monkey Show, Mechanical City or any Grind Show.

C. A. STEPHENS SHOWS

GRUNDY, VA., THIS WEEK.

MOUND CITY SHOWS #2 WANT TO JOIN AT GLENWOOD, MO. ANGUST 23-28

Cork Gallery, Bumper Game, Short Range, Fish Pond and Mug Outfit. (Bill Poole: 1 answered your wire, come on.) Fair Secretaries in Arkansas and Missouri, have some open dates in September and October. Contact us. Address:

A. G. (Whitey) Slaten, Mgr. Marshall, Mo., this week; then Glenwood.

BINGO AVAILABLE

Open weeks on first class bingo starting August 16. Wire

BILL STACY

Fairgrounds, Cheboygan, Michigan.

DOING SOMETHING ABOUT IT

Odds on Fair-Time Weather Supplied by Meteorologists

By IRWIN KIRBY

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-Cover the grandstand? Cover the stage? Pave the midway? Change the dates? Can a meteorologist be of any help to a fair?

This is a short list, only part of the many questions the answers to which depend to a large extent on the frequency with which rainfall and high winds descend on the fairgrounds. Concerned with the weather as is every outdoor the outdoor showman. Most firms showman, the fair executive is have access to historical data typical of those who depend upon ranging back 20 years or more. fair skies for the success of their amusement venture, but employ nothing but crossed fingers when it comes to doing something about world. By teletype and facsimile

Everyone knows about governmental long-range forecasting, censed by the Commerce Departand everyone casts an eye or cocks an ear when fair time tal information, as pooled and draws near. They read the present out by Army, Navy and Comdictions and are alert to their mention over TV and radio. Very few fairmen have taken refuge from the possibilities of inclement weather by buying insurance policies. (The Billboard, May 15.)

Expert Advice

terpertations of existing and up an arrangement whereby the pect when the all-important show can be installed. days arrive.

an uncomfortable number of just prior to the fair. times. The meteorologist can tell it will rain again this season on any particular month, week, day, and even down to a specific stretch of hours.

Bucking the Weather

The value of this type of information can be readily seen. A fair which has been traditionally been often washed out might not feel so strongly inclined toward Labor Day if it learns, scientifically, that its area is wetted down from 4 to 8 p.m., as often as six years out of 10. The question immediately arises: Is it worth it, this rigid adherence to a date set long, long ago?

Another question arises, and it is the degree of accuracy with which a meteorologist can predict a certain level of precipitation for a certain time. Longrange forecasts, issued by the government, are general in nature and will indicate only whether it is likely to rain during a particular month. But the catch is that even on a day-to-day basis the U. S. Weather Bureau figures can be misleading.

Suppose there is a prediction of rain for tomorrow. That covers an entire 24-hour period, for any thing from 1 per cent precipitation to a full-fledged rainstorm. If a trace of rain appears at 3 a.m., the forecast hits it right on the

Of course there is misleading information here, but there is nothing the government can do about it, for it is prohibited by its parent Department of Commerce from being any more specific than it is.

Tailor-Made Forecasts

Tailor-made forecasts are the realm of the commercial forecaster, and there are several firms which specialize in predictions for businesses-such as Weathercasters of America in New York, Weather Corporation of America in St. Louis, A. H. Glenn & Associates in New Orleans, North American Weather Consultants in Pasadena; Murray & Trettel in Skokie, Ill.; Weather Services, Inc., in Boston. All are members of the American Meteorological Society of which Prof. Horace R. Byers, University of Chicago meteorologist, is president.

trained forecasters made neces- world of Pleasure: (Fair) Sandusky sary during the war, there soon appeared on the business horizon many qualified consultants. They received their backgrounds in a 23-28.

tion in New York.

Herman Jordan, Weathercasters of America operations manager, describes the activities of the service and what it can offer ranging back 20 years or more, and can draw on expert observations made all over the United States and most parts of the the forecasters get continuous charts and readings, being liment to receive this governmenmerce Department.

What Is Offered

This is what the firms can provide: As explained by one company, it receives from the client in discussions an appraisal of the company's problems. A fair might Rain insurance premiums are be bothered by rainfall or high based on scientific studies of winds, for example. There are climatology, the weather history several courses of action open, of the region involved. This such as either building a permaanalysis, coupled with expert in- nent shelter for the stage or setting probable weather, can result in stage can be covered by canopy the fairman getting a pretty ac- on short notice. The midway can curate indication of what to ex- be paved, or a sprinkler system

Then the meterologist goes to Commercial meteorology, a work. He processes data on past limited field prior to World War experience for the particular lo-II, has mushroomed in the last cation, going back at least 20 decade to a large and important years in studying comparable business, but its value has not yet dates. He takes the long-range been discovered by the showman. forecast and stays on top of the Fairs in some instances have weather, following it with infound themselves beset by rain creasingly precise predictions until

Then the fairman, as is any precisely what the odds are that other client, is presented with

Carnival Routes

Continued from page 56

Snapp Greater: De Pere, Wis., 16-22. Sooner State: (Fair) Mineral, Kan., 18-21. a Labor Day date but which has Southern Valley: Mammoth Springs, Ark. Spartan Greater: Edina, Mo. Star Am. Co.: (Fair) Imboden, Ark.; (Pair) Piggpott 23-28.

State Fair: Osborne, Kan. Stephens, C. A.: (Fair) Grundy, Va.; (Fair) Mountain City, Tenn., 23-28. Stephens, Otto: Monroe, Ia., 19; St. Charles 20-21; Grinnell 23-24. Sterling Crown: Vandalia, Ill. Stipe's: Durand, Wis., 16-18; Webster

19-21; Grantsburg 26-29. Strates, James E.: Hamburg, N. Y. Strong's Am. Co., No. 1; (Pair) Elwood, Neb., 18-20; (Pair) Stanton 22-25; (Fair) Springfield 26-28.

Strong's Am. Co., No. 2: Osmond, Neb., 17, North Bend 19; (Fair) Wahoo 23-25; (Fair) David City 26-28. Stumbo Tri-State: Julesburg, Colo., 19-21 Sunset Am.: (Fair) Decorah, Ia., 18-22; (Fair) Monticello 24-28. Tassell, Barney: Hague, Va.; White Stone

Tatham Bros.: (Fair) Pecatonica, Ill., 18-22; (Fair) Rock Island 25-28. Tennessee Valley Am.: (Fair) Clarksville, Tenn.; (Fair) Gallatin 23-28. Thomas, Art B., No. 1: St. Charles, Minn.,

19-22; Laurens, Ia., 23-24; Vermillion, S. D., 25-26; Dunlap, Ia., 27-28. Thomas Joyland: Crown Point, Ind. Tidwell, T. J.: (Fair) Perryton, Tex. Tinsley, Johnny T.: (Fair) Jonesboro, Tenn.; (Fair) Kingsport 23-28. Tip Top: (Fair) Iron River, Wis., 20-22; (Fair) Hayward 23-25; (Fair) Phillips

Tivoli: (Fair) Blue Earth, Minn., 16-18. Vivona Bros.; (Fair) Henrietta, N. Y.; Brookfield 23-28. 20th Century: Owatonna, Minn.; Albert Lea 23-26.

United States: Clendenin, W. Va. Van Billiard: Preston, Md. Veterans United: Cokato, Minn., 16-18; (Fair) Tyler 19-22; (Fair) Wayne, Neb., 25-28.

Victory Expo.: Espanola, N. M., 18-22, Virginia Greater: (Fair) Tasley, Va.; (Fair) Keller 23-28. Volunteer: (Fair) Church Hill, Tenn. Wade, W. G.: (Pair) La Porte, Ind.; Kalamazoo, Mich., 23-28. Wallace Bros.: Black River Falls, Wis.

16-19; Three Rivers, Que., 20-26; Sherbrooke 27-Sept. 2, W. B. J.: Summitville, Ind., 17-21. West Coast: Gresham, Ore., 16-22; Yreka, Calif., 23-29. West Coast Expo.: Paso Robles, Calif.,

Wallace Bros. of Canada: Belleville, Ont.

17-22; Monterey 24-29. Western: Lynden, Wash., 18-21. Wilber's Wolverine: (Fair) Greenville, Mich., 18-21; (Fair) Onekama 26-28. Williams Am. Co.: Rural Retreat, Va.; Saltville 23-28.

Wilson Pamous: Sheffield, Ill., 18-20; (Fair) Princeton 23-27. Wilcox, Dick: Westenfield, Me.; (Fair) Dover 24-28. Wolf Greater: Wayzata, Minn., 16-18;

Montevideo 19-21. Wolfe Am.: Wallace, N. C. With the increased numbers of World of Mirth: Ottawa, Ont., Canada, 20-28.

> Mich. World of Today: (Fair) Springfield, Mo.,

number of ways-Air Force, uni- | charts. The meteorologist outlines versity, and U. S. Weather Bu- the several courses of action reau training. An estimated 90 available to the client and by per cent of the meteorological nature of the statistics, indicates consultants in the East are "grad- exactly the risk involved in each uates" of governmental forecast- decision. For any day or stretch ing services, according to Ernest of hours the client is told the Christie, chief of the weather sta- times in the past it rained or whipped up measurable winds during those days or hours, and what the chances are next time.

When confronted with the facts the client makes his decision. Most reputable firms will provide free estimates of the cost of their services. While they cannot guarantee the weather they can set forth the chances of precipitation or rainfall, giving impetus to the fairman's making a choice with the odds plainly laid out for him.

GIRLS—GIRLS

For Girl Show. Top salary and bonus, long season. Also want Feature Dancer. Want Candy Man; have good route of fairs. Can place Ticket Seller who can drive semi. Wire answers to

F. W. MILLER

c/o Gooding Amuse. Co., Inc. Connersville, Ind., this week; Marshall, Mich., Aug. 23-28.

FOR FAIR, ST. JAMES, MINN. AUGUST 26-29.

Glass Pitch, Ball Games, String Game, Balloon Dart, Sno Cone, Apples, other legitimate Concessions not conflicting. Can also use one more Show.

KLEIN AMUSEMENT

Parker, S. D., Fair, Aug. 19-21; Salem, 5. D., Aug. 23-24.

If interested in proposition we spoke about, get in touch with me immediately at my home by letter or phone.

ALLAN A. TRAVERS 5717 Hoffman St., Philadelphia 43, Pa. Phone: Sherwood 7-9334

WANT

For Crosby Fair, August 25
Hanky Panks, Agents for office Grind
Stores; Ride Help on Wheel, Loop,
Mix-Up, Kid's Ride. Popcorn, Snow,
Cotton Candy open; also Grab. Celebrations, Churches, etc. Through November.
All replies:

GREAT SOUTHERN EXPOSITION Buna, Texas, this week. P.S.: Curly Green wants P.C. Agents,

CONCESSIONS WANTED Lions Club Celebration, on the Streets, West Carrollton, Ohio. Aug. 31 thru Sept. 4th. Want Hanky Panks only—Fish Pond, Glass Pitch, Ball Games, Pitch-to-Win, etc. No flats or gypsies wanted.

LEE BECHT AMUSEMENTS Owensville, Ohio, Aug. 17-21; Clark & Cutter, Cincinnati, O., Aug. 24-27; Permanent Address—P. O. Box 92, Cincinnati 31, Ohio.

Wanted for Murder

CANCER is the cruclest enemy of all. No other disease brings so much suffering to Americans of all ages.

YET-though 23 million living Americans will die of cancer, at present rates-there is reason for hope. Thousands are being cured, who once would have been hopeless cases. Thousands more can have their suffering eased, their lives prolonged. And every day, we come closer to the final goal: a sure and certain cure for all cancer.

THESE THINGS have all been helped by your donations to the American Cancer Society. This year, please be especially generous!

Cancer MAN'S CRUELEST ENEMY Strike back-Give

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

ROADSHOW REP

melodrama.'

greatly. His father agented the fairs.

in on VFW Highway, Roxbury,

Mass., August 5. Among new fea-

Drivin' 'Round the Drive-Ins

OLD-TIME drama came to Cin- show for a while. He recalls that cinnati last week at the Cinthe show offered such bills as
"Kentucky Home," "May Blossom," "Two Orphans," "Camile,"
"The Prince of Liars" and "Colwho have trouped the Ohio River leen Bawn." The show carried in recent years in search of dra- a band, Elderman says. . . . Chesmatic experience. The rah-rahs ter Norwood is attempting to aropened their Cincinnati stand range for a summer stock show in Tuesday night (10) with an old- the China, Me., area. Norwood time melodrama titled "Lust, says he promoted amateur shows Lucre and Liquor, or Virtue Un- and minstrels in New England the besmirched." Performances of past winter to only fair results. the play were repeated August 11 ... A. L. Mercer writes from New ent Pallo and 12 and "Uncle Tom's Cabin" Haven, Conn.: "In regard to the the rink. held the boards ...ugust 13-15. old-time Tom shows, what about True to the showboat tradition, Killory's show that covered there were audience hisses and Northern New York and Pennhoots for the villain and warning sylvania. Killory's outfit feacalls for the hero and heroine. On tured Dolly Landers, one of the opening night about 600 persons Landers sisters, who were later saw "Lust." The zoo gate admis- with Gus Hill and other road sion price was good for a seat in shows. I read once that the petite the theater. According to E. B. Dolly was the best of all the Little Radcliffe, dramatic critic of The Evas. This family was related to Cincinnati Enquirer, "There isn't me and in later years I worked much you can say about the acting and production except that Chicago. The Killory show was the Hiram Players show a pretty an opera house and hall show keen sense of theater values that which at one time had Major are likely to be forthcoming from English as drum major, one of the their type of entertainment. The best of the gun and baton swingwriting of the melodrama—an ers. We also had Ezra Noble, who original highlighted by hilarious played Marks and afterward was sawmill and railroad track quick in pictures." . . . Albert Avery rescue clutch scenes-catches the writes from Libby, Mont.: "Have flavor of the ornate speeches of been working celebrations to fair yesterday's naive theater. The results with my regular solo mersituations reflect the hackneyed chandise show. Saw two small and unbelievable manipulation of tent shows, but what they were bon's Dixie Roller Rink here crises that grandfather accepted doing in the State is a puzzle to and we laugh at. The individual me, as travel expenses are high playing, in the main, has the right and good-sized towns are far degree of exaggeration to be ef- apart. At the Shelby (Mont.) Fair fective. Much credit must be giv- I met Herman Rosser, who makes en to Jeffery Kurz, a tall Hiram small towns as a stroller and has faculty member who directed some merchandise. He reported His pacing is tight and brisk. He money tight. At Bozeman I met makes the busi less quite ludicrous Frank Rawlings, who works a -an inspiring bit being the her- trailer-museum show and plays oine's trapeze-like armswing on schools in the winter. He rethe arm of the heavy during a ported business only fair. People dastardly struggle. Kurz, him- of this State would like shows, self, also is a better than fair bad but the long jumps and cold winguy-the key figure in any antic ters make it tough sledding for small shows." . . . From Clovis, N. M., Arcel Brima writes that he has been working stroller type in "LARENCE ELDERMAN writes that area to fair returns. Brima from Baltimore that a recent is going to tackle an indoor solo query about the Nickerson Com- show shortly and will move north edy Company interested him in the meantime to make a few

Face-Lifting For Pallomar; Hays to Coast

MILWAUKEE, Aug. 14.—Pallomar Roller Rink is scheduled to Mammoth Garden here. undergo an extensive renovation

hiring a replacement, the Pallos gate Rollerdrome, Seattle. decided to take over the chores themselves.

Remodeling plans include overall refurbishment of fixtures and decorations and plans are being mulled to replace the entire skating floor, according to reports.

Storm Damages Rabon Outfit

DOUGLAS, Ga., Aug. 14.-Raopened Monday (9) to good busi-

One end of the top was dam- ing regulations. aged beyond repair, but quick remain in Douglas an additional operator. six weeks.

Richland Back on Job

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 14.-Irving Richland, of the Hartford Skating Palace, has returned to vacation stay in Florida and other Southern States.

MICHAEL REDSTONE, outdoor admitted free. Each program will it until October 11, 1952, at which theater impresario in New be a double feature. . . . The new time the plaintiff contends it was England, opened a \$250,000 drive- De Luxe Theaters Buying and compelled to close its theater be-Booking Service, Philadelphia, has cause of the inability to obtain added the Riverview Drive-In, suitable films at reasonable terms. Pittstown, Pa., as an account. . . . The defendants, excepting the Unemployment, due to layoffs at American Broadcasting-Para-Pa., area, is reported to have hurt tors of films and together control business at some of the drive-ins. the distribution of more than 90 ... John J. Scully is continuing per cent of the desirable feature construction of his West End pictures, the plaintiff charges. Drive-In near Allentown, Pa., The suit charges all defendants after work on the project had conspired to withhold from the been hampered by a strike which Peekskill Theater a fair and tied up the construction trades reasonable supply of pictures. The there. . . . Harry Alberth, who plaintiff also contends that the managed Fabian's Strand Thea- Peekskill Theater was qualified operation and demonstrated how ter, Altoona, Pa., is the new man- for use as a first-run theater in some rink men could profitably ager of David Milgram's Airport competition with the Paramount Drive-In, Allentown, Pa. . . . Tri- Theater, and that the plaintiff's mer months. State Buying and Booking Service inability to obtain necessary films is now handling the Park Drive- was "due entirely to the unrea- juvenile jurists, Judge William In, Lock Haven, Pa. . . . Twenty sonable and unlawful discrimi- Gilliam of Denver Juvenile Court, per cent of the drive-ins in Michi- nation" practiced by the defendant and ex-president of the Juvenile gan will be fully equipped for distributors. . . R. L. Vaught and Jurists' Association, kept the as-CinemaScope by September 1, ac- High Millington are building a sembly in a laughing mood with cording to Clarence E. William- 300-car capacity drive-in at a site accounts of some hilarious events son, Detroit territory manager for between Rising Star and Cross of his career as a juvenile judge National Theater Supply Com- Plains, Tex. It is expected to be until he began explaining the part pany. Many are currently install- completed by September. . . that RSROA operators could play ing magnetic penthouse repro- Silverware night at the Alamo, in combating juvenile delinducers and widening screen Mission, Rigsby and South Loop quency. Judge Gilliam explained 13 drive-ins is each Wednesday that the court's objective is to night. Free coupons to be used work with a child before he bethe Royster Drive-In Thea- are given away at the drive-ins not after he becomes a problem

Admen of every kind Endorse The Billboard as a TOP SELLING FORCE

RSROA Renames Gould At Denver Convention DENVER, Aug. 14.—Discussions | From the standpoint of televion the subjects of rink operation, sion and the operator, Dick Mc-

rink publicity and juvenile de- Daniels, production manager of linquency held the spotlight dur- Station KFEL-TV, Denver, ing the July 25-31 convention of pointed out that news had to be the Roller Skating Rink Oper- separated from publicity items. ators' Association of America in McDaniels' informative talk also

Re-elected were Robert Y. and remodeling program this fall, Gould, Gay Blades, St. Peters-according to Clement Pallo Jr., burg, Fla., president; first vicewho, along with his father, Clem- president, George Brett, Dearborn ent Pallo Sr., own and operate (Mich.) Rollerdrome; second vice-Phil Hays, who managed the Robinson's, Fort Worth; third post several months ago to return Kansas City, Mo., and fourth vice-

> Some 100 members, their families and their rink managers took | tion. part in the daily discussions. An idea of the scope of the meetings was seen in the 76-hour tape recordings made during the convention. This was the first time RSROA convention meetings had been mechanically recorded. A

In opening the assembly, Rob- tail. ert D. Martin, RSROA secretarytreasurer, read a letter of regret from U. S. Senator Gene Milliken (R) of Colorado. Senator Milliken explained that the press of Washington business made it impossible for him to attend the opened Monday (9) to good busi- meet and convention. Senator ness after a week's shutdown Milliken had supported the tax caused by a severe storm which reduction bill, had read the bill struck the tent August 1. About in March of this year, and had 25 people were in the tent at the pointed to swimming pools and time, but all escaped without in- rinks as examples of smaller businesses suffering from present tax-

Principal speakers during the work by Walter Shaw, of the assemblies included Chet Nelson, Shaw Tent & Awning Company, sporting editor of The Rocky Valdosta, Ga., in replacing the Mountain News. His talk, which damaged portion prevented loss of concluded with a 20-minute open more operating time, said Man- forum, was on the subject of the ager B. L. Rabon, who plans to newspaper publisher and the rink

"Does the newspaper publisher, especially the sports editor, look for the run-of-the-mill straight publicity pictures and news items or does he want something which will pay for the space in the paper thru its news value to the readers?" he asked. During his openhis desk following an extended forum period, Nelson pointed out the need of the operator to look at his publicity items. A newspaper exists only because it gives its reader addience what it wants, Nelson said. News and any type of publicity coming out of a rink must appeal to a section of the newspaper readers, he pointed

> Charles Cahill, a member of the RSROA staff, gave a report on summer operations. Mainly an approach to summer operations from an accounting standpoint, Cahill said many operators considered it an accepted practice to close during warm months without checking whether the operation is deficient and whether it could be built up. He gave many methods of analyzing a summer keep their rinks open during sum-

One of the nation's foremost

gave members information on how they can tie their rinks into the news story of their community.

Well liked by members was a color movie showing the aims of the National Resources Bureau of the United States Chamber of Commerce. The movie, shown by Pallomar for six years, left his vice-president, John W. Sawyer, Richard W. Smith, of the Chamber, was later followed by a to the West Coast. Instead of president, Arthur Russell, South- recommendation by members that the RSROA study the possibility of joining the national organiza-

> Probably the highlight of the meeting from the viewpoint of many members was President Robert Y. Gould's report: It was a discussion of problems at his rink and at the rinks of other operators, which he described as an total of 21 assembly and board uphill fight against odds. Promeetings were held during the motions at his St. Petersburg (Fla.) rink were described in de-

> > Present regulations were discussed at length during the assemblies. To be studied during forthcoming board meetings will be the broken skate rule and the shorts question.





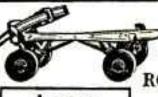
SPECIAL! Men's closed toe leather lined shoes, wood wheels.

BONNY'S HUG-ME-TIGHTS \$11.00 Doz. BONNY'S SKATING SKIRTS LIGHTWEIGHT - \$18.00 Doz. HEAVYWEIGHT - \$24.00 Doz.

Write for price list. **Authorized Distributor for** "CHICAGO"

JACK ADAMS & SON, INC. 723 MORRIS PARK AVENUE BRONX 62, NEW YORK

WE BUY and SELL



NEW and USED RINK ROLLER SKATES

largest exclusive skate distributor in the country

lowest prices By buying and selling-repairing and renovat-ing-we pay the highest -sell for less. Write for quotations. One Day

JOHNNY JONES, JR. presentatives for CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO 51 CHATHAM ST., PITTSBURGH 19, PA.

The skating surface for wood and masonite floors. The ultimate in cleanliness and traction.

PERRY B. CILES, Pres. Curvecrest, Inc. Muskegon, Michigan We invite you to bring your skates to Curvecrest and see for yourself.

SKATING MUSIC TAPES-

1200' dual track 71/2" speed. Full hour program. 20 numbers, non-ASCAP, li-censed for YOUR use. No specialties, waitz, fox trot, polka and march tempos, for your "all skaters, the customers who keep your rink open." Leading organists. ONLY 59.85 ppd. (NYC add 3% tax.)

WEB MUSIC PUBLISHING CO.

FOR SALE

One 90 day old portable rink, 45x110, well equipped and beautifully decorated, bargain. Also manufacture new floors and tents.

TILLINGHAST MFG. CO. Venus, Texas Phone: 79-F-2

WHY "CHICAGO" SKATES



They are the MOST POPU-LAR and SERVICEABLE Skates on the Market. Their upkeep is very small and they have proved to be good money earners.

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO. 4427 W. Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.

OPEN A DRIVE-IN THEATRE

at tables and watch the movie at

the same time. Prices are pegged

at 70 cents per person, tax in-

WANTED

LADY with Medicine Show experience.

to do specialties and work in bits and

afterpieces. Also Hillbillies, Must join

MAURICE CASH

Medicine Show

Peebles, Ohio

New and guaranteed rebuilt equipment from 51595. Time payment available to responsible parties. Write, giving location and number of cars. SPECIAL OFFER! Tempered Masonite • Marquee Letters, 4", 35¢; 8", 50¢; 10", 50¢ \$. 0, \$. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., Dept. L, 602 W. 52 St., New York 19.

tures is a Cinemascope screen, moonbeam lighting system, hi-fi sound system and bottle-warming many big plants in the Reading, mount Theaters, Inc., are distribuservice. Redstone operates a circuit of drive-ins in Massachusetts, New York and Virginia. In the Boston area he has driveins at Neponset, Revere and Dedham, and is affiliated with Natick Drive-In. The new drive-in, on the route to Providence, R. I., has a sunken garden, room for 1,000 cars, service staff of 45 and will play first-run films of suburban theaters. Proceeds of the first night were given to the polio Jimmy Fund. Redstone is treasurer of the 1954 Jimmy Fund campaign. The moonbeam lighting system is built around a 100foot tower located at the rear of the theater, flooding the area with a soft light. Screen is one of the largest erected in New England. It measures 120 by 50 feet and was developed by Dave Siegel, owner of signs in Dorchester. A snack bar and patio will feature a terrace where patrons may eat towers for this purpose.

CIVIL ACTIONS instituted by for exchange for the silverware comes classed as a delinquentcluded, with children under 12 ters, Inc., under the Sherman and operated by Statewide Drive-Ins, of society. He stated that no per-Clayton acts against nine motion San Antonio. . . . The Texas and son could just hand a child a pair picture distributing corporations International Drive-In Theater of skates and depend on that to have been filed in the U. S. Disassociations will meet in joint take care of the child's problem. trict Court for the Southern Dis- convention at San Antonio August "It takes help and supervision," trict of New York. The plaintiff 22-24. Claude Ezell is presidential he stated. seeks damages of \$150,000. De- director of the national associafendants are the American Broad- tion while Preston Smith is presicasting-Paramount Theaters, Inc.; dent of the Texas group. Arthur Paramount Film Distributing Cor- Landsman is general chairman of portation; Warner Bros.' Pictures the convention with Al Reynolds Distributing Corporation, T. C. F. handling program; Tim Ferguson, Film Corporation; RKO Radio Pic- finance; Eddie Joseph, nominatures, Inc.; Columbia Pictures tions and election, and Gene Corporation; Universal Film Ex- Miller, registrations. changes, Inc.; United Artists Corporation and Loew's, Inc. In its action the Royster company points out that on April 6, 1950, it became owner of the Peekskill Thea-

ter, Peekskill, N. Y., and operated

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Cleveland Okay,

Other Ohio Spots Fine for Ringling

Show Tries 6 P.M. Sunday Program; Sandusky, Canton Give Big Days

usually strong business for this theaters, ice shows and other city greeted Ringling Bros. and amusements. Barnum & Bailey Circus during its three-day stand this week, serving to keep up the high average set in smaller towns.

show and it has been skipped sev- on the day. eral times in recent seasons, this try gave the show a string of five three-quarter houses. The first matinee turned up a half house stands, with the possible exception lake front.

Earlier the circus played to good | season. business in four other Ohio stands. Fostoria, Thursday (5), had a half house for the matinee as a sixa near-full house at night.

been in Sandusky for 16 years, so the Friday (6) stand was ready a full rainstorm at night. and it gave a three-quarter matince and full house at night. Four something less in the way of business. But the crowds came and hundreds were seated on canvas.

This was followed by Canton on Saturday (7), where Ringling won a three-quarters afternoon crowd and a capacity house at night. It Bros. and Hagen Bros.' circuses, thruout the show. Electrician Mac was the show's first Canton stand stepping on each other's toes all since 1951.

Twilight Show Tried

A new Sunday schedule was used at Dover for the first time. The afteroon show was scheduled soaked the area from 5 a.m. to at the same time, 2 p.m., but the midnight while Hagen was on a evening performance was moved high, grassy lot at Amityville and ahead two hours to 6 p.m. While Hunt had a low and muddy one the main idea is to give the per- just down the road at Lindensonel a somewhat easier day for hurst. Sundays, the plan also is similar to new schedules being tried in

E. R. Gray Plays **Kentucky Dates**

HOPKINSVILLE, Ky., Aug. 14. -E. R. Gray's Circus opened at Hopkinsville with a full house Monday (9). Earlier it had played Henderson, Ky.

Personnel includes Ruby Haag's dogs and ponies; Hubler Brothers, trampoline and bars; Miller Bros. baby elephant from Fort Weare Game Farm, Tennessee; George Lerch, wire and juggling; Bakers and George, clowns; Miss Fisher, rolling globes; Harry LaMar's flying act; Kayletta, high act, and Leslie's seals.

Visitors included B. J. Collins, Carl Sahlin and the Walter Herods. Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Gray were hosts at a chicken dinner for show personnel Sunday (8). Show's management headquarters at Evansville, Ind.

Kelly-Morris **Gets Business** Despite Rain

HANOVER, Pa., Aug. 14.—The Kelly-Morris Circus, managed by Bill Morris, played to top business here and in Waynesboro, with heavy rain hitting the latter.

Both performantes at Hanover on Saturday (7) were near-full. Jaycees were the auspices. At Waynesboro Thursday (5) the top the Riding Rooneys. was filled to capacity in the after-

CLEVELAND, Aug. 14.-Un-|several instances by legitimate

that by giving either two matinees While Cleveland has never been or an earlier night show, the outfit good for the Ringling-Barnum often can reap two good houses Mass., the Mills show ran up a

matinee turned up a half house stands, with the possible exception Monday (9). Then the bigger of those in certain larger cities. At Monday (9). scores continued thru Wednesday the same time, it was indicated evening (11). The show used a that it was not certain that the new lot near the ball park at the show would play many Sunday Big for Gray dates during the remainder of the

quarter house in the afternoon. At the 6 p.m. show, the turnout day rain halted and followed with was near the three-quarter mark. A change between standard and The combined shows had not daylight time caused confusion. A shower in the afternoon became

2 Mills Stands Produce; Rain Slows Another

ORLEANS, Mass., Aug. 14.— Mills Bros.' Circus played to a pair of three-quarter houses here Wednesday (11), with Board of Trade auspices.

At Canton, Mass., Thursday (5) the show operated without charging for reserved seats, a specification of the Rotary auspices. The matinee drew about 1,600 in a rain and the night house was about 500, with most seats loaded before show time.

score of two near-full houses with police auspices. A merchants' ticket deal was promoted heavily.

ason.

In Dover the show had a three- Gray Circus scored an overflow crowd Thursday evening (5) as the high point of its two-day stand at the Phillips Free Fair. Afternoon shows drew threequarter houses and the night show on Friday (6) was near-full. Shrine club was auspices.

of the reserved-seat wagons were not unfolded at Sandusky, indicating the show had expected Hagen, Hunt a Twosome In Long Island Rains

the way down New York State Harry Hunt in turning on the and onto Long Island, were only three miles apart Monday (9) Heaviest rainfall of the year

The rain let up around 2 p.m., just long enough for each show to draw a couple of hundred people, but that was it for the day. Both night shows were all but washed out.

With two rings flooded that night, Hunt put on an abbreviated show in wet and slippery going. Marsha Hunt took a dive, as did a couple of other performers, before the fewer than 100 customers.

The matinee for Hagen went smoothly, with customers and per-

Jay Gould Wins

NORTH ENGLISH, Ia., Aug. 14. -The Jay Gould Circus played to turnaway business for five performances in three days here August 6-8 during the centennial celebration sponsored by the commercial club.

Performances were given in a stadium seating 3,500. First night house drew 5,000 while the Saturday night house was 9,000 and Sunday's drew 10,000, according to estimates. The Gould show offers a free circus performance in connection with its midway of rides and games.

Dr. Tryon, 77, Dies; Was Trouper, Fan

BARABOO, Wis., Aug. 14.—Dr. Fred B. Tryon, 77, died in the St. house in the afternoon and a Mary's-Ringling Hospital here three-quarter score at night. Lot Monday (9) following a heart attack a week earlier. He is survived by his widow, the former rent, Sask., Wednesday (4) and Elizabeth Rooney, who was with

Dr. Tryon was with Sun Bros.' pices was used. ment was the auspices and it reported a \$325 profit. Damaged top caused some to leave in the the CFA. Services were Wednestrainly afternoon.

The department of the recently orported a \$325 profit. Damaged top caused some to leave in the rain. Weyburn followed on mathree was hear-thin and the might house was packed. That on the heart of the Harlem Globetrotters were quarter houses in cold, wet town, too, was several years fresh. the CFA. Services were Wednestrainly afternoon.

The department in the attention, and the might house was packed. That on the heart of the Harlem Globetrotters were quarter houses in cold, wet town, too, was several years fresh. the CFA. Services were Wednestrainly afternoon.

The department in the attention, and the might house was packed. That on the heart of the Harlem Globetrotters were quarter houses in cold, wet town, too, was several years fresh. the CFA. Services were Wednestrainly afternoon.

The department in the attention, and the might house was packed. That on the part of the Harlem Globetrotters were quarter houses in cold, wet town, too, was several years fresh. the CFA. Services were Wednestrainly afternoon.

The department in the attention, and the might house was packed. That the Harlem Globetrotters were provided to a several years fresh. The cold, we have the first house was packed. The part of the cold, we have the first house was packed. The part of the Harlem Globetrotters were provided to the cold, we have the first house was packed. The part of the firs

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. - Hunt formers ducking the raindrops Zurcher got an assist from visitor record player when the organ went out momentarily.

4 Shows in 100 Miles Both circuses did fairly well in their Upstate New York treks, with Hunt probably pulling slightly the better of it. The region was thick with circuses. On some days a customer could have gone less than 100 miles and seen either Hunt, Hagen, King Bros.' or Mills

Hagen's top was riddled by hailstones at Attica, N. Y., and, altho repairs have been made, there is still daylight coming thru. Busiend with four straw houses in a row coming at Port Washington Friday (6) and Glen Cove Saturday (7).

It was a busman's holiday for Hagen personnel on Thursday (5), when virtually the entire show took in the Hunt Bros.' night show. After setting up in Mount Kisco, the Hagen show learned its auspices had gotten a license in the wrong township.

"We saw they didn't want a show up there in the first place,' Manager Harry Allen, of Hagen Bros., said, "so we all drove over to Brewster."

There they were part of a straw house at Hunt's show.

KING'S BUSINESS CLIMBS IN N. Y.

Pennsylvania Stands Give Straw Houses; Bulls Left

LANCASTER, Pa., Aug. 14.— day (11), with fire department Strong business, including straw auspices, King Bros. drew nearly houses, marked the week for King | 6,000 in the afternoon for a straw Bros.' Circus as it wound up a house and nearly 5,000 at night profitable tour of New York State for another straw, altho a few and moved into Pennsylvania. reserved seats went unsold while Next comes a string of Virginia economy-minded circusgoers were towns, as the show moves into the strawed at the ends.

In Amsterdam, N. Y., Tuesday (3), the show was kept busy by its elephant herd. A truck was sent back to North Utica to pick up a pair of bulls which had been left there a day earlier. There was no explanation as to why the animals had been left staked out animals had been left staked out at the lot. A woman there supplied feed pending return of the show men. Meanwhile, in Amsterdam another elephant wandered from the lot into a cemetery, and several hours were required to bring it back.

The good business was in contrast to that garnered in many recent stands in New England. At Amsterdam, matinee was half filled in a rain and the night house was near full. Both performances in Poughkeepsie on Friday (6) were near-full, according to Co-Owner Arnold Maley, and a big Church, officiated. Pallbearers parade crowd was on hand. Hagen Bros. had been in four days

Pa. Starts Big Newburgh, N. Y., played on Saturday (7), had a near-capacity afternoon and a full night house. Heavy use of advertising banners in the parade was observed in Newburgh. King again was four days behind Hagen.

and straw house at night. toma Club was the auspices.

At Lancaster, Pa., on Wednes-

Klamath Falls

KLAMATH FALLS, Ore., Aug. 14.—Attendance was good but over-all results were off about 25 per cent here for Polack Bros.' Western unit, according to Manness took an upswing last week- aging Director Louis Stern. He said that the season's take was running 10 to 15 per cent behind last year.

The Klamath County Fairgrounds grandstand was half filled both afternoons of the twoday stand. Tuesday night (10) the stand was nearly filled and Wednesday (11) it was overflowed when 4,500 persons turned out. While the people were coming out, Stern said, they were not going for reserved seats and otherwise were not spending

Press was strong here and several air hits were scored on KFLW. Date was the sixth annual sponsored by the Shrine

Zack Terrell

OWENSBORO, Ky., Aug. 14.-Funeral services for Zack Terrell, 74, former owner of Cole Bros. and manager of Sells-Floto, were conducted here Monday (9). He died at a Rochester, Minn., hospital on Thursday (5).

The Rev. Ben Tinsley, of West La Fayette, Ind., former pastor of the Owensboro Episcopal were Jeff Bryant, Harry Bottori, Forest Ashby, Vernie Bridwell; Hugh Barnhardt, publisher of the Rochester, Ind., News-Sentinel, and Lawrence W. Hager, publisher of The Owensboro Messenger.

Honorary pallbearers included John J. Weikel, V. J. Steele, Joe Knight, Milton Yungers; Karl Kae Knecht, of the Evansville, Ind., Courier and past-president of the Starting the new week Monday CFA; W. M. Hildebrand, C. Alva (9) in Pennsylvania, King played Pickett, William McNamara, Allentown to a near-full matinee Yewell Small, William Birk, Ray Dieterle, Roy Burlow, Dr. John Oldham, Dr. Horace Harrison, Dr. D. L. Hill; Fred Shortemeier, former Indiana secretary of state and attorney for Cole Bros.; Lester Yeger, and James C. Ellis, of Dade Park. Representing the CFA at the services were Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Steele, Princeton, Ind., and Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Schoepflin, Henderson, Ky.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Estella Nelson Terrell; Mrs. Everett Chapman, Herrin, Ill., an aunt, and three cousins, John, Vernon and Bicke Cooper, all of

Vincennes, Ind. In Owensboro were several members of Mrs. Terrell's family, the Famous Nelson Family, including her mother, Mrs. Sarah Nelson, and sister, Mrs. Rosina Nelson Brown, both of Mount Clemens, Mich.; another sister Mrs. Hilda Burkhart, and her husband, Noyelles, both of Ringling-Barnum, and a brother, Paul Nelson, equestrian director of Mills Bros.' Circus. Another sister, Mrs. Ray Marlowe, lives in Sara-

Kelly-Miller **Draws Crowds** In N. D. Spot

HAZEN, N. D., Aug. 14.—Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus won good business here Monday (9), as it played Wheat County at the height of the harvest season. The show stands to do well in this part of North Dakota, since conditions reportedly are good and other types of shows have scored well hereabouts.

Kelly-Miller's business here amounted to a three-quarter matinee and full night house. At Crosby, N. D., Wednesday (4), the show had two half houses.

Packs Closes Summer Season

WILLIAMSPORT, Pa., Aug. 14. -Tom Packs' Circus, playing its three-quarter matinee and nearwhen it also rained. opyrighted material

Beatty Returns to U. S.; Canadian Weather Hurts

Clyde Beatty Circus returned to rains mired rural roads. Night the U.S. following performances house was three-quarters filled. brought good business at some weather, and business was weak places. First Stateside stand was in some spots. Minot, N. D.

(3) the Beatty show drew a half bouse in the afternace of the least of the last of the las three-quarter score at night. Lot strong in Ky. clear. Rain struck at Swift Curand three-quarter level. No aus-

ESTEVAN, Sask., Aug. 14 .- | matinee, probably because recent

here Saturday (7), winding up a The Canadian tour counted in tour of Western Canada that much cold, windy and wet

CAMPTON, Ky., Aug. 14.again business was at the half George W. Cole Circus played a matinee-only stand here Sunday final stand of the summer, drew a (8) and scored a capacity crowd. noon despite heavy rain. A par- Circus 1899 thru 1901 and with Moose Jaw, Sask., Thursday (5) It was the first circus to play full night house at Bowman Field tial parade had been given in light Gollmar Bros. from 1902 thru came thru with a three-quarter Wolfe County in several years. At here Tuesday (10). Show was rain earlier. Night house was 1911, after which he began his afternoon and near-full night in a Salyersville on Friday (6) the sponsored by the police. Rain three-quarters full. Fire depart- medical practice in Baraboo. He light rain. Weyburn followed on matinee was near-full and the threatened in the afternoon, and

Barnum Festival Had Profit of 7G

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Aug. 14. -Joseph H. Lederer has been named ringmaster of the 1955 Barnum Festival, the five-day celebration held every year in honor of the city's former mayor, P. T. Barnum.

Treasurer John Shenton has reported more than \$7,000 left over from this year's event. It represented a total of \$35,433 collected from festival events, minus \$28,365 in paid-up bills.

Also appointed were William S. Simpson, grand marshal of the 1955 parade; Harold B. Dow, Ballyhoo Show chairman, and Mrs. Madelaine O'Shea Newport, marshal of the Parade of Champions.

CCC Secretary Resigns

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 14.— Marge V. Kelly, secretary of the Circus Clown Club of America for the past eight years, has resigned, it was reported this week. Richard Arcand, president, said he would double as secretary for the present. Margaret C. Moore has been named personnel director.

Von Fills Top Twice

NEWTON, N. J., Aug. 14.-Two full houses turned out for Von Bros.' Circus here Thursday (5), Manager Henry Vonderheid stated. Shower in the afternoon did little damage. Lions Club sponsored.

GENERAL AGENT WITH CIRCUS EXPERIENCE WANTED To Book Under Good Sponsors THE VAGABOND KINGS

BASKETBALL TEAM Tour starts about Oct. 15. Must be dependable and sober and able to secure two good Phone Men. Contact GILBERT A. REICHERT c/o World of Mirth Shows Ottawa, Ont., Canada, Aug. 20-28

PHONE SALESMEN (3)

GBA PRODUCTIONS - Nation's most dignified and proven radio-TV civic, safety promotion money-maker.
365 DAYS EVERY YEAR. Average
comms. \$100-\$350 week and up. Apply
500 Zook Bldg., Denver, Colo., Alpine
5-7575; Rm. 15, 464 Farmington Ave.,
Hartford, Conn., Adams 2-6440; 1309
Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Nebr., Phone 2-6466.
Air-conditioned.

PHONEMEN

Can use two Men on Outdoor Sports Show, featuring Gabby Hayes and eleven other movie stars. U.P.C., Adult Tickets and Advertising, 25% straight. Phones

J. W. Collins 56 East Fourth St. Dayton, Ohio HEmlock 7391

HUNT BROS.' CIRCUS WANTS

Double Drummer with drums for Big Show Band, Punch, Magic and other Acts for Side Show. TO JOIN AT ONCE! (As Per Route)

Matched Albino Roman Team

Age 3 and 5, one cream colored high school horse, strictly Liberty. Can be seen working at New Windsor, Ill., Fair, Aug. 19 and 29; also Hampton, Iowa, Fair, Aug. 21 and 22. WM. E. MEYER Topeka, III.

AVAILABLE AUG. 29 AND LABOR DAY Mel's Circus Clown Band

In costume and make-up. Tops in enter-tainment for parades, celebrations,

MEL HUMMITSCH 2021 North 19 Sheboygan, Wisconsin Phone 5102

AT LIBERTY

GENERAL AGENT & CONTRACTING AGENT Have appearance, do not drink, years of experience (Circus, Carnival, otherwise), know territory, have good car, go any-where. (Auspices? yes). Interested only in connecting with organization that appreciates having first-class Man. Wire, phone or write. B. J. COLLINS, Tilden-Hall Hotel, Room 509, Bloomington, III.

WANTED

Capable School Booker with car. Add Solicitors, Acts. State salary, No.

BYRON GOSH P. O. Box 1270 Knoxville, Tenn.

PHONE MEN

Can use two more good Phonemen, Book and U.P.C. CIVIL AUSPICES, 3 more to follow. Steady work till Xmas.

FRED CREECH, Roanoke, Va., 2-2909. 8-thousand-dollar tap calls.

UNDER THE MARQUEE

cently closed with Hunt Bros.' Circus and will remain at his Bris- | Windy City. tol. Conn., home until mid-August before beginning a route of fairs concession. . . . Leo Francis, who is working fairs with his white-face and blackface act, recently caught the Big Show at Indian-

Tom Inabinette, Harlingen, Tex., writes that Mexican circuses seem to be in need of animals, with one buying up all that was as a market.

From the British paper, World's Fair, comes word that the Beran airplane equipped with loud- (10). speakers for advertising. System described is the same as was used in recent seasons by Kelly-Miller.

feed man, who has supplied shows for a new twist to circus-day coverage.

June Cristiani, who returned to Chicago from Fairbanks, Alaska, where the show owned by her husband, Lucio, was showing, has enrolled in a school to study Italian.

Bruce Peacock, newspaperman and Billboard correspondent at Regina, Sask., caught the Beatty show at Moose Jaw, Sask., along with Mrs. Peacock and Jack Swain. They met Laurence Cross, Sam Alexander, Charles Cox, Ed Moriarity, Vic Robbins, Bob En-Top" TV show, and the Roann, ideal circus weather and good and Ray Marlowe. Ind., celebration, reports Carl business. Many changes in time Solts.

R. A. (Doc) Jenkins, who is headed for Mexico, where he will be agent for a circus all winter, tells that the Golden West Bar. Albuquerque, N. M., displays a blown-up picture which includes a view of a two-sheet reading "Wait for 4-Paw."

Sam Ward, Polack promotion man, passed thru Chicago en route to Toledo this week and advised that his Reno, Nev., date was up there were down, a feat he joined for a few weeks. . . . Pat credited to hard work.

Lester, Ltd., the Chicago cos-Street to South Wabash. . . . The Show, was winner in the radio D'Hiver, Napoleon Rancy and Ay-Paul M. Conaway family, Macon, giveaway. . . . Visitors included mar, in France; Buffalo Circus, Ga., has returned from a tour Bob Raupfer and his mother, Jack of Canada and New York. On the Leontini, the Bokara Troupe, Kitjaunt they visited Max Cohen ty Clarke's grandmother, Ted and family, Rochester, N. Y.; Deppish, Winifred Colleano, and family, Rochester, N. Y.; Deppish, Winifred Colleano, Floyd King and Arnold Maley, Rusty Parent, Penny Wilson, Skee of King Bros.' Circus, and Franco Adair, Mitzie and Murray Fein: clowns; Chipperfield's elephant Richards, of Richards Bros.' Cir- Bud Montgomery and son, Sam;

Bob Morton is summering at his Miami Beach home until time for the Hamid-Morton Circus to make its fall dates. . . . Jersey Schanck, Side Show canvas boss on the Beatty show, has been trouping 42 years and expects to put in a few more seasons, he writes.

Count Popo DeBathe, clown, pens from San Francisco that he has accepted an out-of-court settlement from 20th Century-Fox, Danny Kaye and Sylvia Fine in a over use of the name "Popo" in a movie called "On the Riviera."

. . Glen Jason (Jumbo) Jarmes, now in the butter business in Iowa, reports a yearning to return to circus business. He reports catching the Tilton Comedians, rep show, recently.

Lou Nelson has left Hunt Bros.' Circus because of the illness of his father in Cleveland. He had the front door and press agent back. . . . Jack Ellis, Grand at Louis Goebel's animal farm at Rapids, Mich., theater man who Thousand Oaks, Calif. was with circuses and minstrel shows years ago, was honored recently for 78 years in show busi-

Johnny Meah, artist-clown, re- | Chicago, for a rest and will re-

Fan William Flinn visited with with his portrait and caricature Bill Crowe on Ringling-Barnum. . . . Eddie Jackson, veteran press agent and bill car man, has closed with the Ringling advance car and gone to Dunedin, Fla., to be with his neice.

Vernon L. McReavy, circus promotion man, is ready to go again after a seige with hospitals and recuperation. He is in Mankato, left at the late Snake King's Minn. . . . Bert Siebert, the Wisfarm. King's zoo has closed and consin Cadillac distributor who is part of the property is to be used interested in circuses from time to time, is reported to be ill. . . Back in the United States in advance of their 1955 engagement with Polack Bros.' Western Cirtram Mills Circus has been using cus are the Dagenham Girl Pipers

Eugene Whitmore, writer, photographer and close follower of circuses, has been in New York a couple of weeks and will visit Art McCall, Sandusky, O., fan Chicago before returning to his and newspaperman, clowned the Lockhart, Tex., headquarters. . . . Ringling show recently. He au- The Moffett Family, comedy car thored an article about the local act, is making fairs for the Hamid office. Dolly Moffett writes that since the days of Buffalo Bill, they recently visited Charlie and Jewel Poplin on the Bob McKinley rodeo in Indiana and talked with Francis Hogan and Roland Tiebor Jr. on Ringling-Barnum.

> 78-year-old aerialist formerly | boat Sunday at Sandwich, Mass., with the Horter Family, is in the and a party of 20 cruised 15 miles TB hospital at South Bend, Ind., for fishing. Anglers' prizes went and would like to hear from to Paul Hudson and Engle troupers and fans. . . . Jake J. Schimtz. John Virginias caught (Clown Cop Corrigan) Disch, 15 fish. Eva Mae Lewis became Cudahy, Wis., reports making a seasick. Jake Mills served lunch difficult jump from Davis, Ill., to all aboard ship. . . . Visitors inand Milwaukee dates after he cluded CFA Howard Chamberlain flagged a train and it backed up and family, Buck Leahy, Tom a half mile to pick him up. Yeasley: Charles Callahan, of The

the Twelve Mile, Ind., fair; "Big heat wave and has been getting lor, Edward Taylor, E. L. Pearson between towns this week kept everyone on the alert. . . . While the show was in Dover, O., the a party for personnel at New Philadelphia, and numerous troupers and fans attended. . . Friends of the Meinhart family visited their home at Massillon, O., while the show was in Canton. Packs' Circus visited. . . . Don Bros. this week. Quirk is spending his vacation on the show as an usher. . . . Margie, 27 per cent altho other attractions Linda and Debbie Lawson have Lombardi is back at work. . . Margaret Smith has rejoined. . . Shaky Legs Murphy, W. E. Lawson's sister and her family, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Jones, Roy Gundaker, the Guy Vichegs Pete Daniels, the Irv Romigs and son, and Jean Maguire.

Robert D. Good, Allentown, Pa., reports that King Bros.' Circus played there Monday (9) to two full houses despite rain and mud. The show gave a parade.

Albert Wolf, who was with the Ringling-Barnum Advertising Car No. 3 for several seasons, is in Wesley Memorial Hospital, suit he filed against them in 1951 Chicago, and would like to hear from friends, according to S. I. Boudinot.

> Circus acts with Ernie Young's grandstand revue in Western Canada included Bill Atterbury's Sky Kings, the Walter Dick All-American Boys, trampoline and tumbling; Baudy's Greyhounds and Bozo Harrell.

> Red Powell, veteran elephant

Scott W. Queen, general agent of Mills Bros.' Circus, has returned home to Allentown, Pa., from the South to undergo a minor Walter Lankford, Warner operation, after which he will re-Robins, Ga., who used to have turn to work. Larry Lawrence Lankford's Overland Shows, has and Mearl Johnson fill in during been in St. Louis and expects his absence. While recuperating, to catch some fairs as he studies Queen visited King Bros.' Circus the possibility of returning to the at Allentown Monday (9). Mills road. . . . Paul Hass, Ringling Bros. plays Allentown on Sep-watchman, is in Grant Hospital, tember 9.

Everett Fuller, CFA, and his join when the show hits the grandson, caught Hagen Bros. at Colonie, N. Y. . . . Set for "Super Circus" Sunday (22) are the Del Oros, trapeze; Platinos, tight wire, and Willie Necker's Dobermans, dog act. . . . Members of the John Davenport Tent, CFA, will attend the Ringling show September 5 in Chicago.

> From King Bros. comes word that Mrs. Harry Thomas has been on the sick list, that it's a puzzle how Douglas finds time to bake the pastry for the pie car and how Matt Laurish finds time to wash his dog, that Marsha Larkins is teaching a dog some tricks, that John Soble is filling in on cotton candy while B. W. Hudleston is spending a few days at York, S. C.; that Bill Tobias spent a week with his family in Sunbury Pa.; that Bertha Drane is working a reserved seat gate and handling laundry and cleaning orders; that the Jacksons are always first off the lot for the next town; that Charles T. Hunt, of Hunt Bros., and Bill Hill, of Von Bros., visited in Newburg, N. Y.; that Tommy Doran is with the King show for a few days, and that Mrs. Ira Watts came in late for the first time this season at Allentown.

Mills Bros.' correspondent, JoJo Lewis, writes that the show mourned the passing of Zack Ter-Robert (Bob Horter) Collerug, rell. . . . Jake Mills chartered a Boston Globe; John F. Wagoner, rico and Alex Linton. . . . The Mary Jane Miller reports that George C. Turner, of The Rich-Aerial Solts are contracted for Ringling-Barnum has escaped the land, Mass., St ndard; Herb Tay-

> Judge Adolph Andro, Baraboo, Wis., CFA, is at St. Mary/s-Ringling Hospital, Baraboo, and would Walter L. Main Tent, CFA, gave like to hear from troupers and fans. . . . The Pete Lindemanns, Sheyboygan, Wis., visited in Baraboo recently. . . . Richards Bros.' personnel attended a fish fry at Lewes, Del. . . . The Flying Valentines exchanged visits with the .. A number of people from Tom DeRiskie Family on Richards

Joe McKennon, manager of the October Fair, Asheville, N. C., has returned from a tour of Europe on which he caught a number of circuses, including Bertram Mills, A number of Shriners visited at Blackpool Tower and Chippertume house, has moved from Lake Cleveland. . . . Sealo, of the Side field's in England; Medrano, Belgium; Barlay Circus, Ger-many; Knie Circus in Switzerland, and the Hagenbeck Zoo, Hamburg. Highlights, he writes, were Mills chimps, Knie horses, Rancy's act; the Aymar downtown parade with a Buffalo Bill, bandwagons and cowboy band; one front foot stands by elephants on Aymarand Rancy shows; Rancy's flying return act, Din at Trio, working

with strobolite and without a net: new clown gags on Blackpool Tower Circus, and fine uniforms of all personnel with each show. especially Mills and Knie.

The Doc Shlacks of Chicago are making a trip thru Europe, with plans to see as many circuses as possible and scout for talent wanted by two circuses here. . . . Tom Inabinette, Harlingen, Tex., is still seeing Mexican circuses, this time the Suarez Bros., Jack Blunder, Circo Union, Circo Mexico and Circo Murte.



The Greatest Advance in Years

- . NO COOKING
- . SOLUBLE . PERFECT SLIP
- . CLEAR
- . NO SMEAR . FLAG PROOF
- . COSTS LESS TO USE

We Lead-Others Follow Order a Trial Bag Today

SPENCE SALES

COMPANY

Foot E. 9th St. Cleveland, O.

2 PHONEMEN

Must be thoroughly experienced book and banner man, otherwise do not answer. King Bros.' Circus under Grotto auspices.

Contact ELMER YATES

King Cotton Hotel, Memphis, Tenn. Day phone 5-0652; Night 8-5883 No collects

FOR SALE

3 gentle, trained Elephants. One large, two small; beautiful animals. Complete Act with good tractor trailer unit. Beautiful Trappings, Blankets, Head Pieces, Props, Chains, etc. Any child or adult can handle this Act. Reason for selling, retiring from show business.

> James M. Cole Penn Yan, New York

BANNER MAN

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS CIRCUS Chairman Circus

Committee 1530 Kenmore Ave. Buffalo, N. Y. TEL.: VICTORIA 9211

(Hackler, you can get well here.)

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

WANTED — PHONEMEN — WANTED

HENRY F. BARRETT, POLACK BROS.' CIRCUS JACK KWIET

Shrine Circus Office 835 Monument Jackson, Miss. Phone 3-7176

Contact
HENRY BARRETT
Shrine Circus Office
2320 Eighth St. Meridian, Miss. Phone 3-1446

Contact AL LaDIEU Scottish Rite Temple 1027 Second Ave. Columbus, Ga. Phone 3-3382

WANT CIRCUS PROMOTER & PHONEMEN

FOR FIVE TENNESSEE TOWNS AND FOUR KENTUCKY TOWNS.

Call 2-1292 evenings-4-20521 daytime.

Don't answer this ad unless you are ready to go to work and produce. We collect

NASHVILLE, TENN.

AIR CALLIOPE PLAYER WANTED

Good salary, meals and sleeper berth furnished. Address: A. Lee Hinckley, Band-

leader. Also want Clowns for big show and Seat Butchers. Address:

KING BROS.' CIRCUS Charlottesville, Va., Aug. 19; Richmond, 20; Newport News, 21, and Norfolk, 22-23.

WANTED – WANTED – WANTED

Organizing now for International Unit Side Show. Must be able to secure passports and visas-prefer U. S. Citizens.

Care The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

SIDE SHOW ACTS — FREAKS — ODDITIES — WORKING ACTS

Year round work—send Pictures, Description, also give Route Card or Address where U. S. Agent can see act working.

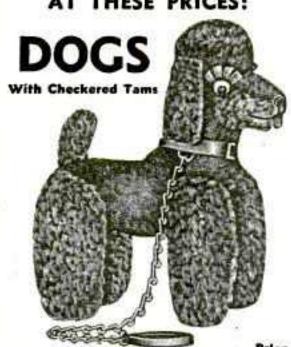
BOX D-64

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

K. C. BEAR

Yes sir, same size, quality and colors as had. Check all of these prices and you will agree no one can kick them around. We are primarily interested in saving you money and eliminating room for price cutting.

SHIPMENTS ONLY FROM KANSAS CITY FULL CARTON LOTS. AT THESE PRICES:





4642 14" Sleeping Poodle...1 dox. \$16.00 4652 18" Sitting Poodle...1 dox. 17.00 4653 18" Standing Poodle ½ dox. 26.40 4643 20" Sleeping Poodle...1 dox. 26.40 4661 20" Laxy Poodle....1 dox. 26.40 17.00 26.40 26.40 26.40 EASTERN BEAR

12 to carton F.O.B. EAST

No.			Pkg.	Dozen	No. Pkg.	Dozen
4656	27"	Bear	1 dox.	\$22.50	4623 31" Bear 1 dox.	\$34.00
4604	10"	Bear		7.00	4741 28" Bear 1 dox.	27.00
4606	14"	Bear	dox.	10.60	4619 22" Centleman Bear	
4608	15"	Bear	3 doz.	11.50	w/chain 1 dox.	36.00
7322	29"	Bear		24.00	4627 18" Poodle w/chain 1 dox.	34.50
4658	29"	Bear	1/2 dox.	26.00	4657 Lazy Poodle 1/4 dox.	30.00
4631	31"	Bear	1/2 doz.	30.00	4699 Sleeping Pup 1/2 dox.	27.00

DALMATIAN DOGS

Price **Dalmatian Dogs Getting Top** Money in Midwest - Try a

Eastern

As well as every size Bear, Dog, Elephant, Horse, Donkey, etc.

EASTERN PRICE

4506—Large Rainbow Flair \$38.50 doz. 4514-Flower Girl Boudoir 28.00 doz. Doll, 38"-24 to ctn.

WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF SOFT BODY DOLLS IN ALL SIZES AND PRICES.

Write for our free catalog. State your business in first letter.

WISCONSIN DELUXE CO.

1902 NORTH THIRD STREET

MILWAUKEE 12, WISCONSIN





PLASTER"

(Prices 6c-10c-25c)

Attention, Carnival and Roadside Stands, for a better flash and finish see our new 1954 line. No flat backs, all painted eyes and highly tinseled, no increase in prices. Write today for price list.

LOUISVILLE STATUARY COMPANY LOUISVILLE, KY.

2317 FRANKFORT AVE.

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

MERCHANDISE TOPICS

Write The Billboard's Buyers' Service Department, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati 22, O., for a complete list of addresses of firms mentioned in this column. To expedite handling, please enclose self-addressed envelope.

Phyllis Lerman, daughter of the owners of Bell Sales Company, Chicago, is to be married August fairs, parks and resorts on items 29 to Morris M. Woloshin, asso- it is featuring. Heaviest returns ciated with the Florsheim Square are on the fuzzy wuzzy straw hat, Deal shoe store of Chicago. The checkerboard cap with pom-pom, couple, both graduates of the University of Illinois, will honeymoon twill with shiny black visor, a in Colorado Springs, Colo.

Gem Sales Company, Detroit, is introducing a new low-priced camera which is made in the U.S. This camera is said to be perfect in every detail and will take 16 full-sized pictures on a roll of No. 127 film. It has a sharp meniscus lens, molded plastic case and is accompanied by a fully guaranteed coupon direct from the factory. The price of \$7.20 per dozen is brought even lower when ordered in gross lots. Individually boxed, this item looks like it could go places, saleswise.

Tanross Supply Company, Miami, has imported two Japanese items that are fully guaranteed and of the highest quality. The first is a 7x50 I.F. binocular at \$19.10 per pair which they compare to a pair selling at \$150. It is available in three other sizes, too. The second is a three-turret microscope with power ranging and state that prices permit a from 100x thru 200x and 300x. At the extremely low price of \$5 each, the sales manager states these compare with microscopes Cincinnati, points up their estabselling at \$39.95. Samples are lished line of products to pitchavailable at \$1 extra, but the firm men, medicine men and demonwill pay the freight if an order is strators. This week it is featuring for \$150 or more. The microscope tonics, linaments, vitamins, tabwill be shipped in its own hard- lets, ointments, herbs, corn mediwood case, while each binocular cine, soaps, foot creams, inhalers comes complete with a genuine and rubbing oils. This company leather pigskin case.

Harris Novelty Company, Philadelphia, reports heavy orders from white captain's cap of gabardine "Top Banana" cap of enormous diameter, a ladies' peak hat, a motorcycle cap and black felt derbies. Included in the list are pen sets, rubber walking dogs, a lowpriced pearl set and a novelty called Bubbling Boy. In addition to these, Harris has a huge list of specials of such wide variety that almost every need can be filled. The firm says it excels in rapid delivery and prices cannot be beat. A catalog will be sent on request.

Oak Rubber Company, Ravenna, O., continues to promote the sale of its big line of rubber balloons. The firm appeals to streetmen with such specials as Mickey Mouse, nobbies, kat heads, air ships, spirals and standard-type balloons. These balloons have been developed so that they are bigger, tougher and flashier for greater attraction to kiddies. They invite inquires to local jobbers strong profit margin.

Celtonsa Medicine Company, (Continued on page 73)

PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

By BILL BAKER

WE HAVE A . . report that Al Delesk, circula- pitchmen were gloating over the tion manager of the Southern geedus that they had picked up Planter, sneaked away from his during the run. Among them Richmond, Va., office just long were Morris Goldstein, the oneenough to do a little vacationing man band with his Hum-a-Tune in the hills of West Virginia. Al is a C.M. of the old school and is considered tops in that end of the ing rad on the high pitch. . . paper business.

IN REPORTING A BIT . . . of misfortune that has fallen across the path of Mr. and Mrs. Bob Noell, of Noell's Ark Gorilla Show, Mrs. N. writes: "Sure seems like 'when it vains it pours' in our case. Since 1950, we have had nothing but rotten luck with our animals. Now our dear, beloved M'Jingo, the gorilla, got sick and died within a week. No one could help us. No one understands them enough to be able to help them. No one can ever know how much this one has hurt me. They all hurt. We were so shocked, because this animal seemed so perfect and I was sure he was going to live. We had big plans for him. Our whole future was wrapped up in him. He was just beginning to look like he was supposed to look in order to back up his title of gorilla. It was hard to imagine a more robust and magnificent specimen than he seemed to be. But, alas, only a week and he was gone. Duke University in Durham, N. C., performed an autopsy on M'Jingo, the same as they had done two years previously on Snookie, our chimp." It goes without saying that we sympathize with the Noells in their sentimental and serious financial loss.

FIVE YEARS AGO . . . in the realm of pitchdom: Mrs. Chet Naron was working cookie press gadgets on the Canadian fair circuit, while her husband was giving with the med pitch. . . Giles Purpear and his little woman were working cookie presses in Grand Forks, N. D. . . . Jerry Trigg was working coils in the same town. . . . Art Huber, onetime Chicago juicer and peeler worker, died in Los Angeles. . . . Rose Haddix was residing in Lexington, Ky. . . . Ray Mefford had just taken up permanent residence in St. Petersburg, Fla. . . . The Calgary Exhibition and Stampede,

Calgary, Alta., had been over for

a couple of weeks and a flock of layout; Al Salem working peelers, and John Moore and wife, work-Eddie Gillespie almost had his ears blown off in Grand Forks, N. D., and then got caught in a flood in Edmonton, Alta. . . . Jack (Bottles) Stover was doing pretty fair at the stock sales in the Shenandoah Valley and Mary and Madaline Ragan were framing their mental and astrological layout for fair and dime store circuit which they had booked for the winter. All this was going on five years ago. We wonder what they are doing now.

LAST WEEK . . . Happy Heller, the Romeo, Mich., merchant, confided that regular business was pretty stinkeroo in Detroit. He now elaborates further to say, "I believe that there is enough pitch business around here for everyone and when it's good I'll say so, in spite of the chronic crepe hangers and blue singers. Last winter they gave me the bird about my prosperity reports and said that I'd have every pitchman in the United States flocking to Detroit. Well, it didn't happen and furthermore don't think it will. Last January I said that work was the order of the day in this area and, believe me, it is. I put in 48 hours behind the counter one week not so long ago and I was lucky to pick up a pretty good hunk of change. I split up each day in one-hour intervals. I'd work for an hour, rest 10 minutes and then go back at it for another hour. Most of the salesmen around here are beating their brains out trying to sell everything from fire alarms to automobiles to a public that is pretty tight with the buck. Believe me, boys, I'm plenty thankful for P. O. Box 720 my five-foot frontage!"

P. O. Box 5002



Oak Big Flash Balloons NA 10 Spirals\$6.00 Gr. 14 Kat Mottled 6.50 Gr. 15 Kat Agate 7.50 Gr. Giant Airship 6.50 Gr. Complete Novelty List on Request CHARLES SHEAR

Oak Big Flash Balloons

150 Park Row New York 7, N. Y. Worth 2-2495

OAK RUBBER SPECIALS

Airship Balloons—#1242 ... \$6.50 gr.
#NA #16 Balloon—Knobbles ... 6.00 gr.
#15 K Balloon ... 6,00 gr.
Balloon Hand Pump ... 3.25 ea. 25% Dep., Bal. C.O.D.-F.O.B. Chicago.

BELL SALES CO. 1107 So. Halsted St. Chicago 7, III.

You Can't Beat BRODY for Merchandise

We Carry a Complete Line of TOASTERS-Kitchen Utensils-ALUMI-NUMWARE-Irons-GRIDDLES-Waffle Irons—BABY DOLLS — Boudoir Dolls —
PLUSH ANIMALS — Plastic Goods —
HORSES—Toys—CLOCKS—Dolls — CABNIVAL GOODS — Plastic Dolls — BALLOONS—PREMIUM GOODS—WATCHES -Glassware-ASSORTED NOVELTIES-Household Goods-Lamps.

72 PAGE CATALOG AVAILABLE FREE. SEND for Your Copy Today.

M. K. BRODY 1116 S. Halsted St., Chicago 7, III L. D. Phone: MOnroe 6-9520 In Business in Chicago for 37 Years



100 Feet of 48 12"x18" Pennants. All-Weather Durafilm, Only \$6.00.

Money refunded if not satisfied. MYRLO COMPANY

Dept. B 2168 W. 25th Cleveland 13, Ohio

WRITE FOR 1955 CATALOG

100 Styles Cuban High Style Alligator Hand Bags, Belts and Wallets.

CASPER'S WHOLESALE

St. Augustine, Fla.

Take in the Most Money at All Fairs and Special Shows. REGULAR \$1.00 SELLER. COST PER PKG. 27c

PALMER CO.

Phone: WAlnut 3-9131

Each package contains (5) large, beautiful pastel colors. Free demonstrators with each order. Overnight service available anywhere.

DETROIT 36, MICH

this

1955

catalog

MORE PAGES • MORE MERCHANDISE MORE OUTSTANDING VALUES

Merchandise Topics

Continued from page 72

promises one-day service and will send a listing. The manager says they carry everything needed to make a successful season.

Jay Sales, Chicago, has intro-duced a medical discovery for safe, easy fast relief from cold, hay fever and sinus misery. You actually have to try Benzoin-Ator to appreciate, the firm says. You risk nothing because Benzoin-Ator is sold with a money-back guarantee. It is said to be safe for children and adults in getting fast relief from distressing nasal congestion. Comes in a five-ounce new high pressure aerosol dispenser. It retails for \$2.98. A sample is \$2 and is sold for \$21.60 per dozen. safe, easy fast relief from cold, per dozen.

If you haven't seen the 17-jewel yellow cased thin watch offered by National Distributing Com-pany, Miami, a sample could be the beginning of a good volume of sales. . . Levin Bros., Terre Haute, Ind., has its new carnival catalog ready. . . . Gellman Bros., Minneapolis, say it has assembled its greatest line of novelties and has them illustrated in its new catalog, which is send free on request. . . Optican Brothers. Kansas City, Mo., continues to offer 1,000 pieces of slum at the low price of \$6.75. . . . Gold and pickel-plated, picture, expension nickel-plated picture expansion identification bracelets having a domestic photo ident with imported band are being offered by Dexeco, Inc., Providence, R. I.

Fair and food concessionaires should be interested in a gadget made by the New Method Manu-facturing Company, Bradford, Pa. Dealers say this is a tested and proven fast seller which does the work of 20 necessary kitchen utensils. The item, eight inches long, is made of the finest materials. Twenty-fice cents will bring a sample.

Kipp Brothers, Indianapolis, has made a purchase of inflatable rubber toys. These are 18-inch circus animals such as monkeys, dogs, elephants, etc., which Kipp bought at closeout prices and is therefore able to offer at \$4.25 per dozen and \$48 per gross. The firm also has clowns in bright colors, 18 inches high, each with squawker which are offered at the same prices as the circus animals. This company also has a new carnival catalog which it will send if you state your business.

Harvey Lewis Fur Company, Minneapolis, has made it possible for every woman to wear genuine mink. The firm is offering earrings trimmed with mink fur. Included in the line are minktrimmed bracelets. Both earring and bracelets are available at \$9 per dozen. The firm solicits inquiries from agents, dealers, stores, jobbers and concessionaires.

Hobby Hill, Chicago, has announced a new seal for keeping bottles air tight. This fast-selling item is called Stop-R. Stop-R air seals work on an entirely new principle. Because of the natural flow of the glass in the mold when a bottle is made, there is a slight indentation on the inside of the bottle where the bulge is. Stop-R when tightened expands at this indentation. Gases in the beverage push up from the inside, thus making a perfect seal. This is the reason for the pop when Stop-R is removed. Some of the advantages are: Seals bottles as tightly as the original cap, keeps beer tap-fresh for several days, aluminum screw cannot rust, toxic-free rubber and attractive display cards.

Louisville Statuary Company, Louisville, has a complete inventory of 6-cent, 10-cent and 25cent plaster. Its new line has all painted eyes and is highly tinseled for better flash. In addition, the line has no flat backs. Carnival and roadside stands are invited to send for samples.

Providence Ring Company, Providence, R. I., reports heavy sales of its miracle cross. This cross is set with 12 brilliant-cut stones and comes complete with chain which has soldered links. When the center of the cross is brought close to the eye, the Lord's Prayer may be clearly and distinctly seen. Both chain and cross are finished in bright nickel silver or in gold finish. Prices on the nickel silver finish are \$4.25 a dozen and \$48 gross. The gold finish is \$6 a dozen or \$66 a gross. The company says it can make immediate delivery.

f b w as to be as

WITE AND

The Nation's Finest Source for **EXCLUSIVES** and



SAME DAY SHIPMENTS

Temple Building

We carry

complete

Stocks . . .

every item

first quality.

The Temple catalog has become the key to successful selling and promotion throughout the United States . . . specially designed and illustrated for ready consumer acceptance. A wonderful book for quick sales and fabulous profits without investing in inventory.

TEMPLE

National Headquarters for DIAMONDS

> CULTURED PEARLS **PRECIOUS**

> > STONES

the greatest catalog of them all

OFF THE PRESS

EMPLE'S new EDITION

features all the specially selected name brand products which are sure to make big For Your FREE Copy money for Temple customers . . . plus many new additions to our lines including Bicycles, Fill in Coupon Now Bridge Sets, Baby Furniture and many other household items.

TEMPLE COMPANY, INC. -

804 Sansom St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. MArket 7-8242

> Visit Our New Street Floor Showroom At Above Address

TEMPLE COMPANY, INC. 804 Sansom Street, Phila. 7, Pa.

Please rush Temple's new 1955 Catalog. Also please send your Confidential Price Book. No obligation.

Name -

CONCESSIONAIRES AND GIFT SHOPS

MAKE BIG MONEY

Guaranteed Real INDIAN BEAD BELTS

(Not Imitation Plastic) Sewed on Western Saddle Leather



Cash in on fastest selling item in years. Send \$5.00 for 1/3 Dozen Samples for Men and Women.

Shipped prepaid with money-back guarantee

RODEO LEATHER GOODS CO. 3245 Fremont Ave. So. Minneapolis 8, Minn.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

BIG FREE CATALOG -



. Jewelry, Watches, Housewares, Appliances & 1001 Name Brand items. Space on Cover for Own Imprint,

 Sell the Nationally Advertised
 Brands which
 Are Prg-Sold for
 You! HARRY COHON & SONS, INC. 1065 Utica Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y. "TRADE WITH THE HOUSE THAT HELPS

CAKE DECORATOR

YOU SUCCEED"

FOR DEMONSTRATORS 8-piece set includes the tips that "Make the Roses," also a 2-piece give-away. WRITE FOR INFORMATION NATIONAL CAKE DECORATOR P. O. Box 917, Commercial Station Springfield, Missouri

PHOTO-IDENTS, \$5.75 Doz. Engagement Rings, \$3.00 Doz. Wedding Rings, \$1.63 SEND FOR



For Engravers, Store and Fair Workers and Ring Demonstrators.

Providence prices plus 10% Discount, consult atalog MCBRIDE JEWELRY CO., 1261 BROADWAY AT 31ST. ST., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

Merchandise You Have Been Looking for

Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready—Write for Copy Today IMPORTANT: To Obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business

PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP. 11 South 12th, St. Louis 4, Mo.

earn more money with our terrific line-up of Costume Jewelry. Men's Jewelry, Pearl Sets, Religious Goods, etc. Sell the year 'round. No experience needed. Send for FREE COPY NOW of our 1954 catalogue!"

Customeratt JEWELRY MFG CO. 26 Custom House St. Providence R.I.

NOVELTY MEN Kiddle Musical Play Sticks, Terrific Seller, 3 Samples \$1.00.

UNGER SUPPLY CO.

The state of the bridge's

EXTRA-LONG **CARTRIDGES!**

Over 4" in length \$24.00 Per Gross Refills

"THE ROYAL" Retractable

BALL POINT PEN

DIRECT from MFR.

New Dry Ink. Sample Doz. \$3.00.

MODERN PEN MFG. CO., INC. CAnal 6-8016

MEN'S RINGS IN JEWELERS' TRAYS!



RINGS \$3.25 per dx. Packed 1 dox.

ONYX CAMEO

CLIP

AND

MAIL

TODAY!

asstd. to tray. MEN'S



RHINESTONE RINGS \$3.00 per dx Packed 1 dox.

asstd. to tray.

GOLD FINISH-GUARANTEED NOT TO TARNISH!

Ladies' adjustable Rhinestone Rings— \$3.25 per dox. (in tray). Engage-ment and Wedding Band Set—\$5.00 per dox. Individually Boxed.

25% on All C.O.D.'s. SEND FOR 32-PAGE 1954 CATALOG. PACKARD JEWELRY CO. 220 Fifth Ave. New York City

Sell Ultra-Blue SIG



Copyrighted material

THANK 2000 slogans. No C.O.D.'s. 100 Ultra-Blue Signs ..\$7.00 15 Store Signs, 7x11 .. 1.00 15 Religious Signs, 7x11 1.00 15 Comedy Signs, 7x11 1.00 50r seller, Make easy money. L. LOWY, 812 B'way, Dept. 808, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY with **Bostonian SHIRTS**

Takeorders for famous line finest qual-ity dress & sport shirts. Also woman's men-tallored blonses. All styles fabrics, colors, sizes. Low prices. No experience needed. FREE Big, beautiful Sales Kit with actubut rush your name and address new!

BOSTOMIAN MFG. CO., 89 Bickford St.

Deat. F-34 - BOSTON 30, MASS.



THE HOUSE OF

MAME BRANDS

Service you can depend

upon. All items stocked

for immediate pick-up.

All orders shipped same

Appliances, Housewares,

Rodlos, Cookware Sets,

Tools, Vocuum Cleaners,

Clocks, Watches, Jewelry,

end many, many more -

H. B. DAVIS

CORPORATION

145-B West 15 Street

New York, N. Y.

Lamps, Electric Fans,

gver 1,000 items!

day as received.

AND NO INVENTORY

YOUR OWN GIANT

NAME BRAND CATALOG . . . FREE (New 1954 Edition just off the press) Here is your own NAME BRAND Catalog!

No name but yours appears anywhere on the cover or in the catalog. Distribute your own catalog of name brand merchandise through your sales force, or take orders with it yourself.

A COUL MAN

HERE

OUR HUGE NAME BRAND INVENTORY IS AVAILABLE TO YOU -

You have the full advantage—at all times—of ordering from our tremendous reservoir of name brand products. Your customers get what they want . . . when they want it. Orders filled within 24 hours.

HOW TO GET STARTED IN YOUR OWN NAME BRAND BUSINESS

Just fill out this coupon and mail it today. We will send you our new 1954 catalog FREE. Space is provided on the cover for the imprinting of your own name and address. This catalog costs you nothing and it puts you in a business that can repay you thousands of dollars! Fill out the coupon below to get your FREE Name Brand Catalog and confidential dealer Price List IMMEDIATELY!

Order your FREE Catalog and Price List ... Now!

H. B. DAVIS CORP. 145-8 West 15th Street, New York 11, New York Send my FREE copy of your new, illustrated NAME BRAND CATALOG.

NAME_ NAME OF MY COMPANY_

HOTTER THAN EVER!!

6 PIECE MAGNETIZED SCREW DRIVER SET and RACK

Now with every set of the 6-piece magnetized screw driver set we will include a steel rack at no extra charge.

This handy set of magnetized screw drivers is made from the finest oil tempered steel.

Low Price of

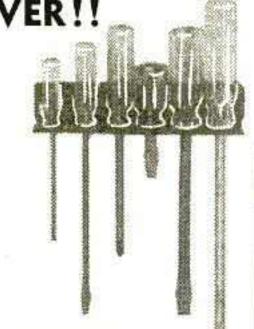
\$1.00 Each.

Each screw driver has a shock proof amber plastic handle. Each set and rack is packed in an individual box with price tag. Sells on sight when you offer this rack at no extra cost.

25% deposit, balance C.O.D. Enclose payment in full for samples. Phone: ORegon 3-6330

CUTTLER & COMPANY, INC.

928 Broadway...New York 10, N. Y.



Send for FREE Wholesale Catalogi

BALLOONS

U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

BRAND NEW

Blows up to over 40 inches—Assorted

colors. Pure heavy Latex Rubber.

CLOSE OUT PRICES

\$11.50 Per Gross

\$50.00 5 Gross

Minimum Order One Gross

— SPECIAL —

SPORTS CUSHIONS

The all around cushion good for

Grandstands, Bleachers, Boats, etc.

— \$24.00 Per Gross —

\$2.50 Sample Doz.

Special insert card with your name

furnished with orders of 500 or

25% with Order, Balance C.O.D.



12"x10" Real Fur PEKIN-ESE DOG or BLACK SCOTTY, attractive red plastic collar and leash. \$15 per doz. in 6 doz. lots. DOZEN Minimum Order of 2 Dozen. FOB N.Y.C., 25% Deposit, C.O.D. if not rated. FREE 32 pg. catalog.

Toy Mfg. Company 122 W. 27th St. N.Y. 1, N.Y.



Playing Cards Now for the first time-53 beautiful models in interesting poses painted by world-

famous artist Vargas on a deck of plastic-coated play-

All pictures are in full natural color. They're different. No two alike. Nothing like it before. They add new fun and spice to whatever card game is being played. Sells

S12 Per Doz. Decks

Minimum order 1 dozen.

No C.O.D.'s. We pay shipping charges. Order today and be the first with this hot item. Special price on gross quantities.

EXCLUSIVE PLAYING CARD CO. Dept. B-60, 1139 So. Wabash, Chicago 5, III.

To sell at auctions. Top salary to start. Unlimited advancement. Program all mapped out. Work 4 days a week covering six States. Personal interview, reference required.

HALL OF DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 8713 12th St. Detroit 6, Mich.



MINIATURE HOLY BIBLE

Actual Size 11/2 by 11/4 in. Contains 180 pages of the New Testa-ment, in lots of 100, \$6.00 per hundred. 75¢ per doz. Sample 25¢.

Bible attached to attrac-tive Christmas card.

No C.O.D. 192 N. Clark St. JAY SALES CO. Chicago, III.



COMING EVENTS

Continued from page 55

Stafford Oaks-Celebration, Sept. 14-19. Leon Broughton Colorado Arvada-Harvest Festival, Sept. 10-11.

Ralph H. Lonecker. Denver-Gift and Jewelry Show, Hotel Albany, Sept. 23-26. Allied Exhibitors. 3832 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles. Kit Carson-Kit Carson Day, Sept. 18. Paul Bock. Littleton-Homecoming, Sept. 17-18. Stan

Georgia Atlanta-Do It Yourself Show, Aug. 26-Sept. 1

Illinois Alexis-Lions Club Fall Festival, Aug. 31-Sept. 4, Avon-Fat Steer Show, Aug. 19-21. Nick Vacca. Chicago-International Pet Fair, Sept. 21-

Chicago-International Dairy Show & Rodeo, Oct. 8-17. Cissna Park-Old Settlers Reunion, Aug.

19-21. Dwight-Centennial, Aug. 16-22. El Paso-Sweet Corn Festival & Centennial, Aug. 23-28.

Grayville-Tri-State Oil Show, Sept. 4-6. Vanell Smith. Hoopeston-Sweet Corn Festival, Sept. 9-11. Johnston City-Tri-County Labor Day Cele-bration, Sept. 1-7. Ralph Cooksey. Olney-Conservation Day and Plow Match-

es, Sept. 16-18. Pekin-Lions Club Barbecue, Aug. 27-28. Roodhouse - Jaycee Homecoming, Aug. 19-21.

Indiana Hartford City-Street Celebration, Sept.

14-18. Iowa

Britt-Hobo Days, Aug. 23-24. Charles City-Centennial, Aug. 15-21. Hartley-Diamond Jubilee, Sept. 9-10. Muscatine-Celebration, Sept. 6-7. A. Duffy, 719 E. Sixth St.

Waterloo-National Dairy Cattle Congress, Oct. 2-9. Ed S. Estel, 307 E. Rainbow Kansas

Maryville-Centennial, Aug. 16-21. Pittsburg-Labor Celebration, Sept. 6. Wichita-Territorial Centennial, Sept. 19-26. Harry Peebles, 431 S. Main. Wichita-Territorial Centennial, Sept. 19-

Kentucky Renfro Valley - Homecoming, Aug. 30-Kentwood-Florida Parish Dairy & Agri Pestival, Sept. 15. Villa Platte—Cotton Festival, Sept. 25-26. Mervin E. Vidrine.

Louisiana Crowley-International Rice Pestival, Oct. 27-28. Houma-Terrebonne Livestock Show, Oct. 10-11. William Lockridge. Marksville-Louislana Livestock & Pasture Festival Oct. 4-10. K. J. Ducote. Opelousas-Louisiana Yambilee, Oct. 5-7.

Billy Smith. Winnifield-Louisiana Porest Festival, Oct. 13-16. R. C Heard. Maryland

Elkston-Cecil Co. Breeders Fair, Sept. 11. William Shelton. Princess Anne-Livestock Show, Oct. 1-2. Howard H. Anderson. Massachusetts

Amherst-Jersey Cattle Show, Aug. 25. Gloucester-Cape Ann Celebration, Aug. Michigan

Coloma-Gladiolus Show, Aug. 21-22. Parewell-Celebration, Sept. 6. Port Austin-Centennial, Aug. 31-Sept. 7 Mississippi

Aberdeen - Monroe Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 21-25. Robert C. Couch. Ashland - Benton Co. Livestock Show Sept. 9-11. Blanche E. Hoover. Belzoni-Humphreys Co. Livestock Show, Oct. 18-23. M. E. Hill. Booneville-Prentiss Co. Livestock Show Sept. 23-25. W. T. Smith.

Brookhaven-Lincoln Co. Livestock Show, Oct. 8-9. Travis Tadlock. Calhoun City — Calhoun Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 29-Oct. 2. Lee H. Thompson. Carthage-Leake Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 8-11. B. H. Dixon. DeKalb-Kemper Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 15-18. Jas. S. Overstreet,

Eupora-Webster Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 7-Oct. 2. Cecil C. Randle. Hernando — DeSoto Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 20-24. W. E. Manning. Houston-Chickasaw Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 30-Oct. 2. Fred Dulaney. Iuka - Tishomingo Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 15-18. Mack Sanders. Louisville-Winston Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 6-11. E. L. Sessums. Lucedale-George Co. Livestock Show, Oct. 2. B. J. Hilbun.

Lucedale - Jackson Co. Livestock Show, Oct. 27-30. Mrs. A. C. Pedersen. Magnolia - McComb State Dair; Show, Sept. 20-22. J. D. Mann. Newton-Newton State Dairy Show, Sept. 23-25, W. P. McMullan. Pontotoc-Pontotoc Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 20-25. C. F. Randle. Poplarville-Pearl River Co. Livestock

Show, Oct. 7-9. J. M. Sinclair. Sardis-Panola Co. Livestock Show, Oct. 8. Thatchet Bishop. Senatobia-Tate Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 20-22. G. W. Weeks. Starkville-Oktibbena Co. Livestock Show, Tylertown-Walthall Co. Livestock Show,

Oct. 4-6. Ansel Estess. Water Valley-Yalobusha Co. Livestock Show, Aug. 24-28. J. S. Oakley. Wiggins-Stone Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 24-25. P. S. Batson.

Missouri Braymer-Celebration, Aug. 17-20. Brunswick-Fall Festival, Sept. 23-24. Calhoun-Colt Show, Sept. 10-11. M. L.

George. Clarence-Homecoming, Aug. 16-21. Deepwater - Labor and Harvest Picnic, Sept. 6-7. Dr. C. R. Townsend. Gallatin-Jr. Livestock Show, Sept. 8-9. Geo. H. Schmitt.

Gault-Celebration, Sept. 8-11. Hannibal-Street Celebration, Sept. 20-25. Chamber of Commerce.

Joplin—Jr. Beef Show, Sept. 27. Chas.

Jofliff, 112 W. Fourth St. Kansas City-American Royal Stock Show, Oct. 15-24. C. M. Woodard.

Kirksville-Celebration, Sept. 23-25. Laredo-Celebration, Sept. 1-4. Lucerne Lucerne Stock Show, Aug. 26-28. Maryville-Baby Beef & Pig Show, Sept. 20. K. Walkup. Milan-Jr. Livestock Show, Sept. 17. Mrs. P. M. Marr.

Monett-Lawrence-Barry Co. Dairy Show, Bept. 3-4. Helen Sager. Monroe City-Lions Club Fall Pestival, Saskatoon-A. R. Swine Show & Sale Sept. 27-Oct. 2.

Plattsburg-Jr. Livestock & Home Economics Show, Aug. 22. Paul Lineberry. Portageville - National Soybean Festival, Sept. 3-6.

St. Joseph Buchanan Co. Livestock Show, Sept. 18. Webb Embrey. St. Joseph Interstate Baby Beef & Pig Show, Sept. 21-23. H. M. Garlock. St. Joseph-Interstate Home Economics Shows, Sept. 21-23. Webb Embrey. Shelbyville—Celebration, Aug. 25-28.

Skidmore-Pumpkin Show, Aug. 26-28. Sam R. Albright. Tarkio - Livestock Show, Aug. 27-28. Rankin Sheets. Tindell-Celebration, Sept. 16-18. Urbana-Four-Co. Dairy Show, Sept. 25.

H. R. Klein. Wardell-Cotton Carnival, Sept. 20-25. Rotary Club. Nebraska Omaha-Centennial, May 31-Sept. 6.

Nevada Carson City-Admission Day Celebration. Oct. 31.

New Jersey Atlantic City-Miss America Pageant, Sept. 7-11

New York Chatham-Labor Celebration, Sept. 3-6. Deposit-Delaware Co. Firemen's Convention, Sept. 2-6.

Monticello-Sesquicentennial, Sept. 8-11. New York-International Gift Show, Astor Hotel, Ang. 22-27. Niagara Palis-Home Show, Sept. 11-19. Anthony P. Soluri.

Tioughnioga-Tioughnioga Carnival & Pair, Aug. 19-22. Ray Wells. North Carolina

Asheville-Buncombe Co. Festival, Aug. 30-Sept. 4. Carhhage-Moore Co. Agrl. Pair, Oct. 25-30. W. Stowe Cole. Rockingham-Lions Club Pestival, Aug. 30-Sept. 4. Scotland Neck-Piremen's Peanut Pair, Sept. 20. Tarboro-Tobacco Show, Aug. 23.

North Dakota Portland-Dairy Queen Pestival, Aug. 27-28. Commercial Club. Ohio

Bradford-Pumpkin Show, Oct. 12-16. P. C. Cincinnati-Do It Yourself Expo., Oct. 9-13. Javcees. Cincinnati-Food and Home Show, Aug. 16-29. G. J. Fredriks.

Cleveland-Lions Club Festival, Sept. 2-6. M. M. Romick, 31 Public Square. Delphos-Chamber of Commerce Celebration, Aug. 26. Porrest Brown, R. R. 2. Dunkirk-Community Park Festival, Aug. 19-20. Roy Wilson.

East Liverpool-Old Home Week, Aug. 16-21. Benty & Hackathorne, 752 St. Claire Ave. North Eaton-Labor Celebration, Sept. 4-6 Port Jefferson-Labor Celebration, Sept. 4-6. Troy-Miami Valley Food & Appliance

Show, Sept. 17-19. Wauseon-Centennial, Aug. 16-21. Oklahoma Anadarko-Indian Exposition, Aug. 16-21. Enid-Sooner State Dairy Show, Aug. 30-

Sept. 3. Henryetta-Labor Day Celebration, Sept. Oregon Portland-Pacific International Livestock Expo., Oct. 19-23. Walter A. Holt.

Pennsylvania Athens-McMinn Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 13-18. Mrs. Jim Buttram. Altoona-Road Celebration, Aug. 16-21. New Castle-St. Vitus Church Celebration, Aug. 16-18. New Eagle-Firemen's Convention, Aug. 16-21.

Pittsburgh (Herrs Island)-W. Pa. Pig Roundup, Aug. 17-18. Chas. L. McAdams. Pittsburgh (Herrs Island)-Jr. Beef & Lamb Show, Oct. 19-21. Chas. L. Mc-Adams.

South Carolina Gaffney-Sesquicentennial, Sept. 12-18. South Dakota

Burke-Homecoming Days, Aug. 20-21. Groton-Harvest Festival, Aug. 20-21. Kennebec-Lyman Co Fall Festival, Sept Lake Preston-Diamond Jubilee & Watermelon Festival, Sept. 5-6.

Mitchell-Corn Palace Pestival, Sept. 19-26. Leon Harmon. Parkston-Community Days, Aug. 30-31. Salem-Harvest Festival, Aug. 23-24. Sioux Falls- Tepee Days, Oct. 1-3. Timber Lake-Days of 1910, Aug. 28-29. Vermillion-Days of '59, Aug. 26-27. Wagner-Celebration, Sept. 5-6. Yankton-Free Pancake Days, Sept. 30-

Tennessee Dresden-Street Fair, Aug. 23-28, Jackson-Masonic Picnic, Aug. 18. Tullahoma-Celebration, Aug. 23-28.

Texas Dallas—Allied Gift & Jewelry Show, Hotel Adolphus, Sept. 5-9. Allied Exhibitors, 3832 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles. Flores-Peanut Pestival, Sept. 24-25. Robert P. Spence. Fort Worth-Home Show, Oct. 16-23. Dud-

ley Foster. Hico-Reunion, Aug. 23-28. Kerrville-Southwest Sheep Dog Trials, Sept. 24. Jim Thacker. San Antonio-Expo. of the Americas, Oct. 29-Nov. 7. Ralph W. Stevens, White Plaza Hotel.

Utah Brigham City-Peach Days, Sept. 10-11. Chamber of Commerce. Virginia Haymarket-St. Paul's Parish Horse Show,

Whitestone-Celebration, Aug. 23-28. West Virginia Shinnston - Frontier Days Celebration, Sept. 16-18.

Wisconsin Appleton—Celebration, Aug. 24-29. Cornell—American Legion Conference, Sept.

Wyoming Evanston Cowboy Days, Sept. 5-6. Laramic Western Square Dance Festival, Oct. 29-30.

CANADA Alberta

Calgary-Home Show, Sept. 10-18. George Colouris, 11031/2 Division St. Edmonton-Home Show, Sept. 24-Oct. 3. Johnny Scalian, 11311 110th Avenue, Quebec

Sherbrooke-Winter Fair, Pat Stock Show & Sale, Oct. 11-14. Saskatchewan Regina-Home Show, Oct. 11-16. Max C.

Saskstoon-Dairy Cattle Show & Sale, Oct. Oct. 15.

It Rained

· Continued from page 60

Octopus, Roll-o-Plane and the following kiddie rides: auto, jeep and swing. Also there were a grab, mug joint, high striker working for a dime, and a popcorn stand which also sold floss and snow cones. The Jenny was loaded for hours on end without a let-up, the agent at the striker simply was sitting down with his hand out, taking dimes, and the food stands were mobbed.

It was a windfall for McNeace, who has struggled back after a dismal still-date season. He has five fairs this fall, all in Georgia and South Carolina, for which he will book on a regular back end and about 30 game concessions, plus the Richard Parcella free sway pole act.

Out 20 weeks now, Palmetto is grossing ahead of its 1953 figure. The spring was bad for the ride unit, but since the weather cleared around June 1 business has been on the upswing. Playing strictly under suspices, McNeace stays within the Carolinas-Georgia tobacco belt.

Palmetto Staff

Twenty years in the business, McNeace spent 15 of these with Ben Wolfe's Wolfe Amusement Company, and five years ago went out on his own. On the staff are Jack White, lot man and electrician, and Johnny Bryan, ride superintendent. Equipment is all upto-date and the Octopus and kiddie auto ride were added this sea-

Murray Manager

• Continued om page 60

be skipped and substituted for at short notice. This was when the fireworks blast rocked Chesterfield prior to the show pulling in. A Legion committee was lined up in Easton and, Murray said, "we went in cold turkey."

The town had no daily paper and no radio station, so it took a while for the locals to realize a show was in the area. Early part of the week was dead, but it built fairly vell the latter part.

Cambridge, Md., which followed, was off from last year, and last week's street fair in Snow Hill, Md., was just "passable."

Keller will run from August 23-28, and Murray has arranged for Tony Vitale's fireworks, harness racing, and final-day auto racing. Grandstand entertainment from the seaboard area has been booked independently.

There are 8 rides and 6 shows, all office-owned, plus 30 concessions, on the Weirwood grounds. Hopes for a big day Thursday (12) were partly based on the fact that the area's parched farmland got some much-needed rain last week, which was expected to encourage the farmers to spend on entertainment.

Barnes Revue

Continued from page 55

many one-arm flanges; Valitha and Aldino, barrel-jumping act that has the crowd fretting over the leaps; Chuck Brown and Rita, in a novelty bar act that totes plenty of comedy; Roger Ray, making a stab at playing the marimba while giving out with a humorous monolog; Tokayers, attractively dressed in a fast, impressive teeterboard act, and Tulara Lee and Company, novel acrobating-balancing act.

Dragon Scores Dancer Johnny Mack is featured

in the opening number, "Rhythm Strut," and gives with soft shoe, as well as tap dancing. The Oriental Intrigue number, certain to score big elsewhere, as it did here, brings on-stage a 34-human-legged dragon, cloaked brilliantly with a huge head, with lighted eyes and mouth, and a Prince. In this, the Asia Boys hold down the feature role, but the Dragon's maneuvers and its brilliant coloring snare prime attention.

The other production number, "The Emperor's Waltz," as its title suggests, gives strong emphasis to exquisite costuming and music but it is made doubly appealing by the performance of Andre, Andre and Bonnie, who despite that name, actually consist of three girls-beauties, too-and a man. The gals open as manikins and lead into some artful poses, movements and finally dancing.

Again, Izzy Cervone capably handles the baton. And Eddie Michaels emsees. Clown Carl Marx is carried with the unit

and works the come-in.



ELOCOTO II;

10" SAFETY LOCK WRENCH with Flick-of-the-Finger Release

Jaws Lock in Position Withstands 1-Ton Pressyre 2 Doz. Lots Adjustable to 11/2 inches Releases Instantly, Easily e Individually Boxed (Sample, \$2 prepaid)

(Sample, \$2 prepaid)
We carry hundreds of fast selling items for carnivals, wagon jobbers, agents, premiums, etc. Write for catalog and new reduced wholesale price list.

25% with order, balance C.O.D.
F.O.B. Chicago.
Phone: RAndolph 6-4093.

UNIVERSAL DISTRIBUTING, INC. 29 W. Randolph St. Chicago 6, III.

FLASH!!!



Jewelry Sets Gold plated! Hand set brilliant stones

in assorted colors! Beautifully boxed!
SOLD FOR RESALE ONLY
20% deposit on all C.O.D. orders,
minimum order, 1 doz.
iff sample desired, send \$1.00.,
Write for Catalog.

Cel-Max, Inc. importers & Wholesalers 182 So. Main St.

FREE

Retractable BALL PEN with every order. Limited Time only!

Memphis, Tenn

PISTOL

PRILI SEMESTINGS

LITTLE ATOM World's Smallest Pistol

COMPLETE WITH RAMROD AND YOUR CHOICE OF LEATHER HOLSTER OR BLANKS



List . . . \$1.95 ea. Actually shoots blanks with terrific report . . . sells

on sight with a beng ! DISPLAY CARD MOVES 'EM FAST

Jobbers, Distributors write, wire or phone for quantity prices. Also write for '54 Catalog available soon

Also - 1312 So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif

OwnYour Own Business - NO INVESTMENT - NO INVENTORY

Your own private name catalog Your own inventory of Nationally Advertised Brands FREE in our \$1,000,000 warehouse. CATALOG WRITE

Shipments within 24 hours

Sell Appliances, Housewares, Radios, Watches, Jeweiry, Clocks, Silverware, Pens, Lighters, Cutlery, Toya, Premi-

* Start in business as of today with your own name imprinted rataing which sells "in demand goods". We can put you in a proven lifetime business and help you to succeed. Write TODAY for a free catalog with confidential price list and complete details. DON'T WAIT!

GENERAL WHOLESALERS

P.O. Box 1195, Chicago, III. P.O. Box 3058, San Francisco, Calif.

MAKE S2 HR. SELL RA·GLO SIGNS

To bars, stores, restaurants. New! Brilliant Ra-Glo signs, 17 sample signs, 7x11, \$1.00 postpaid. 110 signs, \$6.00 postpaid. Sell 35c each 50% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Send for free literature.

ALL ART SIGN CO. 179 N. Wells St., Dept. 43, Chicago 6, III.

NEW STUFFED PLUSH RUDELLE CARNIVAL CREATIONS

CATALOG ON REQUEST Trudelle Dell & Toy Mig. Co., Inc. 137 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.

Letter List

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Parcel Post
Admire, Irving, 35¢ Davidson, Jack & Bagby, Mrs. Shiriey, Mrs. James D. 35¢

Hodgin, Dorothy Hoff, Joe Hoff, Vernon

Hoge, Monroe Holdt, Mable Hollander, Joe

Knapp, Speedy Knight, Barbara

Maser, Arvillo T.

Merritt, Benny Metcalf Jr., William

Steve

Mooney. Joseph Moore, John T. Moore, Luther (Luke are Steve

Morgan, James N.
Murphy, R. F.
Muse, Kitty
Nadreau, Gean
Napier, William L.
Napier, Mrs. W. L.
Naster, Harry A.
Nasworthy, Jack

Mason, John

hell

Modele, Harry Mooney.

Abbott, Earl
Adams, James E.
Adams, James E.
Adams, John
Adams, James E.
Aliand, Maurice
Aliand, Maurice
Alloway, Mrs. J. C.
Aprile, Mrs. Patay
Arnold, Woodrow
Arthur, Prochet
Arthur, Prochet
Augspurg, August &
August &
Augspurg, August &
Aug Barker, Roy J.

Barker, Roy J.
Barker, Roy J.
Barconaro, Samuel
Barrett, Barry S.
Bartels, Carl
Barton, Geo.
Bazinet, Dwight
Bean, Mr. Jess
Beaupre, Joe
Beck, Don
Becker, Larry
Bennan, Silm
Bennett, C. A
Bennett, Miss Terry
Bernard, Joe & Mrs.
Bertram, S. R.
Betzold, Marge
Biackourn, Louise & Biackourn, Louise & Robert

Blake, Bunnie Blake, Bunnie
Boggs, Eugene
Bordnaro, Samuel
Bowen, Clyde
Bower, J J
Bowler, Delbert J.
Brandt, Mac
Brink, Arthur
Broadway, Nathaniel
Brock, H. R.
Broome, Frank
Brown, Betty
Brown, Carl L.
Brown, Willia
Brozio, Mrs. Catherine
Bryant, R. M. (Doc)
Hnd. Charile
Buffington Robt. S. Buffington Robt. S.
Burey Johnny
Burgess, Ken E.
Burt, John Robt
Bursh, Frank C.
Bursh, Frank C.

Bursh, Frank C
Byrnes, W. James

Cambell, Mrs. F. A.
Camerota rrans
Camron, Rod (% Jack
Thompson)
Cardoza, Don J.
Carey, Jos. A.
Cartion, Larry & Mrs.
Cart, Roy Arthu
Cash. Al B

Kamakus, Duke L.
Kaplan, Mrs. Sam
Katzie. Sailor & Irene
Kayda, Al
Keefer, Geo. W.
Keller. Mrs. L. C. or
Keller. Mrs. L. C. or
Keller. Lester C.
Kennedy, H. D.
Kidd, Aaron J.
Knapp. Speader Carr, Roy Arthur Cash, Al B Cearley, Gordon J. 'Chapple' Chase, Frank & M.
Chastain, Mrs. Wm.
Chastain Wm
Cheek, Miss Benay
Chicarelli, Jack
Christensen, Mrs. Geo.
Christian, Mr Gene
Clesla, Jimmie

Clarke, Fred

Clarke, Fred Clayton, Mrs. Charlet Coleman, Jos. Collier, Jr., Lester N. (Connectly with Eddie Davis Conster L. C. Cooks, Davis Cooks, Lawson, Frank
Lawton, Tex
Leahy, Buck
Leavitt, Larry
Lee, Chi Chi
Levine, J. & Mra
Levine, Mae
Levitt, Maurice &
Mrs. Cooke, Daro V. & Mrs. Corcoran, Max Corn, H. G. Costa, Geo.

Cote, Roland Couls, Robt. W. Cowart, T. M. Craden, S. K. Crawford, Tex & Mrs. Crawford, Tex & Mrs.
Creevey, A. R.
Cuilivan, Phil (Auni Mary Candy Daughtery, Duke Davis, Mary Davis, Miss Marie Davis, Holand, Davis, Holand, Davis, Holand, Captain MacLane, Mars.

Lileyy, Geo. Jr.
Lint Mrs. Janice
Loeffler, Mrs. Earl
Lush, Doe
MacDonald, Captain
MacLane, MacLane Days, Dick

oRald, Eddle DeCobb, Jimmy Deal, Baymond L Deal, Mrs. Raymond Deibert, Ed

Delph, Tommie Dennis, Frank Dereand, Bobbie Devine, Mrs. Alice Dickerson, Haiph R Dobenspeck, Duke Donaldson, Chas, Dormeyer Kenneth Downs, Geo, (Red) Downs, Jack Doyle, Wm Drowder, Jack Duckett, Mrs. Wm.

Mayes, Prof. Living-Meeks. Mrs. Rosam Menzel, A. P. & Mrs. Mercer, Clarence Richard Duffy. John Duncan Macy G.
Eades, Roht.
Edwards, Chas. L
Edwards, Harry
Engelking, Herbert F.
Ewing, Bert
Faylor, John
regigan, D. G
renzi James
Pien. Murray Methamy, Bob
Miller, Don
Miller, Mrs. Gertie
Miller, Mrs. Irma
Miller, Ralph Allan
Miller, Sharon Lee
Millette, James A.
Milliken, Flois V.
Mitchell, Frank C.
Mitchell, James

Fien, Murray Fillingham, Everett Fisher, Arnold Fisher, Durwood Fisher, Geo. Fisher, Geo. Fleming, Mrs. Grace (Cody,

Flower, Lawerence
Flower, Mildred
Fortner, C. C.
Fowler, Mrs. Alice
Fowler, Mildred R.
Frazer. Jr., Raymond
Newton
Frazier, James L.
(or Wm A.)
Frazier. Sonny Moorehead, Mrs. C. L. (Happy)

Frazier. Sonny Fritta, W. R. Furlow, John H. Gardner, Earl
Gardner, Earl
Garrison, Wayne
Gibson, Oscar
Gibson, Mrs. Oscar
Gibson, Mrs. Oscar
Gilly, Ralph E.
Glenn, Sam
Gohasky, Lee

Gibson, Mrs. Oscar
Gilbert, Billy & Mrs.
Gilly, Ralph E.
Glenn, Sam
Gohasky, Lee
Goodman, Wm. (Spark
Plug)
Goodman, Wm. (Spark
Plug)
Goodwalt, Sid
Goodon, Chas. L.
Gordon, Chas. L.
Gordon, Dixle
Gorenkoff, Morey S.
Greeno, Eddie
Griffin, PeeWee
Grimm Jr., Norman

Greeno, Eddie Griffin, PeeWee Grimm Jr., Norman Osporne, Bill Ostermier, Albert Ott Donald 'harre-Groffo, Miller Gross, Ben & Mrs. Grubbs, Harold Overman, Mrs. Rose

Owens, Clarence L. Paige, Roland Palmer, Kitty Pappas, Martin Neil Parsons, Carl

Helms, Geo.
Henderson, Mrs. E. G.
Freddie Parker
Hendy, Bob & Mrs.
Hendy, Mrs. Mildred
Hendy, Mrs. Mildred
Hendy, Mrs. R. C.
Hensley, Mrs. Jimmy
Herman, Eddie
Hickok, John W.
Hilliard, Mrs. Don E.
Hodgin, Dorothy

Robbins, Sharon (or Rollins)
Roberson, Robe
Robertson, Robe
Robertson, S. (Stars)
Over Harlem
Rogers, Mark
(Quitchey)
Rose, Shirley
Rose, Shirley
Ross, Jack R.
Russell, Curtis
Russell, Curtis
Russell, Carmella

Mrs.
Vaccaro, Jos.
Venner, P. & Mrs.
Venner, P. & Mrs.
Viers, S. L.
Venner, P. & Mrs.
Viers, S. L.
Viers

Rondell, Ronda
Rose, Shiriey
Ross, Jack R.
Russell, Curtis
Russitto, Carmella
Sagano, Tommy or
Mike Picaroni
Sartin, J. H.
Saunders, O. Buck
Schenk, Al
Schilling, Dutch
Seitzer, Canter of Seitzer, Seitzer, Canter of Seitzer, Seitzer, Canter of Seitzer, Canter Hos, Lee Hos, Mrs. Lee House, C. V. Howard, Mrs. C. L. "Sonny" Seitzer, Gertrude Shafter, Jimmie Shafter, Jimmie Sharkey, Thos. F. Sharp, Charlie Sharpton Mrs. Shella Shelton, Mrs. Lillian Shelton, Pat

Hoy, Toots
Hubbard, Betty
Hunt, Arthur E.
Israil, Herman
Jacobs. Mrs Marie C
Johnson, Michael
Johnson, Ed Scotty
Johnson, James D
Johnson, Leo
Johnson, Leo
Johnson, Swede
Johnson, Leo
Johnson, Loyd G.
Johnston, W. E.
Jolly, Alfred C.
Joy, Kay
Jurden, Donald
Kalbaugh, William & Mrs.
Kamakus, Duke L.
Kapian, Mrs. C. I.
Shafter, Jimmile
Sharkey, Thos. F.
Sharp, Charlie
Sharp, Charlie
Sharkey, Thos. F.
Sharp, Charlie
Sharp, Charlie
Sharp, Charlie
Sharp, Charlie
Shelton, Mrs. Lillian
Shelton, Mrs. Shelts
Shelton, Mrs. Marry
Whitaer, Cotto
Whitner, Otto R.
Williams, Lawerence
William

Smith, Mrs. Jesse Smith, Mr Leland Smith, Woodrow Roy Palmer, Kitty
Pappas, Martin Neil
Parsons, Carl
Patterson, Rose &
Whitey
Patty ,Thomas
Pava, Louis
Paxton, Sandie
Peek, Richard Louis
Pensonault. Affred
Perkins, Henry M.
Peterson, Mrs. Hazel
Philipson, Doc
Pike, W. D.
Pitzer, Billy
Platt, Jack (Jitterbug)
Porter, Lloyd
Prado, Bobbie
Price, Suzette
Pridemore, Thomas

A Suffon Alex Person
Sorensen, Mrs. Robt.
Sorensen, Mrs. C. H.
Southern Productions
Sparks, Sherman
Sparks, She Surverman, Louis
-ummers, A i
Sutton, Alva Roy
Sutton, W. B.
Swindell, Mary
Symth, Fred
Taylor, Jack R.
Terry, C. H.
Thomson, Carl (Bozo)
Tilner, Harry

Wenzik, Ernest E. West, Mrs. Julian (West Indoor Circus) West Industry
Weston, Mrs Harry
(Lefty)

MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

Knight, Herb
Knirk, John B.
Koffron, Jack
Konyot, Alexander
Konyot, Mrs.
Josephine Berousek
La Zellas, Aerial
Mrs. Maureen
Mrs. Maureen
Mrs. Maureen
Mrs. Maureen
Jenkins, "Doc"

Montan, Al Nearing, Bert Nicholls Ralph Pike, Billie Presnell, Alexander Silverman, Hy Simons, Charlle T. Zero, Thomas "Zulieka"

MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1. III.

delented in the second of the

Keeley, Bob Kelly, P. A. Kelso, J. P. Komaka, Dossy Lamorris, W. F. Lillie, R. L. Lipsky, Morris McLane, G & M. V. Osborn, Gordon Pitman, Howard Rooney, Louis Rooney, Louis Screbneff, William Seltzer, Harry Siegrist, Joe Spangler, B. Smith, Joan Sutherland, Eugene Tilley, Anna Tucker, Frances Van, Robert Wilson, E. A.

MEN'S AND LADIES' WATCHES



Buloya, Waltham, Elgin, Benrus, Gruen Watches

Yellow Exp. Band, 95c Extra

SPECIAL!

6 assorted watches . \$49.00 with yellow expansion band. Reconditioned and guaranteed like new.

* WRITE FOR OUR CIRCULARI ★

25% with order, balance C.O.D. 5-day money-back guarantee if not

182 S. Main Memphis, Tenn.

MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

Allen, H. S.
Bales, James Thomas
Barfield, Willie
Bateman, Edna
Beck, Donald E.

Llewellyn, John G.
Lochman, John
London, Tommy
Longamore, Floyd W.
McCormick, Mrs.
Colleen

Bateman, Edma
Beck, Donald E.
Bell, Mrs. Ava
Bernard, Bill
Bluestein, Sam
Boone, Sam
Bradford, Robert
Brown, August
Bullock, Kenneth
Burge, Mrs. L.
Burge, Mrs. L.
Burge, Lloyd
Bybee, James H.
Calkins, Fred
Campbell, Wm.
Canipe, Mrs. Flora
Cappell Bros. Circus
Carl, Robert Earl
Carson, Rex W.
Chapman, Archie
Chisholm, John
Clayton, Ray
Cohen, Period

Hutton, Allen Hyanes, Jim Hyland, Richard Jackson, Mr. & Mrs. Jennings, Harold Johnson, Mike Jones, George Cleve-

McGorry, Ace McSpadden, John Mamas, Harry Marton, J. M. Maser, Arvillo T. Maser, Bob

Maser, Bob Mayberry, Mrs. Wayne Mellor, Robert Mellor, Robert
Metzer, Burton
Meyers, Mrs. Bob
Middleton, Odell
Miller, Adella
Miller, Clifford M.
Miller, Ruby & Art
Mitchell, James
Walter Moore, Juanita Moore, Melvin

Chapman, Archie
Chisholm, John

(Rocky)
Clayton, Ray
Cohen, David
Colcleacer, Mrs. C.
Collier, Les.
Cook, Jack
Corey, Thomas P.
Crow, Bill
Crowe, W. J.
Curtis, Mrs. Jane
Darby, Bill
Daubenspeck, Robert
Davis, V. E.
Decker, Robert C.
Dennis, J. W.
Dilbeck, W. M.
Downey, Arthur L.
Dueshane, Mr. & Mrs.
Downey, Arthur L.
Dueshane, Mr. & Mrs.
Louis
Dukes, Daniel T.
Dullon, Fred
Ellis, Frank
E. R. Enterprises
Fick, H. W.
Fink, Harry W.
Foss, John D.
Gardner, Mrs. Cynthia

Fick, H. W.
Fink, Harry W.
Foss, John D.
Gardner, Mrs. Cynthia
Gardner, Joyce
Garrett, John
Gill, T.
Glover, Ernest
Grantham, Mr. &
Mrs. Buford O.
Gravely, Bernard J.
Gruss, Mrs. Mike
Grutel, Jack
Hall, D. D.
Hall, Ed L.
Hampton, Dudley
Harris, Marvin J.
Hendrick, Clyde
Hickman, Ray
Hinds, Kenneth
Holston, J. F.
Housewright, Veto
Hunt, Mr. & Mrs. A.
Hutton, Allen
Hyanes, Jim

Guillman, Mrs. Grace
Rames, Harvey
Ramseyer, Edward
Randall, Daniel F.
Reed, Robert
Richardson, Davis M.
Reed, Robert
Richardson, Davis M.
Reddings, Charley
Roberts, Miss Diane
Robinson, Ralph
Ross, C. E.
Ross, Mr. & Mrs. J. B.
Sallee, Charles Robert
Sandusky, A. D.
Saunders, Orville B.
Schaff, Larry
Schultz, Edward
Scott, Charles L.
Sheansy, Joyce
Sitka, William
Spencer, Fred
Sparkman, Jean &
Robert
Smith, John Leonard

Smith, John Leonard Mrs. Staggs, Huel J. Staggs, Huel J. Staley, Loyal G. F. G. Sterner, Constance Stly, Joseph Thompson, George "Bill"

Keils, Martin
Kidd, Mr. & Mrs.
Kingsley, Mr. & Mrs.
Korman, Carroll
LaRue, Miss Kim
Lewis, Carl
Lewis Shows, Ted
Little Wolf, Earline
Litts, Mr. & Mrs. G
Williams, James J.
Litts, Mr. & Mrs. G
Williams, James J.
Williams, Fern

30" SUPER PLUSH BEAR

nose. Asstd. \$21.75 24" STANDING ALL PLUSH FRENCH POODLE and collar \$24.00

9" x 6" CROUCHING FUR KITTEN \$10.50 12"x10" ALL FUR SCOTTY OR PEKE

48 West 20th St. New York 11, N. Y.

that sell at \$3 to \$6 per 1½ dram REPRODUCED FOR YOU by outstanding Parislan Chemist in beautiful gold-top bottles—gift boxed—

A BOTTLE-60¢ \$7.00 a Dozen We defy you to tell the difference. TREMENDOUS PROFITS can be yours between now and Christmas. TRIAL SAMPLE FREE. Write-

EXCLUSIVE IMPORTS, Dept. BB-41 1139 So. Wabash Chicago 5, III.



INFLATABLE RUBBER CIRCUS TOYS

KIPP'S have landed another SENSA-TIONAL CLOSEOUT. Now these inflatable rubber circus animals that sell elsewhere for \$5.75 and up a dozon are going fast at KIPPS for

\$4.25 per dozen and \$48.00 per gross

CIRCUS ANIMALS

(Assorted)

Brightly colored stand-up animals, 18" high. Each with squawker. Assorted: Dog. Monk and Elephant. Order by number. N-1474 Dozen\$ 4.25 —Gross\$48.00

CIRCUS CLOWNS

Clowns in bright circus colors. Foot-n-half high, each with squawker. Order by number. N-1435—Dozen \$ 4.25

—Gross\$48.00 NOTICE: New Carnival Catalog by request, but you must state your business. Include Postage with Order. 25% Deposit with C.O.D. Orders.

KIND RKOTHE Wholesale Distributors Since 1880

240-42 SOUTH MERIDIAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS 25, INDIANA BEAUTIFUL



a Retractable Heavy Gauge

Plastic Imit.

Morocco Guaranteed Quality & Unusual value. Retractable Pens, \$25 gr. Guaranteed FIRST QUALITY NEW FREE CATALOG OF

NAME BRAND BARGAINS 100 W. 27th St., N. Y. C. BURKE



127-B W. 17 St.

TERRIFIC SELLING TRICK! "4 NICKELS TO 4 DIMES." No skill required! Magic Cap changes 4 nickels into

4 dimes!
SAMPLE—\$1.00 POSTPAID
WHOLESALE—\$3.50 per
dozen postpaid, Jobber's
price — \$48.00 gross, F.O.B.
factory, Remit with order. D. ROBBINS & CO.

ADVERTISING SPECIALTY SALESMEN

Make big money selling our hot line of leather and plastic novelties to stores and top executives for goodwill promotions and premiums. Firm names imprinted in gold. Year round demand. Repeat orders. Beautiful selling kit. 50% commission and protected territories to earnest MEN or WOMEN. Write fully to WHITE NOVELTIES CO., 303 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

WE ARE MANUFACTURERS All Kinds-PULL TICKET GAMES & TIP BOOKS Buy Direct From Manufacturers at Very, Very Reasonable Prices. -Columbia Sales Co.-

CIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

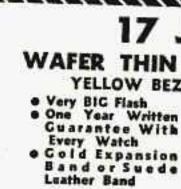
MEXICAN JUMPING BEANS

They rated THREE pages of pictures in LIFE magazine. They have been in the movies, on the radio, in zine. They have been in the movies, on the radio, in newspapers. Truly they are a wonder of nature, they grow on bushes, yet live and jump for months. Thousands who have read of this mystery of nature have never had the opportunity of seeing them and buying them. After a crop failure the last two years, we have a chance to clean up this year. Counter displays contain 20 dime packages with 5 beans and historical game chart in each package, plus FREE demonstration beans with each display. Carded beans \$1.25 per card Postpaid. Jobbers and wagon men, write for quantity prices. Loose beans from us, 1000, \$7.00; 500, \$4; 100, \$1; all prepaid. Orders filled in rotation while harvest is on. Rush yours today!



ALIVE! - ALIVE!

WM. H. RILEY SULPHUR SPRINGS, DRAWER 8392 FLORIDA



17 JEWEL

WAFER THIN PLATTER MODEL YELLOW BEZEL-WHITE BACK In 1/2 dox. lots

\$7.50

Samples

Send no money, we ship C.O.D.

837 W. Madison St.





25% DEPOSIT with BAL. C.O.D.

NEW LOW PRICED SENSATION!

Takes 16 full-size pictures on a roll of #127 film.

- 1. Sharp meniscus lens
- 2. Molded plastic case
- 3. Written factory guarantee

Write for our big WHOLESALE CATALOG

Hundreds of items, appliances, leather goods, novelties, housewares, clocks, premium goods. Full color illustrations - sent free-write today.



FREE-FRISCO SPINDLE WHEEL & BUMPER GAME - Write today for details on how to get yours -Hand Polished ALUMINUM IDENTS EXPANSION IDENT RINGS Stainless steel shanks, TO THE WAY THE PROPERTY highly polished alumi-Per Gross \$7.50 No. 2000 num tops.

quantity lots to jobbers.

SOMETHING DIFFERENT No. 2479 Per Gross \$21.00

PEARL SALES CO.

P. O. Box 675, El Paso, Tex.

GRAB BAG RINGS 3 Assorted Styles No. 2400. Per Gr. \$5.00

SEND FOR NEW 1954 CATALOG TODAY We pay postage on all prepaid orders except Air Mail.

226 So. Wells Street, Chicago 6, Illinois FRISCO PETE All Phones: FRanklin 2-2567

PICTURE EXPANSION IDENTS Domestic photo ident with No. 900 TO JOE WITH LOVE imported band Nickel Plated\$7.20 Dz. JOAN Gold Plated \$8.40 Dz. Bulk Imported photo ident

DEXECO, INC

191 SOUTH STREET, PROVIDENCE 3, R. I.

FOR ENGRAVERS & DEMONSTRATORS

State your business

1954 catalog ready

Chrome Plated .. \$5.00 Dz.

Boys' or Cirls' Styles

To Order Classified or Dislay-Classified Ads USE THIS HANDY FORM NOW

I Type or print your, copy in this space:

2 Check the heading under which you want your ad placed: Acts, Songs, Parodies

Agents and Distributors Animals, Birds, Pets Business Opportunities Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes Food and Drink Concession

For Sale—Secondhand Goode
For Sale—Secondhand Show

Supplies Property Help Wanted Instructions, Books, Cartoone Magical Apparatue Miscellaneous Musical Instruments, Accessories Partners Wanted Personals

Photo Supplies and Developing Printing Salesmen Wanted Scenery, Banners ☐ Tattooing Supplies

☐ Wanted to Buy

Indicate below the type of ad you wish: REGULAR-CLASSIFIED AD-15¢ a word. Minimum \$3.00. ☐ DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED AD—\$1 per agate line. One inch \$14.00. (14 agate lines to the Inch)

Complete this authorization blank and mail promptly. Classified ads must be accompanied by remittance in full. Display-Classified Ade will be billed If credit has been established.

The Billboard 2160 Patterson St Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please insert the above ad in......issue.

I enclose remittance of \$......

Name Address City State...... State.....

CLASSIFIED SECTION

A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers

ADVERTISING RATES

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in regular 5 pt. caps.

RATE: 15c a word-Minimum \$3

CASH WITH ORDER

Set in larger type (up to 14 pt.) and displayed to best advantage. No illustrations or cuts permitted. RATE: \$1 per agate line-\$14

per inch CASH WITH ORDER

funless credit has been established!

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

In determining cost of regular Classified Ad be sure to count your name and address when computing cost of ad.

When using a Box Number in care of The Billboard allow for six additional words.

On Box Number Ads a special service charge of 25c per insertion is made for handling replies.

FORMS CLOSE THURSDAY NOON FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES

NEW MUSICOLLECTION: THE MUSICIAN'S comedy folio, \$5. Sock bits of business file, \$3. Parody song titles, \$2; ordered together, \$8. Showbiz Comedy Service, 1613 East 29 St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

A FINE NEEDLE BOOK WITH 70 NEEDLES. Threader, \$7.20 gross; 31-piece plastic Christmas Decorating Kits, 10 sets \$3; 5.001 other bargains. Many samples and catalog. \$1 Mills Sales, 26 West 23d St., New York

AGENTS, PITCHMEN, DEMONSTRATORS, Distributors! Make big money with amazing new plastic item, Sample, 25e, Thurber Plastic Products Co., Sabina,

AGENTS, STORES, NOVELTY DEALERS— Sell Novelty Card Sets. Samples, 10c. List free. National Specialty Sales, 15 E. Third, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

CASH IN ON TREMENDOUS DEMAND FOR new low-priced burglar alarm for cars, homes and farm buildings. Nothing like it; everybody wants one. 286', profit. Unique sample offer. Northwest Electric Co., 130 Main, Mitchell, S. D.

EARN BIG PROFITS SELLING TERRIFIC Magic Coin Trick direct or to stores Rush \$1 (refundable) for sample, quan-tity prices. Robbins Company, 127-B West 17th St., New York City, N. Y. au21 manufacturer; sample dozen assorted 12 styles, \$3 postpaid. Retail seller \$1.52. No catalog, no c.o.d. Money refunded if not satisfied. Rothblat, 9 Thayer St., N. Y. C. 34, N. Y. EARRINGS — LATEST STYLES FROM

ENJOY 3 COLOR TELEVISION FILTER Screen now easily attached. Send \$2 for your screen size. Satisfaction guaranteed. S. George, 5008 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia

FAMOUS MFRS. CLOSEOUTS

Asst. Earrings 1.20 dz.
Asst. Cufflinks, carded 1.95 dz.
Tailored or Stoned Earrings 2.00 dz.
Cufflinks, boxed 53, 84, 85 dz.
Neck & Earrings, boxed 9.00 dz. Rosaries (made in Italy) 1.95 dz. Send for descriptive literature on other terrific values on jewelry of all descrip-tions 20% deposit with order, balance c.o.d.

Samuel Silverman & Co. 1820 Westminster St. Providence, R. I.

FAMOUS MARILYN MONROE ORIGINAL Calendars; collector's items. Retail value \$1 each. While they last, \$30 per 100, or special, only 1200 left. \$285 for the lot. Certified check or money order. John Longbrake, Dept. B, 7814 Essen, Cleveland

FULL FASHIONED NYLON HOSIERY— Thirds, \$1 doz. Seconds, \$3 doz. Irregulars, \$4.50 doz. Pillow Cases, \$3.25 doz.; Chenille Bed Spreads, \$35 doz. 20% deposit on c.o.d.'s. Premier Sales, Box 8177. Chatta-

INTRODUCING A NEW GAME—"BINGO Roll"! Play bingo the "Action Way." Sample, \$1 postpaid. Lipka Mig Co., 617 E. 11th St., New York 9, N. Y

JOKERS FUN SHOPS—FULL CREDIT AL-lowed on items returned. Jobbers offer same terms to dealers. Eagle Specialty Co. Akron 14, O.

KENTUCKY COLONEL BLACK STRING Ties—Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$1 to Brown & Son, 824 Cedar St., Owensboro. Ky.

LIGHT REFLECTING SIGNS—RED HOT and sensible 7x11" illustrated, color blended; 2,000 varieties, \$6 per 100, 15 for \$1 or 10c for sample, Koehler, 335 Goetz, St. Louis 23, Mo. au28

MEXICAN JUMPING BEANS FOR IMMEDI-ate shipment. The most original curiosity in the world. They attract universal atten-tion. Joaquin Hernandez. Exporter. Alamos, Sonora, Mexico.

money for XMAS! MAKE \$50 AND more during spare time. Friends, neighbors, everyone buys from Elmira's exquisite new sparkling line. Imprinted Christmas Cards for as little as 3r. Personalized Stationery, Napkins, large gift wrappings with free accessories, ribbon ties; all fine quality money saving values. No experience needed, Send name and address for free portfolios, catalog, assortments on approval, Bonus plan. Elmira's "Portable Gift Shop" makes money first day. Write today, Elmira Greeting Card Co., Dept. C-107, Elmira, N. Y. MONEY FOR XMAS! MAKE \$50 AND

NOVELTY WALL PLAQUES WITH BIG variety of snappy and comedy slogans; size 8x12, made of best wood gloss finish; painted two colors. Our outstanding plaques bring smiles and easy sales. Novelty and gift shops, write for list and prices. Samples, \$1 post paid. H. Sordelet, R. 1 Tarpon

POSTCARDS—FREE 500 ASST. CUTIES, comics and your city and state imprinted on 25 general scenes; 3,000, \$28.50. Mayrose Co., Linden, N. J. np

PURE LANOLIN-TREMENDOUS PROFITS. This is not a cold cream but 100% pure lanolin, 2 out of 3 women buy. Retail \$1 each; 100 jars only \$40. Money order or certified check. John W. Longbrake, Dept. B, 7814 Essen, Cleveland 29, Ohio. RUN SPARE-TIME GREETING CARD AND

Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1954 Christmas and All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval, Regai Greetings. Dept., 461. Ferndale, Mich. 2028 SEAT CUSHIONS FOR ALL OUTDOOR events. 15 cents each, sample, 25c, H. S. Nettles, 554 Winton Terrace, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

SELL SILK SCARF, RUBBER TOYS, skeleton leaf Greeting Cards, Elephant, Incense, Buttons; any sample, dollar. Motiwala, Third Bhoiwada 38BB, Bombay 2.

SELL BEAUTIFUL COLOR FILTERS-PUTS your television in color; cuts the glare; glowing soft tones; easy on the eyes. Agents wanted. Moody Supply, 3026 Mesquite Rd., Fort Worth 11, Tex. au28 SOCIAL SECURITY PLATES, \$10 100; Letter Box Plates, \$9 1000; Stamping Machine circular free. Bonomo, 54 Jefferson St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

TIES-BUY \$6.25, SELL \$15. CATALOG free, Loren Specialties, 4351-H8, Flournoy, Chicago 24.

WORLD'S FAMOUS PERFUMES
That sell at \$10 to \$25 reproduced for you
Reproductions of 5 costly French-type fragrances, individually gold boxed, \$1 sellers
costs you \$3 dozen. You make \$9 Mammoth Treasure Presentation Kit, 3 Thrilling Fra-grances in one fabulous Gold Box. 53 sellers. Costs you \$6 dozen. You make \$30 \$1 brings samples both, prepaid "HUSK" O'HARE, 5732 N. Kenmore Ave., Chicago

\$1 PROFIT EACH SALE PLUS OVER-rides. Two, three or more orders one family. Photo enlargements only \$2.95; Xmas Special. G. Allen Studio, Riegler Bldg., Little Rock, Ark. au21

ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

BARGAIN! TAME PACAS, \$25. Snakes, Dragons, Alligators; Monkeys, Lizards, Horned Toads, Reptile or Snake Dens, \$25. C. C. McClung, Laplace, La.

AAA BOA CONSTRICTOR SPECIALS—
Heavy bodied and in good condition.
Three 6 ft. Boas, \$25; two 7 ft. Boas, \$25;
two 8 ft. Boas, \$50; Brazilian Anacondas,
7 ft., \$17.50; 8 ft., \$25; 9 ft., \$35; 10 ft., \$50;
11 ft., \$75; 12 ft., \$100; 13 ft., \$150; 14 ft.,
\$175; 15 ft., \$225; 16 ft., \$300, Pythons 8 to 11 ft. on hand for immediate shipment. This week's special, "Golden Spider Mon-keys, \$27.50 and Coati Mundi, \$19.95" Tarpon Zoo, Tarpon Springs, Fla.

BABY DUCKLINGS

Thousands available weekly \$25.00 per 100 postpaid. De-Vries Poultry Farm, Zeeland, Mich. Phone 3054.

BABY LEOPARD, EXTREMELY TAME, \$430; Mynah Bird Fledglings, \$30; Spider Monkeys, \$30; Cinnamons, \$35; Whiteface, \$35; Squirrel Monkeys, \$22; Coatimundis and Pacas, \$25; Marmosettes, \$25; 4 ft Boas, Bronson Tropical Birds, 149 Fort George Ave., New York, N. Y. Phone Lorraine 9-0940.

BRAD BRADFORD Box 475, International Airport

Miami 48, Florida (82-0414) Complete \$50 Starter "Den," Harmless or

Poisonous only \$10 to everybody. New to Showmen and Marks. 12 pound "Earth Moving" POWERFUL Land Tortoire, \$6.50 ea. Reautiful, non-poisonous CORAL SNAKE in "serviceable" chrome and glass, self-locking, escape-proof display case, \$15. Two foot feeding green Dragons, three for ten dollars.

CALIFORNIA SEALS, SEA LIONS-WILD or trained; main suppliers zoos, circuses thruout world. Marine Enterprises, Inc., Hermosa Beach, Calif.

FREE-LIONS TO RELIABLE PARK, ZOO, or person. Fat, clean, broke; must dis-pose at once. Lions. Caspers Alligator Farm, St. Augustine, Fla. PARAKEETS-\$18 DOZEN-UP. PHONE NI-agara 5079. Brown's Bird Aviaries, 8232

Valley View Drive, Overland Park, Kan. WANTED FOR SEPTEMBER OR LONGER— Small but good big Cat Act or trained Chimp Act. Rare Bird and Animal Farm Fairlee, Vt.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

A \$100-A-MONTH HOBBY AT HOME— No soliciting, no mall order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c. (Refundable.) Laura Dickson, 401 Montague St., Anderson, S. C.

AQUARIUM FOR LONG TERM LEASE—Buildings, tanks, pump to sea water; will build slum joint adjoining, plus seal pool. Rent on present building, \$50. Fronts U. S. 101 and ocean beach; a gold mine for someone with know how and small capital outlay. Robin Reed, Box 171, Delake, Ore. AQUARIUM FOR LONG TERM LEASElake, Ore,

FOR SALE — ESTABLISHED POKERINO and Arcade property combined; completely equipped; fastest growing section of New Jersey coast; price, \$60,000. Beacon Amusements, Inc., Beach Haven, N. J.

FOR SALE-KIDDIE U-DRIVE CAR RIDE and Kiddie Merry-Go-Round; both new this season, Partners disagree, Located Bel-mar, N. J., Beachfront, Cash deals only, R.D.T. Amusements, 137 Atlantic Ave., Manasquan, N. J.

GOOD MONEY MAKER-MONKEY RACE group game: 15 units. Now operating in Rockaway's Playland. Original cost, \$7,200, Will sell for \$1,500. Sacrifice, Feldman, 92-14 Blvd., Rockaway Beach, N. Y. LOCATION ON OCEAN PIER — ALL types Merchandise, Demonstrations, Popcorn, Sno-Cone, Guess Your Weight, Sketch Artists. Old Orchard Ocean Pier Co., Box 127, Old Orchard Beach, Me. se4

LOOK FOR BIG SURPRISE BUSINESS OP-portunity advertisement "Strike it Rich" in General Outdoor Department in this issue. \$48 to \$144 daily. Whirley-Jet Com-pany, 743 Luzerne Street, Johnstown. Pa.

MAIL ORDER PIN-UP BUSINESS—COM-plete stock of 5,000 figure art Photos Glossy 4x5's, Samples, 8 for \$1; \$200 Specialty Sales, 1638 Taylor Avenue, Racine,

PAINT SIGNS FOR PROFIT! YOU DO professional work using "All-in-One" Master Letter Patterns; letters and numerals are laid out from a single master letter die cut from heavy fiber board. Letter windows, buildings, trucks, banners, cards, highway signs, Advretise your business for miles around. Complete set 114" to 12" with instructions, \$1 prepaid. Eyerly Co., BB-583, Newton, lowa. au28 PORTABLE ROLLER RINK-40x100, FULLY

equipped. Trailer used for concessions and skate office. Box C-79, c/o Billboard. Cincinnati 22, O. au21

TRADE MAGAZINES—SEE LATE COPIES through our easy to get acquainted service. Choose from 4,387, covering all fields. Current list free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34H North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

500 NEW PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—JAZZ, popular, western, polka, in 78, 33 and 45 speeds. Make offer, Box 485, Passaic, N. J.

COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

BIG BUNDLE CLOWN ODDS, \$7—RED Wigs, black velvet bally Striptease Coats, bargains, \$7; Chorus Costumes, Orchestra Coats, Trousers, Sateen Curtain (9x30), \$25. Wallace, 2453 N. Halsted, Chicago.

LUXURIOUS FURS AT WHOLESALE prices—Beautiful, glamorous, ladies' fur coats, stoles, scarfs, 25 to 75% off, Money back guarantee. Catalog, price list, \$1. Money refunded with first order. Fur Dept., Box 662, Two Harbors, Minn.

FORMULAS & PLANS

ANY FORMULA, \$3; FORMULA CATALOG and Manufacturing Treatise, 10r. Joseph H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark St., Room 620, Chi-cago 1, Ill.

CALENDAR IN YOUR HEAD-KNOW DAY of week day falls on for 300 years. Easy learned. Fun with friends. Code \$1. Krystob, Felton, Calif.

FOR SALE SECONDHAND GOODS

POPULAR RECORDS JUST OFF JUKE boxes, 78's, \$25 per 100; 45's, \$35 per 100. Half deposit with order, balance c.o.d Em-pire Automatic Corp., 799 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SPERRY GYROSCOPE—60 INCH ANTI-aircraft Searchlights with gasoline power plants. Midwest Sales Co., 3217 W 117th, Cleveland 11, Ohio. se4

16 FT. STAINLESS STEEL ROOT BEER, Popcorn Concession Trailer: stock, misc. equipment. Melvin Decker, 409 State St., Adrian, Mich.

FOR SALE—SECONDHAND SHOW PROPERTY

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS-CARAmel Corn equipment. Floss Machines, re-placement Ketties for all Poppers Krispy Korn, 120 S Halsted, Chicago, III. su21 ARCADE-55 MACHINES; 28 FT. SEMI; opens up to frame joint; aluminum front, \$1,500. H. Brumm, 15810 Riverdale, Detroit 23, Mich.

ARCADE — READY TO GO: TRACTOR, semi, 30x60 Top, Sidewalls, flashy Front, sixty machines, price \$2950 cash. Write Arcade, Box 86, Savannah Beach, Ga. se4 BINGO BLOWERS-RETAILING \$150 SELL-Lipka Mfg Co., 617 East 11th St., New York 9, N Y.

BUILD GROUP ATTRACTIONS FROM Tested Plans; Miniature Golf, \$7; Fun House, \$10; Pit Show (Turtle Girl and Spidora), \$8; Panel Front Show, \$7; Mouse Circus, \$5; Bingo, \$5; all \$33. Free circu-lar, Brill, Box 875, Peoria, III.

FERRIS WHEEL #16-1937 MODEL, VERY good running condition; completely equipped with new steel seats this May. Price \$5,500, operating at Playland, Rye. N. V. c/o August Gondeck. au21

FOR SALE—120,000 FEET ONE AUGHT single conductor power cable, 25¢ ft.; excellent for welding lead and other portable installations \$2,500,000 stock Sperry Searchlights parts, new in original overseas packing; lamp assemblies, lamp operation assemblies, all other parts, carbon and glass; 60 in. Sperry Searchlights, new. crated, with spares, tools and manuals, \$550 each Anderson Brothers, 15400 Hesperian Blvd., San Lorenzo, Calif. au21 FOR SALE OR TRADE—KIDDIES' SWING-type Rocket Ride, six rockets, 12 pas-senger; new motor and bearings, riget tower, \$500. Joe Galegor, 25 So. 18th St., Kansas City, Kan.

FRAME 8x10, NEW, NO CANVAS, \$50; ammo, 10,000, Gallery, \$65. John Kamm, 723 S. 56 St., West Allis 14, Wis.

LITTLE DIPPER AND HERSCHELL KID-die Rides; like new; reasonable. Chicago area. Box C-84, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati

MANUFACTURER, REPAIR, TRADE ANY-thing canvas. Any size, good as new tents. What do you have or want Smith Tent, Auburn, N Y. sei8

MINIATURE TRAINS - ALL SIZES, gauges; new, used, custom built. Photos, details, \$1 bill (refunded); Miniature Trains, 33B Winthrop, Rehoboth, Mass. MOUNTED HORSES, STEERS, MULES, Buffalo, Zebras, etc.; anything for pic-ture work, some ready to go. Carl J. Reiswig, Taxidermist, Box 484, Kingfisher, Oklas

NOVELTY TRAILER—ALSO CAN BE used for Monogram Hats, Sell and display from front side. Rear for storage. Brand new, used few weeks, Sacrifice account of sickness; \$750, original cost \$1,800. Write M. Crane, 115-58 209 St., St. Albans, N. Y. Call LAurelton 8 4298.

PACKAGE MACHINERY CO. MODEL K. H.
Long Salt Water Taffy Wrapping Machine. Five foot Batch Roller. Both in A-1 condition. Contact W. J. Tarr. General Manager, Conneaut Lake Park, Inc., Conneaut Lake Park, Pa.

PORTABLE HARD MAPLE RINK FLOOR-Good condition: 40x90 ft. in 5x8 ft. sec-tions; must sell. Come ready to take along, Milton Bieser, Highland, Ill.

ROOT BEER-(ELECTRIC), ON TRAILER; fair bookings included, \$1000. 5 gallon Mills Custard, \$200, or trade for excellent house trailer. Mrs. Lucille L. Southward, Route #4, Upper Sandusky, Ohio. SHORT RANGE TARGETS - NEW SAMples free; shipped the same day service. Fine Art Press, 115 Donald, Peoria, Ill. np SHOW OR CONCESSION 28 FT. SEMI with sleeping quarters, \$800; good rubber, and '47 Dodge Tractor. Price includes lot of show oddities if wanted. Alabama tags '54. Fike's Used Cars, Corunna, Ind.

SHOW TENT 20x30 WITH SIDEWALLS, Poles and Stakes, \$200; used 11 weeks, Made by O. Henry Co.; flameproof, Also 60-foot steel Banner Line, \$75. Fike's Used

THREE KIDDIE RIDES, WIRING, FENC-ing, Ticket Booth, Refreshment Stand, \$3500, 1402 No. Alexander Dr., Baytown,

14 PONIES CONSISTING OF 10 FEMALES and 4 males, all for \$700. Will deliver for small charge; phone now, no time for letter writing. Day phone, 7742; night, 2061. P. L. Cobb, Hotel Ponder, Amite, La. 16MM. SOUND FILMS-LOWEST RENTAL rates in history; get our prices now Rogers Films, Lombard, Ill. sel

40 UNIT HORSE RACE GAME—COMplete with Stools; excellent condition.
Can be seen in operation until Labor Day.
Contact W. J. Tarr, General Manager, Conneaut Lake Park, Inc., Conneaut Lake
Park, Pa.

Copyrighted material

PRICE BREAK

for Pitchmen, Concessioners, Carnival and Park Operators

CLOSEOUT!



. Elastic Cord Assorted Colors Rolling Button Eyes

WHILE THEY LAST - SAVE ALMOST HALF AT THIS PRICE

50% DEPOSIT ON ALL ORDERS MINIMUM ORDER-ONE CROSS

KRAVITZ & ROTHBARD

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS 720 E. BALTIMORE ST. SAratoga 7-5817-5818 BALTIMORE 2, MD.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

SUPPLIES

EQUIPMENT

Midgets 3,000 series-7 colors

aper and Plastic Markers

Wire and Rubberized Cages

Electric Blowers & Flashboards apboards Made to Order

A. ROBERTS INC.

efficient.

POSITIVE pic-tures in 3 min-utes. Cameras in 21 styles for

any size photo.

Booths are at-

tractive, easy to transport and quickly as-sembled. Sim-

ole instruc-

guaranteed.

817 Broadway, Newark, N. J

P D Q-World's Greatest

PHOTO BOOTH CAMERAS

Also portable cameras. Write for details.

P D Q CAMERA CO.

1165 N. Cleveland Ave. Chicago 10, III.

O GIVE AWAY ITEMS &

NOVELTIES AT DEEP CUT PRICES

25% deposit with order, bal. C.O.D. Send for FREE C-54 Carnival Catalog.

100 W. NINTH ST., KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

SALPRO SELLS FOR LESSEE

24" NICKEL SILVER NECKS

HEART—ROUND—CLOVER TAG Soldered Links-Rhodium Finish

This is not aluminum garbage.

25% Deposit-Balance C.O.D.

SALPRO COMPANY

1844 S. 55th Ave., Cicero 50, III.

Minimum Sold-One Dozen Any No.

DOZEN

GROSS

Horse ClockEa. Beacon—Mohawk Blanket..Ea.

Aluminum Ident. Ladies. Gro. Double Heart Ident. Gro. 7.95

Pencils—Crayons—Clips

5x7 Heavyweight Cards

ree Catalog Available.

and 10 color specials

4-5-6- and 7 ups

2200 FOLDING CHAIRS, BLEACHERS, Theater Chairs, Stadium Chairs, Cush-ions, Sidewall Tents, Screens. Lone Star Seating Co., Box 1734, Dallas 1, Tex.

MAGICAL APPARATUS

A BRAND NEW #24 CATALOG—MIND-reading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hypnotism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Palmistry, Buddha, Graphology, Magic; 144-page illustrated cat-alog, 50¢ wholesale. Nelson Enterprises, 336 B, S. High, Columbus, Ohio. se4 SUBMINIATURE RADIOPHONE FOR MEN-talists; weighs less than pound; easily concealed; illustrated brochure, specifica-tions, price Nelson Enterprise, 336 B. S. High, Columbus, Ohio.

MISCELLANEOUS

GIFT-NOVELTY SHOPS, ATTENTION! IMported Chinese Figurines, Salt-Pepper Sets, \$7 dozen pair postpaid; sample set, \$1 postpaid. Colonel Lace Man-Women on chair Figurines, \$13 dozen pair, postpaid. Sample set \$1.25 postpaid. Terrific sellers. Ace Novelty, 343 South Pulaski, Chicago 24, Ill.

READINGS BY MAIL—3 QUESTIONS ONE dollar, Reverend Gracie M. Smith, 11291/2 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

PERSONAL

ANYONE KNOWING THE WHEREABOUTS of Jody Jourdan (Jody Ward) please contact Dennie Sebolt, Box 53, Panama City Beach, Fia.

ARE YOU SEEKING PEACE OF MIND?— Free home study course in the Catholic Religion, Paulist Instruction Center, Dept. B. 21 East Van Buren, Chicago, III. au28 EMERGENCY, URGENT! PAUL (POODLES)
Radier, come home at once. Anyone having information send to address listed.
Mrs. M. Radler, 221 South Biscayne River
Drive, Miami, Fla. Call 84-9658.

LETTERS REMAILED—25c FROM LOS ANgeles 1, Calif. Permanent mailing address, 6 for \$1. J. Love, 1419 E. 83d St., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

MUST CONTACT ENTERTAINER BILLING himself as Don Romero. Last known to be in New Orleans or Alabama. Very im-portant to him. Address replies John Tho-mas, P. O. Box 826, Chicago, III.

PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING-PRINTING

ANY ONE MINUTE BLACK BACK CARDS, Buttons, Broaches; will buy for eash re-gardless of age. S. Lichtbach, 3522 Frank-lin, St. Louis, Mo.

COMIC FOREGROUNDS & BACKGROUNDS.

Large assortment in stock; illustrated circular free to photographers. Direct Positive Cameras, Paper, Chemicals, Mounts, Glass Frames, Photo Novelties. Miller Supplies, 1595 Franklin, St. Louis 6, Mo. se4

DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTOGRAPHERS—
We supply everything you need; reasonable prices. Eastman DP paper, chemicals, frames. backgrounds, comic foregrounds, cameras for indoor and outdoors, complete Photo Booths, etc.; free information and prices, we are old and reliable since 1903. PDQ Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Cheago, Ill.

PHOTO BOOTH OUTFITS CHEAP — ALL sizes, drop in and see them; latest improvements; real bargain. PDQ Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PHOTOMOUNTS FROM MANUFACTURER.

3x5 folders, \$3/100 f.o.b. here; 50 free on
1,000 orders. Free samples; cash discounts;
fast delivery; 5x7 8x10, etc., in stock
Penn Photomounts Glenolden, Pa. sell

PRINTING

SALESMEN WANTED

AD MATCHES! SELL AMAZING DESIGNS—
10, 20, 30, 40 and 240-light Book
Matches. Bigger spot cash commissions;
every business a prospect. Low prices for
high quality. Repeats. Start without experience: men, women; full, part time.
Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished, Match
Corp., Dept. D-72, Chicago 32, III,

AGENTS, CANVASSERS, SALESMEN—AT-tention. Attractive deal on Swiss Pin-lever Watches Expensive looking. Low prices. Transworld, 565-5 Ave., N. Y. C. tf

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

A-1 TATTOOING MACHINES - OUTFITS, \$25 and up; designs, ink, colors, needles; free catalog. Owen Jensen, 120 West 83rd St., Los Angeles 3.

WANTED TO BUY

CALLIOPE—AIR, AUTOMATIC OR HAND-cameras. lenses and accessories. Marks played in repairable condition. Give full & Fuller. Inc., 70 Scio St., Rochester 4, N. Y. au28 Marsalis, Dallas, Texas.

HELP WANTED CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS . . . Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line regular 5 pt. caps. RATE: 15c a word-Minimum \$3. CASH WITH COPY

DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS . . . Containing larger type and white space are charged for by the agate line, 14 lines to the inch. (No illustrations or cuts.) RATE: \$1 a line-\$14 per inch.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

DRAMATIC PEOPLE — PRODUCTION touring south; split weeks; rehearsals mid-September. Write fully, send photos. Balfour, General Delivery, Jackson, Tenn. GIRL PIANO, DOUBLING VOCALS; OTHER

GIRL MUSICAL TRIOS-QUARTETS, SING-ing Female Planists, Exotics, Emsees: all kinds of acts. Rush photos. Joseph Martone. Plaza 4-3677, Waterbury 2, Conn.

ADVANCE REPRESENTATIVE—MAN OR woman, with car. Passion Play. Split ized outfit. Must read. Send particulars, weeks, South, under auspices, booked. Write immediately. Balfour, General Delivery, Jackson, Tenn.

GIRLS—PIANO TRUMPET FOR ORGAN-ized outfit. Must read. Send particulars, recent photos. Also like to add Bass. Free to travel! Box C-80, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohlo.

JOBS NOW SAILING GREAT LAKES. Start \$335 month plus room, board. Mini-mum 16 yrs. Full information \$1. Greenlee, Box 662, Two Harbors, Minn.

PIANO, DRUMS, TRIO—DOUBLES, Vo-cals; entertainers preferred. Locations, Good future. Write all. Toby Brown, 206 A. Miller St., Las Vegas, Nev.

WANT A GOOD, SOBER AND RELIABLE Agent for water joint, Hank Stulken, Johnny Tinsley Shows, Jonesboro, Tenn. Fair Aug 16-21.

AT LIBERTY—ADVERTISEMENTS

Minimum \$1

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column. No charge accounts,

CLOWN COP CORRIGAN—GREAT FOR any event; Labor Day and other dates open. Get busy. Jake J. Disch, 4562 Pack-ard Ave., Cudahy, Wisc.

PRODUCER-DIRECTOR: LITTLE THEATER, operetta, pageants, legit. Ambitious, talented; 18 years' exp., ref. W. S. Russell, Box 1022, Springfield, Ill.

MUSICIANS

HAMMOND ORGANIST DESIRES CHANGE. Eighteen months present location. Library twenty thousand numbers; thousands memorized. Sober, reliable; hotel or lounge. Write "Kayo," Box 123, Gap, Pa.

LEAD TRUMPET—AGE 32, NAME BAND

LEAD TRUMPET—ANY STYLE. AGE 33; married; prefer location. Write or wire. Frank Fisher, 203½ E. Division, Grand Island, Neb.

TENOR, ALTO, BARITONE CLARINET, novelty vocals, Recently completed 3 years Flame, Phoenix. Desire society or commercial. Formerly with Henry Busse. Ben Ross, 2513 Baylor Street, Lubbock, Texas. Phone 22970.

TRUMPET—CIRCUS OR LOCATE, ALSO play bass or snare drum; union. William F. Brooks, 322 West Magnolia St., Lake-

TRUMPET MAN-VOCALIST, BASS DOU-ble, Available for steady combo, society, or Dixie. Paul Chapman, Williams Trailer

PARKS & FAIRS

AFRICAN LION ACT-STEEL ARENA; Dog and Pony and Monkey Acts; Aerial and Aerobatic Novelty Acts. 2015 Oliver St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

AVAILABLE AFTER AUGUST 15—FOR fairs, celebrations; three outstanding acts; comedy acrobatic act, foot juggling act, wonderful big dog act. Miller Troupe, 1895 North Kansas, Springfield, Mo. Phone 44734

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indianpolis 21, Ind.

CHARLES LA CROIX — OUTSTANDING trapeze act (platform required); available outdoor celebrations; flashy paraphernalia; real act. Particulars, literature. Address Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne, Indiana. Phone Eastbrook 3312. DASHINGTON'S ANIMAL CIRCUS-DOGS

and cat for any show, fairs, celebrations, nite clubs. Agents invited. 1413 Euclid St. Philadelphia, Pa. au21 PAMAHASIKA PRESENTS AMERICA'S greatest birds, Cockatoos, Macaws. Pamahasika's Studio, 3504 N. Eighth St., Philadelphia 40, Pa: Telephone SAgmore 5536.

SENSATIONAL HIGH DIVING — FEA-tured by Fox Movietone and New York Press. Somersaulting backwards, fire, spears; shallow tank, nicknamed "suicide pool"; no body protection or safety de-vices; results impressive; consistently rating 100 per cent on the public applause meter, and the cost is just slightly more than the ordinary run of acts. Capt. Earl McDonald, 456 Lamphier Place, Warren, Ohio. Tele-phone 4-5337.

THE MAN WHO CAN EAT DRY ICE— Prof. Hawk, featured in Ripley's column, available now. Send for Ripley's write up of dry ice feat. Box 2944, c/o Billboard, 1564 Broadway, N. Y. C. au28

3 FEARLESS STARS—WORLD'S HIGHEST contortion trapeze act; the attraction worth witnessing. For open time contact Jerry D. Martin, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati,

VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS

FEMALE IMPERSONATOR REVUE-OPEN or Dixie. Paul Chapman, Williams Trailer
Park, Birmingham, Ala.

WESTERN STYLE BASS AND GUITAR
player who sings. Prefer small comboSouth or location (union.) Red Ross, Portland, Penn.

PEMALE IMPERSONATOR REVUE—OPEN
for Night Club bookings; cast of six;
M.C., Singers and Dancers, One hour show;
A.G.V.A. acts; no booking less than four
weeks in one club; no agents; salary \$800
net per week. Send photos, Wesley Davis,
Phone Wabash 2-4664, 411 S. Wabash Ave.,
Chicago 5, III.

www.americanradiohistory.com

WE FLEW TO JAPAN FOR THIS DEAL!

HIGHEST QUALITY-FULLY GUARANTEED



Sample Pair

8x30 \$16.50 Pr. Furnished at

10x50 24.50 Pr. \$1.00 Addl.

16x50 28.50 Pr

MICROSCOPE Amazing Power 100x, 200x, 300x. Proven Promotionally. Includes Hardwood

Case and Slides. Compare at \$39.95 \$5.00

Sample \$6.00 Ea.

TERMS: NET CASH WITH ORDER OR 25% DEPOSIT, BALANCE C.O.D. FREIGHT PAID ON \$150 ORDERS OR MORE IN U.S.A.

TANROSS SUPPLY CO. 7155 N. W. THIRD AVE.

NEW CARNIVAL CATALOG READY

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY

BB4997—Horrible Jumping Lizard, 9 1/2 inch length, moving eyes, squeak voice. Dozen

BB1660-Cobra Snake in Basket. When bulb is squeexed snake slowly rises from basket. Individually boxed. Flute included with each one. Dozen 1.85

BB250-27 inch Inflatable Ciraffe, Hollers when squeezed. Spotted finish. Dozen 8.00 ALL PRICES F.O.B. TERRE HAUTE, SEND SUFFICIENT POSTAGE-25% DEPOSIT MUST ACCOMPANY C.O.D. ORDERS.

LEVIN BROTHERS TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

Established 1886

17-JEWELS

WAFER THIN (BRAND NEW) YELLOW CASE

Looks like \$100 flash. One year written guarantee with every watch. 25% dep., bal. C.O.D. SAMPLE \$7.50

\$6.95 BANDED

PH. 82-6473 MIAMI 32, FLORIDA 222 CALUMET BLDG.



soft but well stuffed. Each doll supplied in an individual cellophane front bag.

\$10.00 poz. Minimum Order

Dart Balloons—1st quality ..\$.75 gr. #9 Balloon—asstd, colors ... 2.00 gr.

Plush Bear \$25.00 per dz. Assorted Colors, Approx. 28".

Rainbow Glamour Dolls, \$30.00 dz.

OPEN SUNDAYS TILL 3 P.M. 25% dep., bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

BELL SALES CO. 1107 SO. HALSTED ST. Chicago 7, Ill.



Bulova, Waltham, Elgin, Benrus, Gruen Walches.... \$9.95

For agents and women, new model cases and dials. Reconditioned and guaranteed like new,
Yellow Exp. Band, 75¢ add.

Save \$15.40 on This Deal - 4 ass't above \$9.75 Sometimes and 4 95c Bands to March. All for

Send for Our New Big 100-page 1954 catalog, only 25¢ (refunded on your first order).

Wholesale only, 25% with order, balance C.O.D. — 5-day money-back guaranteed if not satisfied. JOSEPH BROS.

5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, III.
"The Watch and Diamond House"

PREMIUMS—NOVELTIES GIFTS—INCENTIVE AWARDS OUR NEW CATALOG



FEATURING NAME BRAND MERCHAN-DISE WILL BE OFF THE PRESS SOON. GET ON OUR MAIL-ING LIST TO RECEIVE YOUR COPY!

RAKE COMPANY 708 Sansom St. 609 Spring Garden

LOmbard 3-7866



BRONZE WESTERN SADDLE HORSES Height and Dozen

51/2" 41/2" \$16.80 \$13.80 \$6.00 \$3.60 25% Deposit Required With Order.

F.O.B. Chicago. Wholesale Only. COOK BROS, 16 S. Halsted St.

MANUFACTURERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF BINGO SUPPLIES 139 W. 19th Street New York, N. Y.

WORLD HEADQUARTERS MILLI, FOR . RINGS OF ALL KINDS . EARRINGS TUME SETS WATCHES NOVELTIES

STERLING JEWELERS PHONE ADAMS 4621 44 E LONG STREET, COLUMBUS, DIS

SEND FOR YOUR CATALOG.

MAKE BIG MONEY

Showing our vast line of IMPORTED gifts and novelties to your friends and neighbors. Over 60 different items that make wonderful Christmas and Birthday gifts for men and women. Gifts for bridegrooms and bridesmaids. Sell way below store prices. MAKE 50% PROFIT.
Beautiful selling kit. Send now for our
Illustrated catalog with confidential price
list. WHITE NOVELTIES CO., 303 Fifth



Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

-Aluminum Red Birds. Egrets, Woodpeckers, \$18.00 dozen. Samples \$2.00 each post-Bloyd Manufacturing Co. | Deler | Walley Station, Ky.

Copyrighted material

AMERICA'S FASTEST POSTER PRINTER—Always lowest prices, Flashy Window Cards in three colors for all amusement purposes; 14x22 size, \$8 hundred; larger 17x26 deluxe cards, \$12.50 hundred. Also bumper cards. Tribune Press, Dept. J3, Earl Park, Ind. au28

MINEOGRAPHING—200 81/2x11 CIRCULARS, Letters, etc., on 20 white or colored bond, \$1.95 postpaid. Samples free. Robert Bailey, Monterey. Tenn. au28

girl musicians write, especially vocalists. Steady location. Fred Thomas, 512 Sara-toga Drive, Lexington Park, Md. au21

5c a Word

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

MISCELLANEOUS

ARE YOU READY? HAMMOND ORGAN; A-1 Organist, waiting to increase your business and patrons' pleasure. Photo. Box C-85, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

experience; prefer locations; guarantee cut any book. Write, wire, Musician, 337 Chillicothe, Mo. au21

PIANIST—COMMERCIAL; READ, FAKE; good repertoire; some jazz; show experience; desire Southern location; travel if necessary. Write Pianist, 304 N. Fountain, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

Distribs Unveil New Seeburg Model HF 100R Phonograph

Features Omni-Directional Sound, 5 Speakers, New Cabinet Design

ation this week removed the wraps from the firm's new 100- a band shell effect.

Selection, five - speaker, high

The cabinet is 59 inches high, model.

cabinet design, "full spectrum"
high fidelity, and "omnidirectional" sound. It plays 45 dressed with five vertical glass r.p.m. records exclusively.

The cabinet represents radical change from previous ing. The sides of the cabinet are from the permanent cartridge by Seeburg models. The Select-O-Matic 100 mechanism has been sea mist and olive brown. The thoroly restyled and made considerably more prominent by what is called a "band shell" dome, now-curves forward when it reaches a point just above the selector panel, arching gradually until it is almost roofing the Select-O-Matic mechanism. The

Michigan Guild **Directors Vote** To Dissolve Org

tors' Guild of Michigan met here at any previous showing. in the Fox Theater Building voted to dissolve their year-and-ahalf old organization.

a motion by Carl Angott, of the in the week, moved to different Angott Sales Company, and sec-onded by Lou Nemesh, of Music and repeated their demonstra-Systems, Inc.

A letter explaining the action was scheduled to be sent to all member operators, and plans to wrap up financial affairs were set.

It was expected that negotiations between the recently revived from distributors who held show-United Michigan Operators ings this week: (UMO) and members of the Guild would follow.

Roy Small, conciliator of the Biggest Ever UMO, said that he hoped all of the Guild members would join the new association.

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—Distribu- dress panel, made of gold color- kick-plate is chrome plated. tors of the J. P. Seeburg Corpor- ed metal, extends up the back Selector buttons are in red and

fidelity phonograph mode.

Designated as the HF 100R, the new model features an all new Price of the unit is set at \$1,095.

A new high fidelity pickup and arm with a permanent cartridge, and a new high fidelity ampli-

louvers, chromium plated orna- ranging from 20 to 25,000 c.p.s. a ments and a silver fabric cover- The stylus assembly is removed of plastic veneer and colored in sliding it forward. The new am-

fier offer what is called "full The front of the cabinet is spectrum" high fidelity. The new pickup and arm are capable of (Continued on page 83)

background. The back of the cabinet, instead of extending straight up to the top of the dome now courses forward when Report Op Turnout Highest in History

Sales, Enthusiasm Hit New High; Sked New Showings All Next Week

DETROIT, Aug. 14.—The board of directors of the Music Operators' Guild of Michigan met here at any previous showing.

ators thruout the country this week, and reported enthusiasm. Greeting operators were Walter Waldman, president; George M. Happell, Robert Limoges, Leigh-

Wednesday and unanimously their showings last Saturday (7), McGowan, Fred Baker, Paul day (9) and Tuesday (10) with Fort Wayne. The meeting, with the majority did not get under Wilson and Ray Dixon. On hand way until the following day. for the Seeburg Corporation was Many, who held showings early (Continued on page 80) The action was taken following Many, who held showings early tions. Additional showings are scheduled for the coming week.

> details of the new phonograph, see separate story in this section.) Here are on the spot reports

Louisville Crowd

LOUISVILLE-The S. L. Stiebel Company held operator

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—Seeburg showings of the new Seeburg distributors began unveiling the phonograph model here last Satnew five speaker, "omni- urday to what was estimated as directional" phonograph to oper- the largest crowd ever gathered

While a few distributors began ton Smith, Cal Everhart, C. C.

Indianapolis (Editors note: For complete etails of the new phonograph, Distrib Named By Magnecord

CHICAGO, Aug. 14. - Henry (Heinie) Roberts, vice-president and general manager of the commercial music division of Magnecord, Inc., this week announced the appointment of W. H. Rodebeck Company as distributor in Indianapolis and surrounding counties.

The appointment follows on the heels of a general expansion program announced by Roberts last week, Magnecord, Roberts explained, expects eventually to have approximately 100 distributors handling its tape line.

distributing firm, has been associated in the field of background phonograph model here this week. music for many years, Roberts said. He added that Magnecord

Rodebeck's offices are at 15 E. (Continued on page 83) Maryland Street, Indianapolis.

Calendar for Coinmen

August 17-Los Angeles Division of California Music Merchants' Association, open meeting, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles.

September 8—Retail Amusement Association of Canton, O., monthly meeting, offices of Elum Music Company, Massillon, O. September 9-Music Operators of Connecticut, monthly meeting, site to be announced, Hartford.

September 11-12-Nebraska Automatic Phonograph Operators' Association, quarterly meeting, Hotel Lincoln, Scottsbluff,

September 20-Westchester Operators' Guild, Inc., monthly meeting, American Legion Hall, White Plains, N. Y. September 30-October 2-Indiana Tobacco & Candy Distributors' Association, seventh annual convention and merchan-

dising fair, Hotel Claypool, Indianapolis. October 10-13-National Automatic Merchandising Asso-

ciation, annual convention, exhibit, National Guard Armory, Washington, D. C.

October 25-Summit County Music Operators' Association, Inc., annual banquet, Mayflower Hotel, Akron. (Tentative date.)

OPEN HOUSE

Dunis Distrib Holds Affair In Portland

PORTLAND, Aug. 14.—The Dunis Distributing Company this week played host to a wide representation of coin machine representation of coin machine operators during an open house observance of the firm's recent this week completed formal plans appointment as Oregon distributor for putting the association back of AMI.

The appointment filled in the inactivity. final link of a Western sales First bi operation for Dunis Distributing, which already had offices in dissolution of the Music Opera-Seattle and Spokane. The firm tors' Guild of Michigan (see

Lou Dunis, head of the firm, manager of AMI, assisting.

by calling attention to the Spo-kane and Seattle offices, pointing out the "top-notch" work accom-plished by these groups.

Dunis Headquarters

Dunis headquarters are at 1003
S. W. Front Avenue, Portland.
Addition of the AMI tops a long and varied career for the long (Continued on page 83)

UMO to Elect Officers at Sept. Meeting

60 Members Sign For New Detroit **Juke Association**

in business after a decade of

First big break for the group was the announcement of the now serves operators in Oregon, Washington, Alaska, Western Idaho and Western Montana. Separate story in this section). Guild members will probably join UMO.

UMO held an organizational presided over the festivities Mon- meeting Monday (9) at the Hotel Thomas H. Sams, regional sales Edward Carlson of Carlson Music Sams voiced his firm's enthumusic operators. Of these, 60 siasm of the Dunis organization signed membership cards im-

(Continued on page 83)

Rock-Ola Phono Bows to Distribs

Ends 2d Week of Closed Door Showings; Rumor Model 50-Selection Hi-Fi Unit

Manufacturing Company wound ator showings following imme-W. H. Rodebeck, head of the up its second week of private distributor showings of its new

> Rock-Ola officials continued to remain silent on the new phonograph, following the firm's policy of holding back information until all distributors have had an opportunity to study new models. Distributor showings will end

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.-Rock-Ola | sometime next week, with operdiately.

> Meanwhile, however, trade circles established the new phonograph as an all new 50-selection model. Equipped with high fidelity speakers and playing 45 r.p.m. disks exclusively, the new model is reported to be an addition to the Rock-Ola line, not a supplement.

Size of the model has been estimated as approximately the same as the Comet 120. Speed of operation is expected to be faster than the Comet as a result of a shorter arc traveled by the revolving record drum.

Distributors visiting the plant this week were Carl Happel,
Badger Novelty Company, Milwaukee; H. M. Branson, H. M.
Branson Distributing Company,
Louisville; H. B. Brinck, of H. B.
(Continued on page 81)

Depreciation Plans Key Op Meet in Ohio

MASSILLON, O., Aug. 14.— Music and game operators of the Retail Amusement Association of Canton, O., met here last Wednesday at the headquarters of the To celebrate the occasion, of the commercial music division, B. Aldrich, president of the long- that operators buying only the Elum Music Company to discuss Taran has invited coin operators Magnecord, Inc., spelled out the playing record manufacturing machines would be in a position and study a uniform depreciation

> Also on the agenda were prep-(Continued on page 83)

NEW MIAMI ORDINANCE

Spotlights Higher Fees Levied in Beach Area

Miami ordinance increasing the and are therefore discriminatory. on all coin-operated machines Miami Beach costs \$1,926.25 and was confident that operators in the served to bring into sharp entitles the operator to put out the area would find him willing imposed in Miami Beach.

For years a small handful of operators have tried without success to reduce the Miami Beach licenses, which are considered among the highest in the country.

Johnny Morgan, Beach Amusement Company, contends in a suit still pending before the Florida Supreme Court that the license fees are designed to keep the

Taran Skeds Magnecord Show Aug. 22

Florida distributorship for Mag- operators. necord, the "packaged" back- Last we ground music service.

MIAMI, Aug. 14.—The new small operator out of business. license fee from \$12.50 to \$18.75 A master license for games on focus the stiff scale of levies as many as 40 machines. Above and ready to serve their needs. that number, a charge of \$41.25

Magnetic Tape Unites Juke Background Music Fields

tape is bringing together—for ducer. what is expected to develop into a permanent partnership— two age-old competitors: the juke box and background music.

Several tape recorder manufac-turers and one established back-operators pin-pointing their pro-Several tape recorder manufac-MIAMI, Aug. 14.—Sam Taran, turers and one established back-owner of Taran Distributing ground music firm are gradually gram. Company, announced that his putting into action their plans company had been awarded the to beam magnetic tape at music several weeks ago announced it

Roberts, vice-president in charge erators the sales target. Thomas not the tape. Aldrich pointed out and the press to a cocktail party broad details of that firm's pro-and buffet August 22 at which gram and also announced com-sales have one grave limitation— He estimated the cost of leasing Also on the agenda (Continued on page 80) plete details of the firm's high a location will only buy one unit

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—Magnetic | fidelity Continuous Music Repro-Muzak Brochure

Just recently Muzak Corporation, which began selling functional background music over

Presto Recording Corporation perators. was planning a major change in its sale policy—with music op-

-while a music operator, using tape as a means of getting institutional locations, will continue buying.
At the time, Aldrich disclosed

that he had solicited the major juke box manufacturers, offering to build tape players for them, but to date nothing has materialized on this front.

Unlike Magnecord and Muzak, Presto offered only the tape unit, (Continued on page 81)

Presto Tape Unit

Copyrighted materia



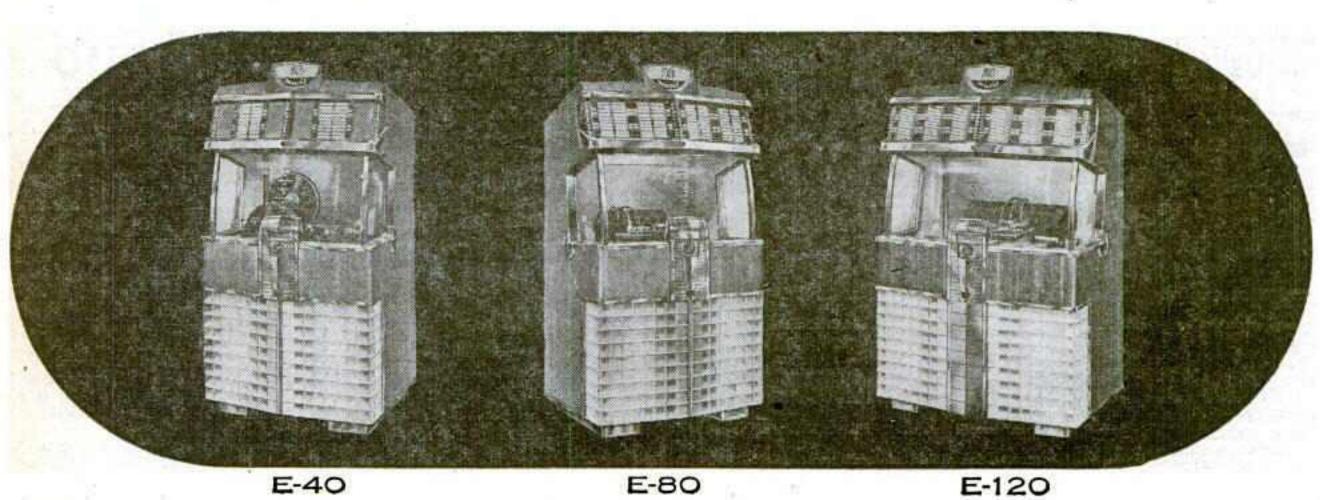


when you wear a \$20000 SUIT...

When you wear a \$200 suit, some of its quality rubs off on you. You feel successful-in the money. You're a better business man, more confident, more effective. You enjoy life and-most of all-enjoy the investment you have made in QUALITY because quality always pays back tenfold whatever, it costs you.

Now the AMI "E" is not an expensive phonograph but it does have that spectacular quality that brings its owner everlasting pride, confident aggressiveness, punch in the pinch.

With a route of "E's" you have the finest money-making wardrobe in the land.



Originator of the Automatic Selective Juke Box in 1927 AHEAD THEN - AHEAD NOW

Incorporated.

GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORY: 1500 UNION AVENUE, S. E., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

Licensee: Jensen Music Automates-building the IMA-AMI Juke Box sold through Oscar Siesbye A/S, 5 Palaisgade, Copenhagen K., Denmark

Seeburg Distribs Report

Continued from page 78

sentative.

Among the operators who at-Williams, Ann O'Koon, Flournoy English, Joe Snyder, Carl Boehm, Gil Mattingly, Bud Harrod, Urb Music Operators' Association was Thieman, Sol Silver, Gordon Huell, Marvin Martin, Oliver Sid Levine, while Carl Pavesi and the salesrooms of Music Systems. Henson.

E. M. Sigler, Tommy Woods, affair also marked the 15th set out in the storeroom as well Jim Sloss, J. C. Roby, Ed Kiefer, anniversary of the association of as the large salesroom. Bill Brenner, Carlyle Towery, Al Cullen, Joe Fitzgerald, Al Evetts, On hand from the Seeburg fac-Sidney Hemphill, E H. Griggs, Julian Silberfield, Tracey Gargis, Jack Gordon and John Stuper-Bill Cowgill, Henry Davis, H. B. itz. Farmer, T. C. Tripp, H. B. Kee,

Hoyt Clark, and Emmett Aylor. held in Nashville and Evansville, day (11), at Hartford Conn., Mac Ind., over the weekend by the Perlman held open house for firm's branch offices.

Week-Long Showing By Lynch-Zander

NEW ORLEANS-Thruout the week the Lynch & Zander Company held operator showings of the new Seeburg phonograph here at its main offices and in Biloxi, Miss., as well.

A. H. Zander, partner of the firm, announced that additional showings would be held in Jackson, Miss.; Monroe, La.; Alexandria, La., and Baton Rouge, La., within the next two weeks.

All of the showings are being conducted by E. B. Stewart and partner, and Zander.

Gunnar Gabrielson and Gill Semonin, both of Seeburg, were on hand at the showings.

At.-N. Y. Exhibits At S-P Buffet

in the grand ballroom of the attendance record of over 450 Sheraton-Plaza Hotel Tuesday operators and guests. (10) as nearly 400 operators and other coin machine personalities served from 1 p.m. to 7 p.m.

Reed Whitney, district repre- | York, local Seeburg distributor. The entire Atlantic-New York staff, headed by Meyer Parkoff, tended were Lyle Gatrost, Ber- Harry Rosen, Murray Kaye and nard Berman, Sam Catlett, Robert | Elmer Johnson, was on hand to greet the operators.

Baugh, John Schiedel, Elmo Seymour Pollak represented the Westchester Operators' Guild. The ments were served, with tables Atlantic-New York and Seeburg.

Atlantic-New York sub-distributors also held showings of the Operator showings were also new Seeburg this week. Wednes-Connecticut operators, while Thursday (12), at Newark, N. J., Joe Fishman played host to New Jersey operators.

Portland Record Op Attendance

PORTLAND—The showing of Sales, Enthusiasm the new Seeburg HF 100R held here in the showroom of the R. F. Jones Company last Sunday (8) brought out a record operator attendance from all over the State.

Dean R. McMurdie, manager, announced that sales on a new model had hit a new high.

The entire staff o' the Jones Company, including Merle Jor-Dan Broussard, salesman of the dahl, John Starkey, John Detwilfirm, along with J. H. Lynch, er, Ed Cooper and McMurdie was on hand to greet the Oregon operators.

Jones Showing Lures 450 Ops

SAN FRANCISCO-The R. F. Jones Company's showing of the NEW YORK—The Seeburg new Seeburg phonograph here Model 100-R made its debut here last Sunday (8) resulted in an

A buffet and cocktails were

Ruggiero, K. R. Moynihan, C. J. Lawson, F. C. Robertson, C. R. Klein, Robert Benjamin, Jack Burns, W. Norman West and W.

Brave Rain at Music Systems Show

DETROIT-A large turnout of n.usic operators and guests were

Buffet-style supper and refresh-

A number of recording artists came out to greet the music people, including Hamish Menzies and Derek S. Wynne of Decca; Alan Dalc, Coral Records; Bunny Paul, Essex Records, and Norman Petty, X label.

Lou Nemesh, head of Music Systems, was host for the occasion, along with Albert S. Gange, district manager of Seeburg. Assisting co-hosts were Tom Mutte, and Chet Majeski, of the onestop department; George Kelly and Herb Payne, sales department, and Jerry Snyder and Walt Byron of the Lansing office.

High at Atlas Music

DES MOINES-Showings of the new Seeburg model here at Atlas Music Company's main offices and in Omaha at the Hill Hotel drew over 250 operators from the surrounding areas last Monday and Tuesday. Phil Moss, head of the Iowa office said that both sales and enthusiasm were higher than ever before.

Hosts for the events were Phil Moss, Warren T. Merrill, Barney Luchman, Red Bone and Dean Borst, all of Atlas. Reed Whitney, Seeburg district representative, was on hand both days to explain to operators.

Ops Jam Showrooms Of Smith Systems

CLEVELAND - Approximately 200 operators jammed the v'-wed the unit at an all-day Greeting operators were R. F. showrooms of the S. J. Smith buffet given by Atlantic-New Jones, C. N. McMurdie, J. A. Music Systems, Inc., here last

Info in Other Departments

Among the stories of general interest to the coin machine industry to be found in the General, Music and other departments up front in this issue of The Billboard are:

RIAA HALTS OPTIONAL CENTER SEARCH. Plans to find a good spindle idea have been dropped (Music depart-

A LOOK AT THE CHARTS. Eleven labels have bestsellers, but diskers are just getting started (Music department).
WRITERS, SINGERS BID FOR MOA'S PUB TEST. Guinea pigs' letters flood in for publishing experiment (Music

And many other informative news stories, as well as the Honor Roll of Hits and pop charts.

Sunday (8) for the unveiling of ec. at the showing included Tidethe new Seeburg phonograph.

Systems was on hand to greet operators. From the business transacted, it was agreed that enthusiasm had been higher than at any other showing.

Travel 250 Miles To See New Phone

SEATTLE - Operators and guests traveled as far as 250 miles to see the new Seeburg 'band shell" model here at the showrooms of the R. F. Jones Company last Sunday (8). Attendance topped the 150-mark before the day was over.

On hand to point out the advantages of the new machine was D. J. Donohue, West Coast district manager of Seeburg. Hosts for the event were Frank Ritchie manager; Bob Hurni, Jim Lowe, Sherry Arps and Les Bradford.

Ops of Three States Converge on Denver

DENVER - Operators from three States - Colorado, New Mexico and Wyoming - visited the R. F. Jones Company's offices and showrooms here last Sunday for the showing of the new Seeburg model.

Ralph D. Perin, Marshall Pack and Dick Christy all of the Jones Company, discussed the new model with operators, while Maggie Gessleman and Dorothy Meyer took over the duties of

Showings are scheduled to be held in both Wyoming and New Georgie Auld all took time out

London Showing Pulls Ops From Wis., Mich.

MILWAUKEE-The new Seeburg HF100R was unveiled here at the S. L. London Music Company's showrooms August 8-9, drawing a record turnout of operators and guests from Mil-

Nate Victor and Joe Robbins welcomed visitors, agreeing that operator reaction was more en-

On hand from Seeburg were C. T. McKelvey, director of sales, and Bob Dunlap, district sales

Door prize winners were Erv Red Barrett, of Racine, and Frank Kosloske, South Milwaukee.

Ops Enthusiastic At Atlas Showing

imately 100 operators witnessed N. Tatum; M. J. Trevino, Oxnard the Seeburg inveiling here at Music; M. Trevino Jr.; J. F. the showrooms of the Atlas Music Pfeffer; Carl H. Lykke; Mr. and Company last week.

Phil Greenberg, head of the firm, reported that enthusiasm Music; Ray Ebert; Carl Thomsen;

of Atlas. Al Gange, Seeburg Century Music of Arizona. representative, also pitched in to welcome guests.

Musical Sales Hold 2 Showings

NORFOLK-The Musical Sales Company hosted operators at two Seeburg unveilings this week, one west 36th Street, from noon until in Norfolk at the Monticello Hotel 9 p.m. and the other at the John Marshall Hotel in Richmond.

Welcoming operators were where people gather." Mack B. Lesnick, president of the sales engineer.

Operators and firms represent- dicated.

water Music, Automatic Music, The entire staff of Smith Music | Gillette Music, Indificual Music, Dick Lourie, Walker Music, Cliff Wetzel, and Southern Amusement, all of Norfolk.

American Amusement of Newport News and Harris Music, -Virginia Beach; J & L Music, of Hampton; Loudon Amusement ... and B & D Music, both of Portsmouth; George's Record Shop, Phoebus; Harry Rosenberg and Sam Weisman, Double U Sales Corporation, Baltimore.

Richmond Amusement Sales and Robert H. Minor of Richmond; Trobaugh Music and Showalter Music, of Harrisburg; Petersburgh Amusement and Southside Vending of Petersburg; Virginia Music and Novelty Company, Hopewell; L. L. Coleman and Pete Corry of Richmond; Bailry's Amusement, Gloucester; East Vending, Altavista, and Ed Williams, Richmond.

550 Ops Attend Minthorne Showing

LOS ANGELES-Over 500 operators and guests jammed the showrooms of Minthorne Music Company during the preview showing of the new Seeburg HF-100R last Sunday (8) and Mon-

Principals of Minthorne, Jean and Dolores Minthorne, reported that the showing was one of the most successful events ever held in the firm's history.

Several recording stars were on hand to add to the festivities during the two day event. Don Cornell, West Williams and Mexico within the next two from their regular routine to be

Buffet luncheons and cocktails were served both days.

Staff members greeting oper-ators were Ed Wisler, George Dolan, Grank Mencuri and Hank Tronick.

Among the operators who at-tended were C. R. Honeyman, General Amusement; Louis J. Troise, Louis Music; W. H. Dinoperators and guests from Mil-waukee, Wisconsin and Upper Michigan.

Sam London, Perry London, Nate Victor and Loe Robbins

gley, Dingley Music; R. E. Bringas, A. E. Bringas Jr., and G. Bringas, Bringas Brothers; E. F. Benjamin; Sam Ricklin, California Music; Gabe Orland; Phil Markel, South Bay Music; M. V. Connor; Walter Schinkal; Lee thusiastic than at any previous Walker, Walker Music; Al Han-showing. sic: Mr. and Mrs. Cliff Jones, Jones Music; Stan Conant, Lucky Amusement; Abe Rhein, Rex Music; E. E. Peterson, John L. Nelson, Marvin C. Jones, George Tabide, Lee A. Wirt.

Frank Rabata; E. H. Kendall, Kendall Music; A. Krimetz; Thomas K. Koski; Ben Korte; L. B. Webb; Irma Bryant, Bryant PITTSBURGH —Approx- Amusement; F. S. Christian; W. Mrs. Leon Flynn.

hit a new high and that attention Nobel Craver; Don Cummings; centered for the most part around George Kohler; Thomas Work-the "omni-directional" sound fea- man, Workman Music; Bob Reynard; Bob and Bonnie Lynch, On hand to greet operators Towne Company, and Lawrence were Phil Greenberg, Ed Shore, Lou Hoffman and Ed Barker, all California, and Sam Alvarado,

Taran Skeds

Continued from page 78

the Magnecord line will be shown. The event will be held at the Taran Building, 3401 North-

"In the Magnecord line," Taran said, "we believe we have some-An additional showing will be thing which will have a strong held tomorrow (15) in the main appeal to hotels, restaurants and offices of the firm in Baltimore. other similar establishments

He added that he planned to firm, and Bill Snow and Bob appoint one operator in each com-Neslund, sales representatives. munity thruout the State of Condition were Irv McClelland, line. However, the Greater Miami district manager, and John Capin, area will probably be serviced by his own organization, Taran in-

Copyrighted materia

COIN MACHINE NEWS

Did you read these exclusive industry news items published in The Billboard and only in The Billboard _last week?

- DETROIT LABOR TRIAL ends with acquittal for William Buffalino, head of the Detroit coin machine service union. Buffalino had been charged with attempting to dominate the Detroit juke box business. (Page 76, The Billboard, August 14.)
- CIGARETTE VENDING SALES have declined between 2 and 5 per cent a nationwide survey of cigarette vending companies disclosed. Cancer, heart scare stories plus normal seasonal declines are blamed. (Page 1, The Billboard, August 14.)
- SALT LAKE CITY BANS all types of pinball games. Amusement games were permitted in Salt Lake City for the past 20 years. City now claims operators were paying off free games over the counter. (Page 82, The Billboard, August 14.)
- VENDING MACHINE PROMOTERS arraigned in Los Angeles in connection with the sale of "vending machine distributorships." The promoters face stiff penalties if the charges are proved. (Page 79, The Billboard, August 14.)
- NEW LICENSE FEES for Miami coinmen.. The city increased the license rate on all types of amusement games and phonographs by 50 per cent in order to raise more revenue for the city treasury. (Page 72, The Billboard, August 14.)

IF YOU MISSED READING THE AUGUST 14 ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD YOU MISSED THESE AND OTHER IMPORTANT NEWS STORIES AND FEATURES. ALL OF THESE STORIES WERE EXCLUSIVE IN THE BILLBOARD.

Only The Billboard Gives You News While It's New



- (85 mm)

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

MUSIC MACHINES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard Issues as Indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other related factors.

AMI		Issue of Aug. 14		Issue of Aug. 7		Issue of July 31		Issue of July 24
Model C		\$235.00						\$235.00
Model D-40		350.00				\$349.50		
Model D-80		495.00				409.50		495.00
MILLS	81							
Constellation		95.00		\$95.00		80		
ROCK-OLA								
1422		95.00	79.00	95.00		95.00	89.00	95.00
1428		175.00		175.00		175.00	0.00	175.00
1434 1436 Fireball 45 RPM		365.00 395.00		365.00 395.00		375.00 395.00	395.00	375.00 475.00
SEEBURG						'		
46		60.00						
47 M 100 A (78 RPM)		75.00		Carrier Carrier				
M 100 A (78 RPM) M-100-B		545.00	EAE OO	439.50 595.00	545.00	595.00	545.00	595.00
M-100-C		373.00	345.00	313.00		725.00	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	725.00
146	95.00	99.00		95.00		95.00		95.00
H 146 Hideaway								75.00
M 148 Hideaway		119.00						95.00
M 148 Hideaway		165.00		165.00		165.00		175.00
148 M		169.00		102,00		103.00		189.00
148 ML	145.00	189.00						199.00
WURLITZER	^							
1015	110.00		75.00	115.00				0200000
1080	90.00	99.00	16	225 44		-		99.00
1100	200.00	225.00	1	225.00		225.00		225.00
1250	250.00	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	265.00	285.00		265.00		265.00
1400	425.00		46	5.00(2)				. Semesti

Tape Unites Background Field

Continued from page 78

tape at around \$20 a month.

More recently, Magne-Tronics, Capitol Records and Tempo Records entered the tape field.

Magne-Tronics and Capitol joined forces as did Magnecord and RCA and came up with an agreement calling for more than 3,000 records to go on tape for background music use.

Reversed Field

Then practically overnight, manufacturers of tape recorders along with Muzak reversed their stand and rolled out the red carpet for their competitors. What formerly represented one of the biggest rivals of the juke More recently, Magne-Tronics,

Tempo Records, a pioneer in the pre-recorded tape, differs from the other firms handling commercial music tape in that it sells direct rather than leasing.

9 Magnecord Distribs

Just last week Magnecord announced six additional distributors, bringing the total to nine.
Roberts said the company eventually expects to have about 100 distributors handling its tape player and the RCA Planned Music for which Magnecord is distributor.

Next showing for the Magne-cord line will be held at the Miami headquarters of Taran Distributing on August 22.

Roberts said that Magnecord has now sampled all the distributors it has signed to date and has an inventory of tape players, amplifiers and auxiliary equipment so that it can make immediate delivery to its distributors' customers (The Billboard, August 14) August 14).

Until four months ago, back-ground music—soft, mellow and usually aimed at the more ex-clusive cocktail lounges and

Rock-Ola

Continued from page 78

Brinck Company, Butte, Mont.;
H. E. Daniels, Capitol Music Distributing Company, Jackson,
Miss.; Morris Silverberg, of Eastern Vending Sales Company, Inc.,
Baltimore; D. R. Franco, Franco
Distributing Company, Montgom Distributing Company, Montgom-

Distributing Company, Montgomery, Ala.

Bob Halgren, H. H. Music, Moline, Ill.; Vincent Marcello, Huey Distributing Company, New Orleans; H. W. Ajax, Puget Sound Novelty Company, Seattle; Jack Rosenfeld, J. Rosenfeld Company, Atlanta; Al Katz S&K Distributing Company, Philadelphia; Irv W. Wexler, Uni-Con Distributing Company, Kansas City; C. R. Sandavol, C. R. San Novelty Company, Montreal.

restaurants-represented just another headache for the music

the biggest rivals of the juke box industry suddenly became

one of its strongest supporters.

While the use of background music dates back to the early 1930's, until recently it was generally regarded as a fairly restricted field. But with the introduction of magnetic tank capable. duction of magnetic tape, capable of playing eight hours or more of continuous music from one reel, the restrictions that had once hemmed in the industry seemed to disappear.

The cost of leasing telephone wires to transmit music from a firm's office to a location could be eliminated, along with the salaries of employees needed to change selections, expensive turn-table equipment, and huge record inventory requirements. A single unit can now be placed on loca-tion and require no attention extion and require no attention except to be turned off and on.

Tape Expands Field

Thus, tape opened doors to background music locations never before approached—schools, fac-tories, professional offices, hospi-tals, barbershops, drugstores,

grocery stores, and other spots.

First to fire its promotional guns at the juke box operator was Magnecord, Inc., long-time tape recorder manufacturer. Henry Roberts, general manager of the firm's commercial music division, unveiled a continuous music program to operators at their annual convention last March.

Soon after, Magnecord an-nounced that RCA Victor's Thesaurus library had been obtained

for use in its tapes.
Roberts blueprinted the firm's

Lawrence Drapkin, of Lawrence possibilities available to an operator could be tremendous.





Today there are 60,811* buildings ... ready prospects for you and **AMERICA'S** UTILITY

Background Music can do wonderful things in the lobbies, the elevators, and even the corridors of big buildings. It can humanize a public building . individualize an office building . . . glamorize a large apartment building.

When you offer Magnecord's "Packaged" Background Music Service to the owners or operators of such buildings you can be sure you're offering the best in Background Music.

Magnecord's "Packaged" Background Music is best for any locality because it features the LIVE SOUND of RCA Planned Music. For over 35 years the LIVE SOUND of RCA Music has made it America's bestknown, best-loved, best-hummed, and best-bought music. ONLY Magnecord offers you and your subscribers RCA Planned Music.

Magnecord's "Packaged" Background Music is best for any location because it is played right on the location . . . via practical, economical, foolproof magnetic tape reels and Magnecord's own, specially-engineered, continuous magnetic tape playback.

Magnecord's "Packaged" Background Music Service is best for you to sell and operate because there are no franchises to buy, no population minimums to meet, no music performance or operational licenses to handle. Everything comes in one handy "package."

Whether you offer Magnecord's "Packaged" Background Music Service to hotels or motels, retail shops or department stores, offices or factories, showrooms or salesrooms, or any other location, public or private, large or small, you'll find America's MUSIC Utility offers you the unrestricted opportunity of a lifetime.

37,700 large apartment

buildings

22,611 office buildings

500 public buildings

(non-governmental)

* ONE MORE EXAMPLE OF THE UNLIMITED PROSPECTS FOR

MAGNECORD

High Fidelity Continuous Reproducer

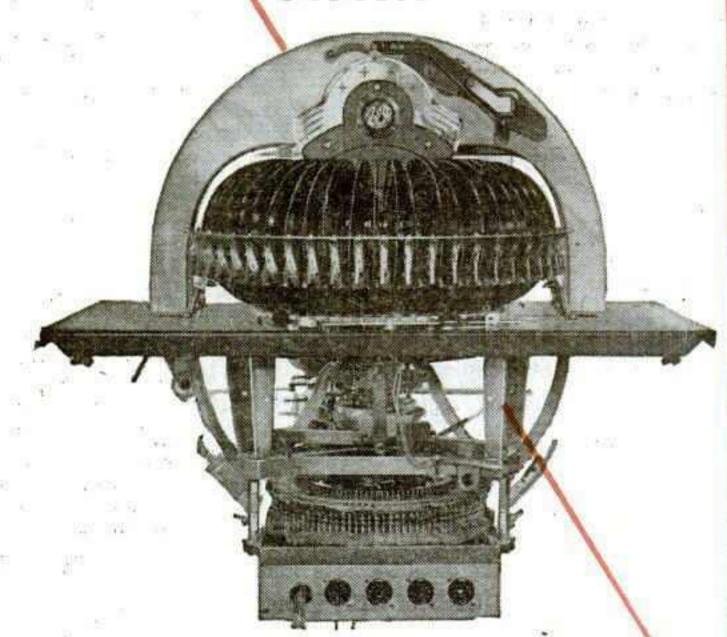
and RCA Planned Music

A "PACKAGED" BACKGROUND MUSIC SERVICE

For complete Information phone, wire, or write to:



Henry ("Heinie") T. Roberts, Vice President and General Manager — Commercial Music Division 1101 So. Kilbourn Avenue, Chicago 24, Illinois · Telephone: WHitehall 4-1889 Wurlitzer's Amazing
New 104-Selection All 45 RPM
Record Changer Offers
Simplified Design, Simplified
Service



IT HAS A SINGLE TONE ARM,
SINGLE ZENITH CARTRIDGE, SINGLE
TURNTABLE DIRECTION

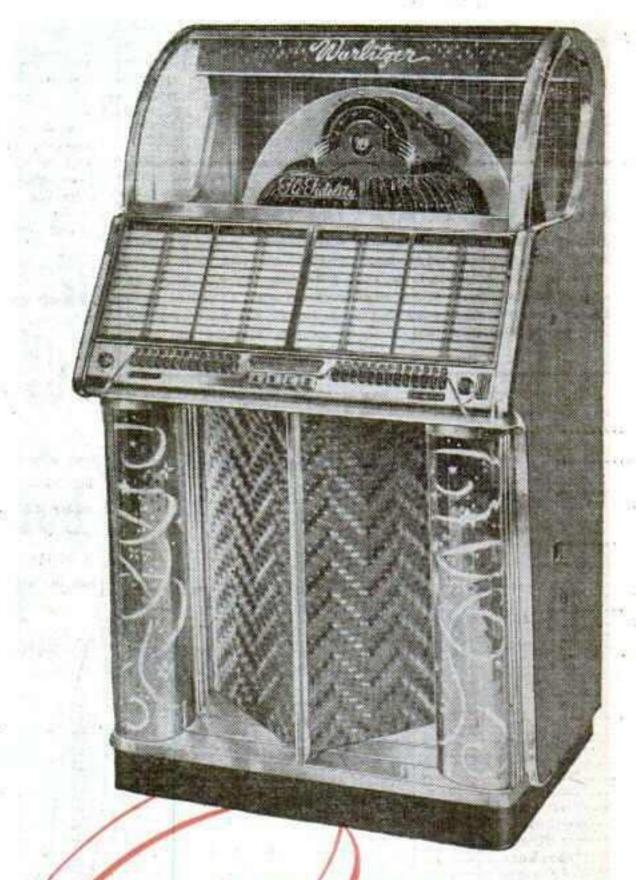


IT GENTLY POSITIONS
THE RECORD-NEVER GRABS
IT-NEVER TURNS IT OVER



IT WEIGHS ONLY 81
POUNDS-MAY BE EASILY
REMOVED-STANDS BY
ITSELF ON A BENCH
FOR HIGH-SPEED SERVICE





ONLY THE
FABULOUS HIGH FIDELITY

1700 HF

OFFERS YOU
ALL THESE MONEY-MAKING
FEATURES

NEW... ALL New-Phonograph

NEW... Carousel Record Changer

NEW... Gorgeous Cabinet Design

NEW... Ultra Simplified Mechanism

NEW... Full High Fidelity Sound

NEW... Color-Styled Selector Panel

NEW... Size for all Locations

NEW... Lighter Weight - 308 Pounds

NEW... Increased Earning Power

SEE IT, HEAR IT and BUY IT at your Wurlitzer Distributor

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY . NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

Chicago

Communications to: Ken Knauf CEntral 6-8761

EXHIBIT SUPPLY TO BE AT NRIS . . .

National Retail Industry Show, January 7-11, 1955, at Madison Square Garden, New York. (See separate story in amusement game section.)

Vacations are over for most of the J. H. Keeney & Company personnel. Roy McGinnis, president, spent the vacation period golfing in and around Chicago. John Conroe, vice-president, went to Northern Michigan.

Chester Biezad, chief game engineer, spent his vacation on duty with the Air Corps Reserve at Camp Atterbury, ind. Paul Huebsch, general sales manager, passed his free time mowing the lawn, painting the garage and taking care of the kids. Paul says he feels like he still needs a vacation.

Alvin Gottlieb unveiled D. Gottlieb & Company's new pin-

Distribs Unveil

Continued from page 78

plifier, also ranging from 20 to 25,000 c.p.c., has a 25-watt rating. rating.

Five speakers, two 12-inch low frequency speakers and a 5-inch high frequency speaker mounted on the front of the cabinet, and two 8-inch wide range speakers, one mounted on each side, give sound in all directions—"omni-directional."

Front Speakers The front speakers are directed thru the silver fabric covering, while the side speakers are played thru special vents in the plastic veneer.

Other new features in the new model include removal of the keep the business policed." record mechanism from the front of the cabinet, a pair of perma- to which Small referred, reads: nent magnets to hold the title "I agree as a member to sustain strip selection panel firmly in the constitution, bylaws, rules place, a single service switch to and regulations now adopted and control the record mechanism, or changes and additions adopted and a new electrical selector mechanism.

Auxiliary equipment includes an 8-inch wall speaker and an by legal action or any other means 8-inch corner speaker. Both units until I have exhausted all means are in two-tone, gray and black. of redress Speakers are priced at \$49.50.

Other Seeburg auxiliary equipment, the Wall-O-Matic 100, the recessed 12-inch speaker and the master remote volume control are adaptable to the new phonograph.

New Miami

Continued from page 78

is levied upon each additional machine.

"It means," said Morgan, "that for an operator putting out 10 games the cost per machine is \$192.63. This tends to discour-

age the little fellow." which entitles the operator to purchase up to 25 individual tags at \$30 apiece. After the twentyfifth tag, he must purchase a new master for \$100 and this

gives him the right to buy five more tags at \$100. Thus, the first juke box put out costs the operator \$530; the first game, \$1,926.25. In Miami, the master license is a standard \$250 for all types of coin-operated equipment, with each piece carrying a \$12.50 tag. This will rise to \$18.75 per tag

Depreciation

· Continued from page 78

October 1.

arations for new officer elections. a program to bring game and music operators into closer harmony and plans for an association party September 8.

To further the effort to bring music and game operators closer together, operators voted to change a section of the bylaws that segregated the two different groups.

Companies represented at the meeting included Elum Music, Kenyon Music, Stark Music, Stark Novelty, Dover Novelty, Beiter Music, Ideal Music, Angeli Music, Hocking Music, McKee Music and Eberhart Music.

The next get-together will be pany's offices.

COINMEN YOU KNOW

a number of coin machine man- Lou Boasberg, New Orleans Nov- tributing Company, Rockford, (14). ufacturers and distributors to elty, New Orleans, and his two Ill. present their products at the sons were visitors at the plant recently.

> shuffle-target game, Shuffle Targette. Bill sunk three center holes in a row, which takes a little practice. Visitors this week were Harry B. Brink, Brink Distributing Company, Butte, Mont.,

UMO to Elect

• Continued from page 78

of the city's 7,000 phonographs are individually owned.)

Those attending the UMO Small who undertook the reactive music association in the

On September 7 UMO will hold its next meeting at the Fort Wayne Hotel. Permanent officers will be elected at this session.

Dues—50 cents per month per machine—will start September 1. UMO will hold regular meet-ings on the first Monday of each month, or on the first Tuesday if Monday should be a holiday.

Operators who sign as members of UMO prior to the September meeting will be considered charter members and will escape pay-ing the initiation fee of \$1 a machine.

Contract Pledge

Small pointed out that the membership application blank which UMO uses is actually a contract which "gives the associ-ation the right to do some things which the bylaws provide for, to

The pledge on the card, while I am a member, and I will not seek redress from the decisions of the officers of the UMO provided by the constitution. bylaws and regulations."

Small said this pledge is designated to provide a means to meet any act considered unethical on the part of an operatormember. The bylaws of UMO state that "a member may not do anything to the detriment of another member." Small said "location jumping" would fall in this category.

Explaining how the pledge will affect member - operators Small said: "With this contract (on the application card) the members give the UMO the right to remove the equipment from the property if the offending operator does not remove it within three On juke boxes, Miami Beach days after notice. The organizalevies a \$500 master license, tion then removes it and puts it in storage."

The bylaws, Small said, are unchanged from the bylaws which governed UMO before it became inactive years ago. Referring to the pledge, Small said "this is the teeth" which accounted for UMO's earlier success.

UMO members will be given identification certificates for machines for which they pay dues. Any machine which does not display a certificate will not be given the protection of member-ship, and the bylaws provide that it is the "duty" of operator-members to solicit any location they find which contains an uncertified machine. The certificates serve also as receipts for dues paid and will be issued quarterly.

Open House

Continued from page 78

Dunis Distributing Company. Dunis founded the firm in the early 1930's as an operating company and, under the spur of the depression, soon went into the manufacturing business. The name at that time was Superior Amusement Company, and three furniture plants were put to work turning out games.

With the death of Jack R. Moore in Portland early in 1948, the Dunis Amusement Company was organized to take over the the planned party September 8, Seattle and Spokane activities of also at the Elum Music Com-Dunis now employes 26 persons. WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PRECISION RECORDING EQUIPMENT AND DISCS!

Exhibit Supply will be among ball game. Gold Star, this week. and Lou Casola, Midwest Dis- ment will be married Saturday

wood of the engineering depart- amusement games.

Art Weinand, Exhibit Supply, Mel Binks, Binks Industries, reports that the firm is shipping reports the counter games, Zipper card venders to Hong Kong. Art A favorite with Bill De Selm. and Whiz Bowler, moving good. was all set to take off on a United Manufacturing Company, Lou Wolcher, San Francisco, and two-week vacation in Wisconsin is the new United combination Charlie Robinson, Los Angeles, and Michigan. Meanwhile, Ed tributing Company, was looking shuffle-target game, Shuffle Tar- were recent visitors. Jim Well- Hall will be taking orders for forward Friday (13) to taking a

Mort Levinson, National Coin Machine Exchange, left for Florida on his two-week vacation. Joe Schwartz, National, is down there now. Sheldon Spira anticipating a big business on Gottlieb's new Gold Star pin game.

Len Micon and Joel Stern, World Wide Distributors, were busy preparing for operator showings of the new Rock-Ola phonograph model this week.

Herb Perkins, Purveyor Distributing Company, was looking (Continued on page 91)

How Was Your Timing on . . .

"CINNAMON SINNER"

TONY BENNETT COLUMBIA 40272

Now on Billboard's "Best Selling Singles" Chart

Start today to time your record buying to cash in on the heaviest meeting passed a unanimous vote of confidence in conciliator Roy disk jockey promotion and strongest dealer merchandising. Billboard's weekly BEST BUYS are the answer. Arrange new to have little organization of the association. Weekly BEST BUYS are the answer. Arrange new to have time UMO was one the largest, most strips of BEST BUYS supplied day and date with their publication in Billboard. You'll save time and money . . . you'll be riding only the winners for lop play the year around!

Sterling Title Strip Co.

2 E. 45th St., New York 17

cards of Billboard's "Best Buys" to cost

Zone.

Please start sending me_

enclosed.

Date_

for 3 full months. Payment is

State

Spotted as a Billboard BEST BUY

JULY 20, 1954

Title Strips Ready for Top **Juke Profits**

JULY 20, 1954

CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

There are 20 title strips on each card-10 on side A and 10 on side B. The minimum package includes 2 cards of each record selected (average 10 records -20 cards) delivered weekly for a period of 3 months.

(Cards	(Cost	(Cards	(Cost
per	for 3	per	for 3
Week)	months)	Week)	months
	strips)\$ 9.00	70 (1400	strips)\$29.00
30 (600	strips) 13.00	25.9 more 2.72	strips) 33.00
40 (800	strips) 17.00		
50 (1000	strips) 21.00	90 (1800	strips) 36.00
60 (1200	strips) 25.00	100 (2000	strips) 39.00

World's Largest Maker of Recording Equipment Announces

SUCCESSFUL NEW LOW-COST SYSTEM OF

AUTOMATIC BACKGROUND MUSIC ON TAPE

New PRESTO PB-17A Tape Reproducer

Now puts background music within the reach of amusement parks, skating rinks, hotels, restaurants and all types of outdoor and indoor entertainment

Billboard says: "Vast expansion during 1954"

"The use of background music in public places is expected to undergo a vast expansion during 1954 as the result of newly developed long-playing magnetic tape equipment. The so-called functional music has been used for some time by various business firms, most of them restaurants.

"Its widespread use has been restricted to a fraction of what is generally recognized as its potential market by the cost of existing functional music services or the location of the prospective user.

"As blueprints now take shape, thousands of additional firms-from business offices to beauty parlors, from food stores to factories-will now be able to use functional music. Most of these are in areas previously inaccessible to either wired or the broadcast forms of functional music."

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC-Needs no operator or attendant. Just turn it on and forget it. The PB-17A plays 8 hours of pre-recorded background music without repetition. Then it recycles or turns itself off.

ECONOMICAL - Connects easily to your public address or sound system. Provides scientificallybalanced music for long periods of time...for a small capital investment.

VIRTUALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE-Minimum of deterioration with age and constant use. Tapes won't wear out. Precision-built for years of trouble-free service.



RECORDING

PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY



For complete details on what low-cost, automatic background music can mean for your business, mail this coupon today!

PRESTO RECORDING CORP., PARAMUS, N. J.
Rush me details on how I can provide my own back- ground music at low cost with a PRESTO PB-17A.
NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS

ZONE STATE

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Name Full Speaker, Panel Line-Up for NAMA Convention

Rapp Confirms Appointments; Include Leading Industry, Business Figures

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—National alities in the country," Rapp 13-story building—eased "coffee utomatic Merchandising Asso-stated. Automatic Merchandising Asso- stated. ciation this week set the final John W. Mock, management

Mel Rapp, general convention chairman, said practically all speaker and panel appointments have been confirmed for the three days of business sessions, Monday (11) thru Wednesday (13).

"Speakers will include leading figures in the vending industry and outstanding business person-

North American Unveils New Coffee Vender

700-Cup Unit Uses Dry Ingredients, List for \$650

DETROIT, Aug. 14.—A new 700-cup coffee vender was announced Thursday (12) by a newly-organized firm, North American Vending Sales, Inc.

Using dry ingredients—pow-dered coffee and cream—the new PROGRESS REPORT machine can vend either cold or hot cups. It is equipped with a National Rejector, coin changer, National cup dispenser and has Zenith controls.

It will list at \$650 f.o.b. Detroit. The unit will be premiered at the National Automatic Merchandising show in October.

Service features include a 61/2 gallon water tank that pulls in and out with the machine and a separate plug for each motor. The entire vending unit is mounted on slides.

Pilot models have already been the unit with a Detroit firm. Officials predicted production would reach 150 machines a month within 30 days.

North American is headed by Howard B. Kirk, president, and Charles F. Anspach, secretarytreasurer, partners in the A & K Coffee Vending Company.

Seacoast Named Mills Distributor

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Seacoast Distributors, the local Rock-Ola outlet headed by Dave Stern, this week was named New York distributor for Mills Industries, Inc., Chicago vending machine manufacturer. So far Seacoast has on coffee units.



MEL RAPP

get under way at 9:30 a.m. October 11. Titled "Blueprinting Key Management Problems." Panel members will be Henry Davidson, Davidson Bros., Los An(Continued on page 85)

machines and parts in Southern California.

The new firm will also carry a complete line of vending machine supplies. D'Este will open offices on Pico Boulevard here this week.

GOOD BREAK

Coffee Unit Traffic Jam

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.-A coffee machine has solved a traffic problem in the LaSalle Street Station office building.

Russell Miller, building super-intendent, said the vender-installed on the ninth floor of the

Midmorning and midafternoon stage for the business program at its annual convention in Washington, D. C., October 10-13.

consultant, will moderate the first workshop Session, scheduled to ing to Miller. Since the machine ing to Miller. Since the machine was installed, elevator traffic is normal thruout the day.

> Miller stated that the machine has also relieved the serving load of the railway station's first floor public lunch counters and cafeteria, providing better service for travelers and visitors, and has made coffee available around-theclock for nearly 300 night shift workers.

Addey, Inc.,

ANGELES, Aug. 14.— Adolph D'Este, for the past four years associated with Badger Sales Company, this week announced the formation of Addey, Inc., which will handle the distribution of Northwestern vending machines and parts in Southern

New Look Follows New Rule at Mills

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.-Mills In- | Motors (The Billboard, July 17) dustries, Inc., which recently got a new management, got with it a vending activity by the firm be-

Once a major factor in auto-

"What we are going to do is build Mills back to the point where it was in the vending machine business in 1940," said A. E. Tregenza, the new president and one of the new owners.

The firm recently announced production of three new vending machines-a hot coffee machine, a two-selection ice cream novelty vender and a selective bottle unit (The Billboard, August 7). Mills makes candy and gum venders and is now also making an automatic milk-shake machine for manual operation in dairy stores.

Foreign Sales

Earlier, Tregenza and Julius Trup announced that Trup's Coolers & Venders, Ltd., London, is the floor the Mill Shake, a non- now in production on the entire coin-operated piece of soda foun- Mills line. Mills licensed the Engtain equipment. Stern said there lish firm to build the line for is a possibility of his handling the British and other overseas mar-Mills vending line. This includes kets. Distribution will be hanbottle, gum, candy, ice cream and dled by Cooler & Venders and the Frigidaire Division of General

Credit for the rapid upsurge in longs in no small way to Tregenza himself. He came to Mills when completed, and a contract has matic merchandising, Mills is out the corporation suddently found been signed for manufacturing to regain the ground it lost in re-(Continued on page 93)

NAMA REGIONS **BID FOR 1954** SCHEUER AWARD

CHICAGO, Aug. 14. - The race is on among the 12 National Automatic Merchandising Association regions to win the Bernard W. Scheuer Memorial Trophy, awarded annually to the region showing the highest percentage of increase in membership during conventions.

This year's winner—as have those since the award was instituted in 1951-will be announced at the NAMA convention to be held in Washington, D. C., in October, membership co-chairman Maurey Heffer, Johnson Tobacco Company, and Thomas A. Buckley, the Vendo Company, announced this week.

In 1951 the award was won by Region 4-Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina and Tennessee; in 1952 by Region 10, consisting of Arizona, New Mexico and a portion of Southern California. It was again won by Region 4 last year.

Leading contenders for the award so far this year are Regions 10, 12 (Montana, Oregon, Washington), and 8 (Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska).

The award is in honor of its membership.

Uneeda Debuts New Licks Office Six-Column Vender

Multi-Item Unit to List for \$165; Weekly Sales Average 50 Items in Conn. Test

BROOKLYN, Aug. 14.—Nat 5 cents to \$1.50, Hochman plans on Hochman's Uneeda Vending Serv-setting the machines to vend for ice, one of the nation's largest 35 cents for toilet articles. Avervending reconditioning firms, is age gross profit for the operator,

Current production capacity for traffic locations. the mechanically operated unit is about 10 a week, but Hochman explained that production could be increased by cutting down on other work and allocating existing facilities to the course, varies with the size of items vended. But on items like (Continued on page 85) ing existing facilities to the sun-dry unit if the demand is suf-

With a tentative list price of \$165 set, the unit is 25 inches wide, 15 inches deep and 68 inches high, including the base. Weight is about 220 pounds.

90-Day Test

Three units have been tested for 90 days in motels in the Hartford, Conn., area, with sales averaging 50 units per vender per week. The Connecticut machines carried razor blades, shaving cream, Alka-Seltzer, tooth brushes and hair tonic. Aspirin may be vended in those States which do not require licenses to sell the item. The same holds true with laxatives and patent medicines. While the Uneeda coin mecha-

nism may be set to sell for from

NAMA Names 3

new exhibitors were announced West Palm Springs and a number this week for the National Auto- of other cities. Two halls of learnmatic Merchandising Association ing -Michigan State University convention, bringing the total and Marquette University-will number of manufacturer, supplier be two featured "locations" in the and component displays to 98.

The companies are: Manchester, N. H. Firm plans to chandising gamut from single

tion, Aurora, Ill. Stone will dis- cafeteria installations. play its Univendor candy models,

moving into the manufacturing he explained, is 100 per cent, or field with the introduction of a about 17 cents a sale. Thus, he six-column sundry machine which is currently in production.

Select Title, Commentator For NAMA Film

CHICAGO, Aug. 14. - The National Automatic Merchandising Association public relations movie acquired a title this week -"At the Drop of a Coin."

Running commentary during the 25-minute, 102-scene movie will be delivered by news commentator Westbrook Van Voor-hess, who's voice is identified with "March of Time" newscasts.

Sarra, Inc., producer of the film, reported this week that the completed film will be "in the can" by September 1. It will not be premiered, however, until October 13, at 10:45 a.m. during a business session of the NAMA eonvention in Washington, D. C.

Scenes for the movie are being CHICAGO, Aug. 14. - Three shot in New York City, Chicago,

Vender-wise, the movie will Food Engineering Corporation, run the entire automatic merbow a bulk milk vender this fall. penny bulk machines to com-Stoner Manufacturing Corpora- plete battery and automatic

Altogether, about 75 machine cigarette, pastry, gum and coffee manufacturers and suppliers of equipment. To be introduced: a vendible products plus hundreds new line of cookie venders.

Sweets Company of America,
Hoboken, N. J., will show its full
line of vending candy.

Vendible products plus interest for operating to put the industry's story on film, according to the NAMA Motion Picture Script Committee.

A GROWING TREND

Rising Costs Spur Dime Cup in Plants

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.-The dime ture. After the 10-cent 8-ounce may be on its way.

definitely to the dime cup branch- mained. ing out from the theater, public and amusement type locations into plant locations.

proved successful in a number of Eastern plants, according to I. H. Houston, head of Spacarb, Inc.

Sparking the thinking to higher bulk drink prices in industrials are rising supply costs; too-low margins for operators pinched by rising general overhead costs; refusal of most in-plant caterers subcontracting to operators to cut their percentages; higher per-case prices by bottlers in all parts of the country.

Another factor which may spur 10-cent cup price in factories: canned drinks which is a 100-percent dime seller in the 6-ounce

in dime cups for plants.

In size, an 8-ounce drink ring. in a 9-ounce cup is the most if successful—a permanent fix- vending article.

cup for industrial installations drink became accepted by movie patrons, there was almost a uni-Current thinking seems to sup- versal switch back to the 6-ounce port the view that the trend is drink-altho the higher price re-

Also unlike the theater field, in plants where dime drinks have been tried to date, plant manage-Dime drinks have already ment has not insisted on a higher commission (altho operators on

(Continued on page 93)

Pioneer Preems Ring, Pad Charm

BROOKLYN, Aug. 14. - Sid Rubenstein, head of Pioneer Vending, local Victor outlet, announced that his firm has the new pad and ring charms ready for distri-

Rubenstein explained that each ring has an engraved message or slogan which may be transferred to paper or cloth by using the pad The dime cup has made some as an inker and pressing the ring inroads on the West Coast, the on the material to be stamped. A East and the Northwest. The cap covers the engraved portion Midwest and the South are not yet of the ring so that the observer is not aware that it is a signet

Rubenstein said the pad may be talked about to carry the dime filled with water or ink after the price tag. But unlike the back- supply is used up. He added that track in the movie field, the larger the charm may be used as a cup and quantity will become- capsule item or as a standard bulk

Chi Ops Apply for 200 Cig Vender Locations

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.-Twenty two licenses if more than 10 of the first 75 applications for licenses are to be placed in one cigarette vender registrations (at location. \$5 per machine) have been issued, City Collector William T. Prendergast's office told The Billboard Friday (13).

(Editor's Note: printed application forms were first made

available July 22.)

Approximately 200 applications have been made for cigarette machine registrations was ex-vender installations in industrial plained by the city collector: represent a \$120 license fee, or

The exact number of cigarette vender license requests, however, could not be determined as they are coming in with regular applications for retail counter sales, the City Collector's office pointed

The lag in issuing individual and office locations for adult-only operators must first obtain a repatronage. The installations each tail license for each location (Continued on page 93)

the late Bernie Scheuer, Vendomat Corporation of America, who contributed much to the growth of the NAMA by actively promoting

IF YOU'RE A & OPERATOR, OR A 5c CAPSULE OPERATOR, OR BOTH-

Know Your Charms

OFFICIAL BADGES, Silver
Plated\$10.00
Three Monkeys, Plated & Oxid. 7.50
Electric Fans 12.50
Irons and Toasters15.00
Skeletons in Closet 15.00
Inifial Rings 15.00
Sparkle Rings 15.00
Mail Puzzles 7.50
Grocery Charms 10.00
Bullets 10.00
Series #4, Big Gimmick-Like 7.50
Series #5, Newest & Best 3.00

Know Your Filled Capsules . . .

OFFICIAL BADGES, with Keychains\$22.50
THREE MONKEYS, with Keychains 21.00
Electric Fans
Irons and Toasters 20.00
Skeletons in Closet 20.00
Initial Rings 20.50
Sparkle Rings 20.50
Mail Puzzles 16.00 GROCERY CHARMS, with
Reychains 22.50
Balloons
Dolls 20.00
Keychain Varieties, Gimmicks with Keychains 22.50
Jumbo Bulbs, Fluorescent
and Luminous 22.00

Newest Release

All prices per 1,000 F.O.B. Jamaica, N. Y.

SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. 91-15 144th Place

Greatest Time-Saving CAPACITY \$10.00 CISIONED CALL

METAL BASE TIN SCOOP. DIAL IS GLASS COVERED WHICH PROTECTS POINT-ER WHEN IN USE. Skilled handworkmanship is employed in building this scale to assure

reliability and accuracy, There is sturdiness of construction more durable than is gen-erally found in scales. Finish is black crinkle. Carry-

ing case is made of string black fibre to meet the hard and constant use that it is subjected ORDER TODAY 1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y. Distributors, Write for Prices.

J. SCHOENBACH

Distributors of Advance Vending Machines 1647 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

JUST ARRIVED! 3 HOT IMPORT ITEMS! THEY'RE NEW-COLORFUL-DIFFERENT FOR PENNY VENDING—AND REAL PROFIT-MAKERS AS CAPSULE ITEMS. ORDER NOW WHILE AVAILABLE KEWPIE DOLLS Wixed Colors \$6.25 M Mixed Colors 6.25 M BOATS

Wrapped for Vending 5.55 M FREIGHT PREPAID

Packaged 5 gross to box—minimum order at this price, SM. O.K. to mix them on minimum order, Write for Free Samples!

OHIO GUM SUPPLY CORP. P.O. Box 155 Wickliffe, Ohio



Atlanta, Georgia

Continued from page 84

Herb Geiger, Geiger Automatic Prophet Company, Detroit. Sales Company, Milwaukee; James Vipond, D & B Distributors, Inc., Scranton, Pa., and Dewey are scheduled at the Mayflower Estey, D. A. Estey & Company, Hotel. Brass Tack clinics will Portland, Ore.

"Blueprint for 'Designed' Sell-ing Habits," by Ralph Myrick, R. Firs ing Habits," by Ralph Myrick, R. First section: Cigarettes. Arthur D. Myrick & Associates, Buffalo, Schultz, Arthur F. Schultz Com-

will follow.

Evening Sessions

The second section of the clinic folk. will be headed by Joseph Dobson, Dobson Vending Service, Inc., Dallas, and cover cup beverage, Alamat Company, Birmingham, Metzger, Metzger Enterprises, Inc., Macke Corporation. Cincinnati, and Charles Ashley, A concurrent evening session Cup Machine Service Corporation, will be a special discussion on Philadelphia.

lems and Opportunities for Penny will be moderator. Vendors," moderated by Vernon Fox, Vernon Fox Company, Chi-

Blueprints & Problems
The October 12 morning Workshop Session, "Blueprint for Full-Line Vending," will start at 9:30.
Mock will be moderator; panel members are Martin O'Shaughnessy, manager of the Food Service Division, Radio Corporation of America, Camden, N. J.; William McConnell, Automatic Merchandising Corporation. Medford.

Best Ideas." Mock will be moderator, aided by panel members ator, aided by panel members ator, aided by panel members ator, aided by panel members Howard Olsen, Joseph Dobson, Arthur Schultz, Melvin Wainer and Sydney Kronenberg.

Two talks to follow: "Protecting Your Business: Sound Operational Insurance," by William Penn, Marine Department of the Home Insurance Company and Home Indemnity Company, New York, and "The 'U' in Business." peth, N. Y.; Marcus Kaplan, Vir- Corporation. ginia Cigarette Service Corporaice, Inc., Cicero, Ill.

George Weissman, vice-president of Philip Morris & Comin Cigarettes?" at the following

The third morning meeting will J. Spaulding, R. W. Spaulding & Sharenow, Cigarette Service Company, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

Concluding the morning meet-ings will be "In-Plant Food Specialists and Vending Specialists clude coffee and rolls each morn-Can Work in Close Harmony to

Uneeda Debuts

Continued from page 84

shaving cream and toothpaste it with a much greater capacity for sister publication of The Bill-

Direct Sales

While no sales plan has as yet been determined, Hochman feels that he will eschew distributors for direct factory sales.

Meanwhile Hochman began production on eight-column candy venders made from converted Rowe Imperial cigarette units. He said the list price would be about \$85.

In addition to his manufacturing and reconditioning activities, Uneeda is also distributor for Spacarb, Lehigh, Wittenborg and Fruit-o-Matic.

First Crack

is unique in vending circles. In other foodstuffs in Los Angeles addition to distributing the full County. Spacarb line in New York and \$25,000. New Jersey, Uneeda is given first crack at all drink units turned er & Haun. Directors are Dexter in to Spacarb as trade-ins for new D. Jones, William Gamble, E. J.

If Hochman wishes he may exercise his option by buying the trade-ins at the price the factory allowed toward new equipment. Then Hochman's mechanics (both trained in Spacarb's Stamford, Cenn., plant) go to work and recondition the unit, after which it

is sold by Uneeda. Currently, Uneeda is turning out from three to five reconditioned Spacarb trade-ins a week. ne also does maintenance and service work for Spacarb cus-

geles; John Mahoney III, Carolina Mutual Advantage," a talk by H. Vending, Inc., Charleston, W. Va.; A. Montague, president of Fred B.

Evening sessions on October 12 start at 8 p.m., be in three sec-

pany, Erie, Pa., chairman. Panel-ists: Oscar Bregman, Keystone

Evening Sessions

The initial evening session at 8 p.m. will cover discussion on "Blueprinting the Problems of Food and Beverage Vending." It will be in two sections, the first chairmaned by Howard Olsen, Transit Sales Service, Inc., Chicago, discussing candy, gum, pastry, sandwiches. Panelists will be Gerald McClosky, Vendime Corporation, New York; Norman Shapiro, Paramount Vending Company, Rochester, N. Y., and Sal Quaranta, Forty Vendors, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

The second section of the clinic ists: Oscar Bregman, Keystone Vending Company, Philadelphia; ists: Oscar Bregman, Keystone Vending Company, Philadelphia; ists: Oscar Bregman, Keystone Vending Company, Washington, and Louis Risman, Mystic Automatic Sales Company, Medford, Mass. Second section: Milk and Ice Cream Company, Lancaster, Pa., chairman. Panelists: Michael Mallis, City Vending Company, Baltimore; S. Charles Bennet Jr., G. B. Macke Corporation, Washington; Alfred Cutter, Automatic Ice Cream Sales, Dorchester, Mass., and M. L. McNaghton, Norfolk.

coffee, hot chocolate, soup and juices. Panelists will be C. V. Anderson, County Beverage Company, San Diego; Naomi Cornwell, National Cigarette Service Company, Baltimore; Robert Matzgar Enterprises Inc.

Macka Corporation

"Problems and Opportunities for A third session, running con-currently, will examine "Prob-Charles E. Hires Company, Inc.,

Best Ideas The final morning Workshop All three meetings will take place at the Hotel Statler.

Session, October 13, will also start at 9:30, explore "Blueprinting the Best Ideas." Mock will be moder-

dising Corporation, Medford, York, and "The 'U' in Business," Mass.; Everett Newcomer, City by Dr. Kenneth McFarland, edu-Milk Vending Corporation, Mas- cational director, General Motors

The NAMA public relations tion, Raleigh, N. C., and Bernard movie, "At the Drop of a Coin," Kiley Jr., Airport Vending Serv- (see separate story this section) will be premiered at 10:45 a.m., following an introduction by William Fishman, Automatic Merpany, will discuss "What's Ahead chandising Company, Chicago, chairman of NAMA's Motion Pic-

ture Script Committee. A convention "first" will be the examine "The Problem of Direct completely sponsored program for Sales to Locations." The panel: R. women registering at the Hospitality Center, offered by Pepsi-Son, Meadville, Pa., and Alfred Cola Company and Apco, Inc. It will include sight-seeing tours,

luncheons and entertainment. Additional convention services and conveniences to be offered ining preceding the business sessions, provided by R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, and a communications center on the exhibit floor in the National Guard Armory, enabling visitors to locate each other at the exhibit or at averages about 24 to the column, center will be serviced by Vend,

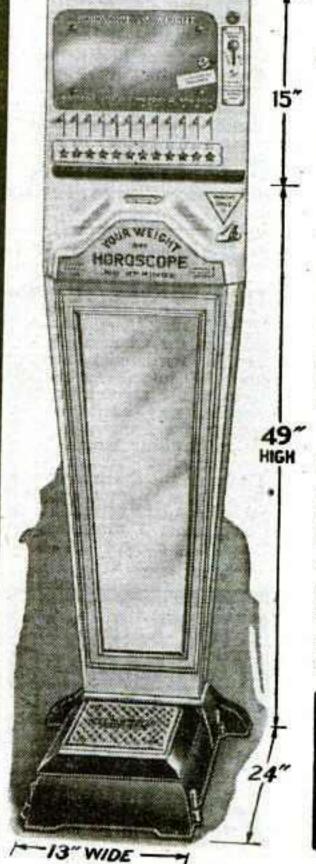
> At press time final selection of the entertainment program during the annual banquet had not been made. The entertainment will be sponsored by Philip

Charter New L. A. Vending Company

SACRAMENTO, Aug. 14.-Consolidated Vending Service Company has been granted a State charter to own, operate and service vending machines to auto-The Spacarb-Uneeda agreement matically dispense coffee and Authorized capital is Incorporation were filed by MacFarlane, Schaef-Caldecott, Los Angeles.



Sets Speaker Panel Line-Up Ittinued from page 84 John Mahoney III, Carolina Mutual Advantage," a talk by H. Montague, president of Fred B.



HOROSCOPE SCALE

TOP OF SCALE PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS . . . NOW YOU CAN REALLY MAKE MORE MONEY operating scales because you get 5c as well as 1c.

TWO MACHINES IN ONE . . . A 5c horoscope vending machine and a 1c coin controlled scale. They occupy the floor space of only one machine and the 5c horoscope attachment alone increases the earnings 100%.

SMALL DOWN PAYMENT, BALANCE \$10.00 PER MONTH

NOT A NOVELTY BUT AN INVESTMENT WATLING MFG. CO. 4650 W. FULTON ST. CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

CIGARETTE and CANDY MACHINES!

All machines vend King Size and Standard Brands in all columns—including matches. Can be set for either 25c or 30c operation. (\$5.00 additional for 30c vending.) UNEEDA CIGARETTE VENDORS



DU CRENIER CICARETTE VENDORS Model W, 9 Cols., 270 Cap. 95.00 ROWE CIGARETTE VENDORS President, 8 Cols., 320 Cap. 130.00
Royal, 8 Cols., 320 Cap. 100.00
Crusader, 8 Cols., 380 Cap. 145.00
Crusader, 10 Cols., 475 Cap. 155.00 CANDY MACHINES Rowe Candy, 8 Cols., 120 Cap.\$ 85.00 Uneeda Candy, Wall Model, 5 Cols., 102 Cap. 65.00 Stoner Candy, Prewar, 6 Cols., 102 Cap. 115.00

DuGRENIER CHAMPION 9 Columns

420 Cap. \$**97**.50

Vendors-Coffee Vendors. WRITE FOR INFORMATION **Our Paints Are**

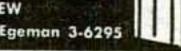
SODA and **COFFEE MACHINES**

Coca-Cola Bottle Vendors-Cup Drink

VENDERIZED Prevents Peeling. Flaking & Rusting. All Equipment Unconditionally Guaranteed Trade Prices. 1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D.

UNEEDA VENDING SERVICE, INC.

"The Nation's Leading Distributor of Vending Machines" NEW ... RECONDITIONED LIKE NEW 250 Meserale Street, Brooklyn 6, N. Y. • HEgeman 3-6295



Copyrighted mater



MAKE MORE MONEY IN VENDING! Read The Billboard Every Week

For the biggest vending opportunity—for the latest prices on new and used vending equipment—for every bit of significant news in your industry.

Enter a Money-Saving Subscription Now!

Fill out this coupon and mail today.

Saves you more than 20% on newsstand price.

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Yes - Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$10. (Foreign rate, one year, \$20)

CHIST CHEST CACHES INTO

City..... State..... Zone.... State.....

VICTOR'S

5c Baby Grand Deluxe CAPSULE VENDER



Less than 25 cases (packed 4 to the case). Per Case\$60.00 25 cases or more. Per Case ... 57.00 See your nearest authorized VICTOR

Victor Vending Corp.

5701-13 W. Crand Ave. Chicago 39, III.

Includes letters and instruction

sheets. Time payment plan available.

Trade-ins accepted. Prices subject to

change without notice. All Victor Models available. Write for our filled

capsule list for Victor Baby Grand Capsule Machines.

Pioneer Vending Service

590 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y. Phone: PResident 4-5358

Precision-Built

for PROFITS!

slides into

W. Va. High Court Rules Cig Op Must **Buy Two Licenses**

CHARLESTON, W. Va., Aug. 14. -The State Supreme Court unanimously refused an appeal sought by Guy Moss from a lower court ruling that he was liable for two types of license fees on cigarette vending machines.

Kanawha County Circuit Court had held that Moss, who has cigarette vending machines in numerous Kanawha Valley establishments, must buy both a \$10 tobacco license and a \$5 automatic device license for each

Parliament Cuts Price to \$12.90

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-A reduction in the wholesale price of 'Brain' Bowed king-size Parliament cigarettes from \$13.60 to \$12.90 a thousand, subject to the regular terms and discounts, was announced this week by the Benson & Hedges division of Philip Morris & Company, Ltd., Inc.

However, tho the new wholesale price is now in force, public announcement will be withheld until September 1 to enable retail outlets to dispose of present

Immediate Delivery!

(packed 4 to case)

International Leagues. Simple direc-

tions for applying inclosed in capsule!

ONLY \$19.00 per 1000 emblem and

NEW CAPSULE ITEM !!!

SECRET STAMP PAD RING

Remove cap with inked pad to use

\$20.00 per 1000 with

BABY DOLL & BABY SHOES

in Capsules. 500 each item. \$20.00 per 1000.

THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA

ALL-PURPOSE VENDOR

Tamperproof! Held by top lock, body clamp only

Polished, easy-to-clean merchandise chute.

Guaranteed mechanically - weight less

· Vends CHLOROPHYLL GUM - all bulk mase

NEW!

SILVER STREAK

BRUSH HOUSING & BALL GUM WHEEL

100 or more

PRESS-ON

BASEBALL

MASCOT

EMBLEMS

Assid Colors-

2 Designs, Na-

tional, American,

18 Different Secret

EASTERN OFFICE

PEHNY BIKE CO.

2538 Mission St. Pittsburgh 3, Pa

WESTERN OFFICE

OPERATORS VENDING

MINISHINE SUPPLY CO.

1025 Sc. Grand Ave. Los Angeles 13, Catif.

Less than 100

SUPPLIES IN BRIEF

Candy Sales Up

products reached \$60,780,000 in output. June, a jump of 2 per cent from May and 8 per cent above June totals last year, the Census Bureau reported. Total candy sales for the first six months of this year were down about 2 per cent in poundage, but dollar sales were unchanged from a year ago, the agency said.

Almonds, Filberts Up

A record almond crop of 48,300 tons, 25 per cent above last year's production, is expected in California this year, the Agriculture

New Control By Johnson

CHICAGO, Aug. 14. - A new automatic timer and cycle control "brain," which will control any electrical machine operating thru a cycle, was introduced this week by Johnson Fare Box Company, Chicago, subsidiary of Bowser,

According to the firm officials, the timer and cycle control sensing device has a wide application, and can be used with coin-

operated vending machines. The new e pment will prevent to delivery of articles or materials as long as a normally pulsed circuit is closed continu-

The cycle of operation may be set to meet any pecific require-ment—two seconds or two reeks. The unit can thus control most automatic electrical equipment with the further advantage of eliminating relays and certain circuits heretofore required, according to company officials.

The device controls a given cycle from beginning to end. In the event of interruption, the Gum Venders With normal cycle is completed and the machine shuts off to prevent loss of material or :evenue. After the interruption is cleared, the device automatically resets the cycle for normal operation.

Herbert Tareyton Goes Filter-Tip

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-American Tobacco Company entered the filter-tip scramble Monday (9) by introducing its Herbert Tareyton cigarette in New England with a filter. It is the first nationally advertised cigarette to be mar-keted in both filter and cork From LITTLE ACORNS mighty INCOMES grow!

The filter-tip Herbert Tareyton will be priced at \$10 a thousand to the trade, less the usual discounts of 10 and 2 per cent.

It will retail at 26 cent a pack in the New York City area, the same price as most other kingsize filters.

American said the filter is made of a special "purified cellulose" and an additional filtering substance that absorbs specific gases "to any desired degree."

Dr. Pepper Declares 15c Quarterly Dividend

DALLAS, Aug. 14. - The Dr. Pepper Company this week reported a quarterly dividend of 15 cents per share of common stock payable September 1 to stockholders on record August 20.

It is the 99th consecutive dividend declared by the firm.

The quarterly dividend follows a report June 29 by Leonard Green, president, announcing that net earnings for the first six months of 1954 were 11.44 per cent above the same period last year (The Billboard, August 7).

Lower provisions for depreciation and income taxes, together with improvement in operating efficiency were the chief factors responsible for the earnings increase, Green announced.

Montana Cigarette Tax Take Down

HELENA, Mont., Aug. 14.-State cigarette taxes during the first six months of 1954 showed the largest decrease of any tax category, the Montana Board of Equalization reported this week.

Cigarette taxes amounted to \$1,247,092 during the 1rst half Good, formerly district manager of this year, a decrease of \$110,- in St. Louis, will headquarter in 837 from the like period test year. Springfield, Mass.

Department reported, while the crop of filberts in Oregon and Manufacturers' sales of confec- Washington is estimated at 9,560 tionery and competitive chocolate tons, almost double last year's

Peanut Output Down

Production of peanuts from the acreage for picking and threshing is forecast at 1,268,000,000 pounds, about 20 per cent less than last year's crop, according to the Agriculture Department. Dry, hot weather, particularly in Oklahoma and Texas, is blamed for this year's smaller crop.

Glass Containers

Shipments of glass containers during June totaled 11,162,000 gross, an increase of 1 per cent Florida. from May and 2 per cent higher than shipments in June, 1953, according to the Census Bureau. Total shipments of narrow-neck Miami area who are involved. containers, including beverage bottles, amounted to 7,061,000 gross in June, about 2 per cent over shipments in June a year ago.

Tobacco Supplies

Cigarettes manufactured in May this year totaled 34,219,-000,000, a jump of 3 per cent over May of last year, the Internal Revenue Service reported. The manufacture of cigars in May totaled 466,327,000 compared with 500,626,000 in May 1953.

Prices for the 1954 crop of fluecured tobacco in Georgia and Florida were running at an average of 53 cents a pound during early July auctions, 3 per cent higher than during the same period last year, according to the Agriculture Department, which reports that demand cigarette tobaccos is expected to remain firm this year. Total production of tobacco this year will be about 2 billion pounds, 2 per cent less than last year, according to Agriculture Department estimates.

Targets Pay \$10 Fed. Amuse. Tax

WASHINGTON, Aug. 14. -Coin-operated vending machines which incorporate amusement features are liable to the \$10-peryear federal tax on coin-operated amusement devices, according to an Internal Revenue Service ruling this week.

In a case involving a gum ball vending machine, the IRS held that the addition of a pistol and target device to the gum ball vender turned it into a coin-operated amusement device liable to the \$10 tax. The customer who inserted a penny into the vender received, in addition to a chewing gum ball, one shot at the target.

An IRS spokesman pointed out that this was not a new interpretation of the agency, but that it was the first time it had been published as a ruling. He added that the special \$10 tax must be paid by the person who occupies the premises where the amusement device is used. Owners of coin-operated amusement devices who place them on the premises of other persons are not liable to the tax.

Phelan Named Clark Western Sales Mgr.

PITTSBURGH, Aug. 14. - The D. L. Clark Company announced this week the appointment of Jack D. Phelan as Western sales manager effective September 1.

Phelan will headquarter in Evanston, Ill., where the Clark Company recently opened a new plant. He will direct the firm's sales for the Midwestern and Western States.

vice-president Formerly charge of sales for the Euclid Candy Company, San Francisco, Phelan has a background of 23 years in the candy industry, including 20 years with Rockwood & Company.

Diamond Names New Ad Sales Manager

NEW YORK, Aug. 14. - The Diamond Match Company has appointed Russell F. Good, sales manager of the book match advertising department.

Fla. Starts Drive to **Get Cig Taxes on Out-of-State Buys**

MIAMI, Aug. 14. - State law enforcement agents have started to crack down on Miamians who have evaded the Florida tax or cigarettes by buying from out-of-State distributors.

E. A. McKinney, State beverage director, came here from Tallahassee to lay the groundwork for the collections. He estimated that upward of \$30,000 a year has been lost in this area alone as a result of customers purchasing smokes by mail from other

The drive in dr County part of a State-wide move to collect back taxes and to stop the flow of such cigarettes into

McKinney said his office had obtained the names and addresses cf more than 700 persons in the

The question of the legality or illegality of such purchases still is to be decided by the courts. Some attorneys maintair that buying cigarettes from out-of-the-State and having them sent here is no more illegal than purchas-ing items from a New York department store and not paying a Florida sales tax (3 per cent)

The Florida cigarette tax law provides that persons guilty of evading the tax may be fined \$500 and/or six months in jail

as a maximum penalty.

McKinney said that unless the out-of-State purchases are halted, Florida will continue to lose thousands of dollars annually and the cigarette tax structure will be undermined.

Every Florida municipality gets 5 cents in taxes from every package of cigarettes sold within its confines. Thus, the cities and towns of Florida are acutely interested in collecting the full benefits.

PUT THIS IN YOUR PIPE AND SMOKE IT THE HOTTEST CAPSULE ITEM EVER--DEMANDED FROM COAST TO COAST!

PRICE'S INIMITABLE

MINIATURE PIPE IN VENDING CAPSULE



Butterflies

Wood Tops

Balloons

Dominoes

Complete Stem and Bowl in Capsule WRITE, WIRE, PHONE YOUR ORDERS

PAUL A. PRICE CO. 55 Leonard St., New York 13

CAPSULES (Filled) AII \$10.00 per 500, AII

Baby Chicks Silver Flashlights Nail Puzzles

Write for Free 32-Page Vending Machine Catalog

One-Third Deposit on All Orders.

PARKWAY MACHINE CORPORATION Baltimore 2, Md. 715 Ensor St.

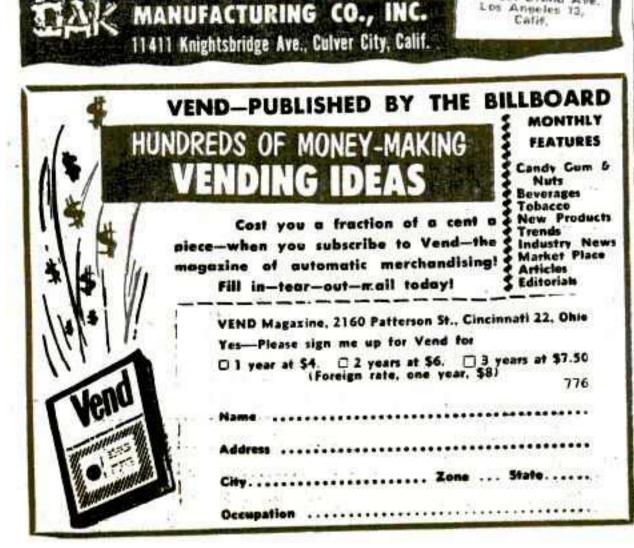


JOHN HORN 2965 Hickory

NEW, LOW, LOW PRICES Ammoniated Chlorophyll Tab Gum,
330 ct., packed 28x cartons 35c lb.
Chlorophyll Pellets, 1600 ct.,
packed 30x cartons 35c lb.
Asstd. Fruit Dibs, 25x cartons,

No broken cartons, PLEASE. MEAVIS VENDING SUPPLY CO.

Copyrighted material





 NEW DESIGNS NEW IDEAS

send 35¢ Complete Sample Kit Quality filled Capsules,

NEW FINISHES

ACORN CHARM VENDOR F.I.B. Badges, Flicker parts and Action Pictures, Ini-tial, Military, Cameo accessories and Jewel Rings.

COMPANY

National

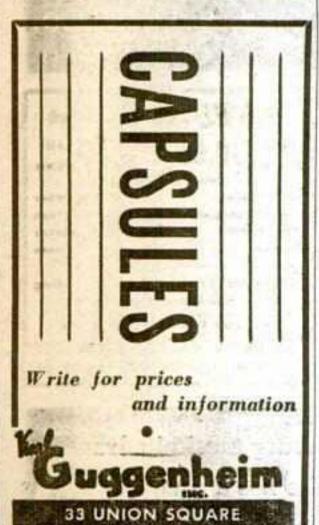
Sales Agents

for

2538 Mission Street Pittsburgh 3, Pa.



4th & Mt. Pleasant . Newark 4, N. J.





N.Y.C. 3, N.Y. • AL. 5-8393

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

VENDING MACHINES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other related factors.

Issue of

Issue of

Issue of

1			g. 14		Aug. 7	July 31	July 24
	Acorn Tab Gum (10 col.)		entronia.		\$21.95	3.790	\$21.95
1	Advance Model D Ball Gum		\$6.45		6.45	\$6.45	6.45
ď	Advance No. 11 Mdse		5.95	# ITHOUSEN	5.95		5.95
Ŀ	Advance Stick Gum, 1c		10.00	8.50	10.00		8.50 10.00
	Ajax (8 col.)	1	50.00			150.00	150.00
	Atlas Ace 1c Mdse						6.50
ı	25c Ball Point Vendor		49.50		49.50	49.50	49.50
	Cigar Vendor		12.00				12.00
	Columbus 1c		6.50		6.50	6.50	6.50
	Bulliantes Champion (D col)		00.00		100.00		
	DuGrenier Champion (9 col.) DuGrenier Model W (9 col.).	95.00 1		95 00	125.00	95.00 125.00	125.00
	DuGrenier Model S (7 col.).		85.00	13.00	85.00	15.00 125.00	123.00
	DuGrenier Model V (7 col.).		90.00		90.00	HS (1 1)	
·	Exhilibt Card Vendor, 1c		15.00		15.00	15.00	15.00
		120 50	/late1	100	F0/1-1-1	1900	
1	Foot Ease	129.50		129.	50(late)	129.50(late)	129.50(late)
ŀ	Kleenix 5c or 10c	10	49.50		49.50	49.50	49.50
	Master 1c & 5c	6.95	8.50	6.95	8.50	6.95	6.95 8.50
П	Master 1c		6.50	0.39900	6.50	6.50	6.50
1	Master 5c		6.50		6.50	6.50	6.50
H	Mills Candy (8 col.)		98.50	1118	198.50	198.50	198.50
П	Mills Tab Gum	Ø	27.50	4115	27.50	27.50	27.50
	National 930		30.00	15	130.00	110.00 130.00	130.00
1	National 950	1	45.00		145.00	145.00	145.00
	Northwestern 33 Ball Gum Northwestern Deluxe	8	6.50		6.50	6.50	6.50
	1c and 5c		12.00		12.00	12.00	12.00(2)
1	Northwestern Model 39, 1c		7.95		7.95	7.95	6.50 7.95
ı	Northwestern 49, 1c		17.35		17.35	17.35	17.35
1	Northwestern 49, 5c		17.35		17.35	17.35	17.35
	Northwestern 40, 1c Mdse		6.50		1000		6.50
	Northwestern Stamp		69.00	A 200	69.00	69.00	69.00
	Northwestern Tab Gum		25.95		25.95	25.95	25.95
	Pop Corn Sez		69.00		69.00	69.00	69.00
1	25c Razor Blade		19.50		19.50	19.50	19.50
J	Rowe Candy (8 col.)		85.00		85.00	85.00	(1223-162)
-	Rowe Crusader (8 col.)	1	45.00		145.00	2518	
ď	Rowe Crusader (10 col.)		55.00		155.00		
H	Rowe Imperial (6 col.)		85.00		85.00		
H	Rowe Imperial (8 col.)	100	-35543	SERVE	87.50		1911
Н	Rowe President (8 col.)		30.00	130.00	155.00	155.00	155.00
ı	Rowe President 10 col.)	1	55.00		155.00	155.00	155.00
۱	Rowe Royal (8 col.)	1	00.00	ž.	100.00	100.00	
H	Silver King, 1c Bulk					7.45	
ı	Silver King		13.95		13.95	13.95	13.95
ı	Silver King 1c Ball Gum		7.45		7.45		7.45
ı	Silver King 1c Mdse		7.45		7.45	7.45	7.45
1	Silver King, 5c		7.45		7.45	7.45	7.45
ı	Silver King Hot Nut	15.00	29.95	15.00	29.95	29.95	29.95
ı	Smoke Shop Lo-Boy		2907000		249.50	249.50	249.50
۱	Stoner Candy (6 col.)	1	15.00		115.00		
l	Uneeda Candy (5 col.)	3	65.00		65.00	2000	
I	Ungeda Model A		95.00		95.00	95.00	
I	Unceda Model E (6 col.)		75.00		75.00	75.00	
	Unneda Model 500 (9 col.)	1	00.00		100.00	105.00	2.0
	Uneedapak Model 500	- 100	THE PERSON NAMED IN		- I - MARCHES	1001000000	la l
d	(9 col.)	8	35.00	11	135.00	135.00	135.00
	U-Select-It		49.50	100	49.50	49.50	49.50
I.							

Dickinson Strike Ends, Employees Get Pay Boosts

DES MOINES, Aug. 14.—A strike involving 50 employees of the F. B. Dickinson & Company plant has been settled with a new contract including wage increases.

The strike at the milk vender manufacturing firm began July 8. Harris M. Coggeshall, company attorney, said the new one-year contract, effective August 1, grants wage increases of approxholidays and vacations,

When the strike began, union officials said the pay at the plant ranged from \$1.10 to \$2.25 an hour. The contract is with Local 830 of International Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers (CIO).

Besides pay increases, the new contract grants vacations, holidays, seniority and grievancy provisions.

Vending Firm Thief Surrenders

TRENTON, N. J., Aug. 14.-James M. Rafferty, who disappeared with \$3,900 from Unit Vending, Inc., and was sought on an embezzlement charge, surrendered this week to police in Harrisburg, Pa.

Police here said Rafferty walked up to a policeman in Harrisburg and said he was wanted in Trenton. Rafferty said he would waive extradition.

Conn. Cig Tax Take Down 20% for July

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Aug. 14. -Connecticut cigarette sales slumped about 20 per cent during July compared to the same month

The decrease, one of the sharpest to date, was cited in the State tax department's monthly report on tax receipts.

Revenue from this source last month, based on the 3-cent-a-pack State tax, was \$737,726, which was \$180,040 below the tax imately 10 per cent, including filed for the comparable month a year ago.

> William F. Connelly, tax commissioner, attributed the decrease in sales to the greater popularity of the king-size cigarettes. These longer cigarettes enable smokers to puff at more tobacco for their tax dollar.

The commissioner said he has no idea on the possible impact on sales resulting from medical claims that cigarettes can lead to lung cancer and other ailments.



PRIME METAL

Nestle Ships Dairy Mix For Coffee

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y., Aug. 14.-The Nestle Company, Inc., is currently shipping its new Nestle dairy product, a powdered mix for vending coffee, to operators thruout the country.

According to Irving Lindorf, Nestle sales executive, the product has been field tested for six months by 15 operators in various sections of the country, and in all location types, and has proved satisfactory.

He added that there will be no retail sale of the product, which, he continued, has been three years in development. Price to operators is 66 cents a pound.

Coca-Cola Holds Own for Quarter

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Coca-Cola Company and its subsidiaries held their own for the quarter, but showed a moderate drop for the six months ended June 30 from the corresponding

periods a year ago. Net profit for the half was \$12,-016,432, equal to \$2.81 a common share, after providing \$14,312,000 for taxes. For the first six months of 1953, after taxes of \$16,836,000, the net was \$12,940,424, or \$3.03 a common share.

For the second quarter, the net profit was \$8,272,003, or \$1.93 a share, against \$8,337,639 or \$1.96 a share a year ago. Taxes were \$9,262,000 and \$10,737,000, respectively.

S. C. July Cig Tax

COLUMBIA, S. C., Aug. 14.— State cigarette tax collections for July totaled \$494,000, down about \$30,000 compared with the same month a year earlier, the State tax commission announced this week.

PIERRE, S. D., Aug. 14.—Revenue from South Dakota's cigarette tax dropped \$54,628 during the fiscal year ended June 30. State Treasurer Ted Melhhaf reported that \$1,701,518 was collected from cigarette taxes in the year ended June 30 compared to \$1,756,146 in the year earlier.

MANDELL GUARANTEED **USED MACHINES**

N.W. DeLuxe is & Se Comb.

N.W. #39 le Porc.

N.W. #33 le Porc.

N.W. #33 le Porc.

Master le Bulk Porc.

Master Se Bulk Porc.

Master le & Se Bulk Porc.

Columbus le Bulk Silver King 1¢ B.G. or Mdse.
Silver King 5¢ B.G. or Mdse.
Exhibit Post Card (Metal)
Advance ±D 1¢ B.G
Advance ±11 Mdse

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen ... \$
Pistachio Nuts, Vendor's Mix
Pistachio Nuts, Sheik
Cashew Whole
Cashew Butts
Peanuts, Jumbo
Spanish
Mixed Nuts
Almonds, 480 ct., 5 lbs., vac. pk.
Baby Chicks
Rainbow Peanuts
Boston Baked Beans
Jelly Beans

1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

SALES AND SERVICE CO.

MOE MANDELL

446 W. 36th St., New York 18, N. Y. LOngacre 4-6467

IN STOCK VICTOR'S

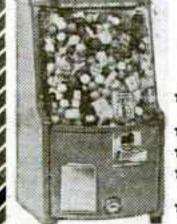


Phone: LOcust 7-1448



MERCHANDISE DRUM Wire or write for details THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION

EAST ARMSTRONG ST. . MORRIS, ILLINOIS



Northwestern SUPER JET

SENSATIONAL NEW CAPSULE VENDOR

- No jamming, missing or breaking of capsules
- Beautifully styled
- All metal * Quick, easy loading
- from top
- Separate lock for coin
- Simple, foolproof mecha-

★ 325 capsule capacity

PER CARTON

OF FOUR Write for Catalog of New & Used Vendors, Accessories & Supplies

1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE LOmbard 3-2676 PHILADELPHIA 23, PA. 609A SPRING GARDEN STREET LOMBARD 3-2676 PHILADELPHIA 23, PA.

Copyrighted material

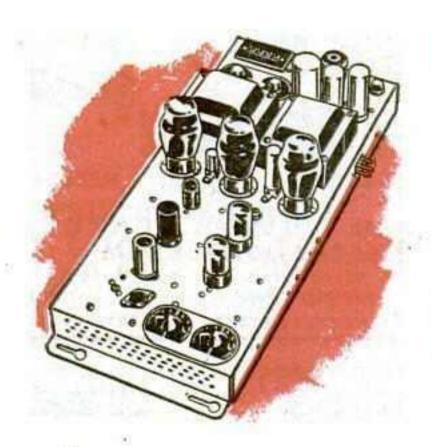
Seeburg full spectrum high fidelity

Full-spectrum high fidelity means the Select-O-Matic "100" will faithfully reproduce every tone in the musical spectrum... from the lowest lows to the highest highs.

There's just one way to appreciate this new Select-O-Matic "100" music system, and that is to listen to it. See your Seeburg Distributor right away.

sensational new high fidelity magnetic pickup with 15 c.p.s. (FREG.) to 25,000 c.p.s. (FREG.) range

Now Seeburg gives you a pickup that not only matches other full-spectrum high fidelity characteristics, but has a range (15 to 25,000 c.p.s.) that actually extends beyond audibility. The new Seeburg magnetic pickup, which exerts only 5 grams of stylus force, assures the ultimate in performance . . . longer record and stylus life.



high fidelity amplifier

The finest amplifier ever put in a coin-operated music system. 25-watt rating. Designed for full-spectrum high fidelity performance across the entire tonal range. 15 to 25,000 c.p.s. range.

high fidelity speakers

See the opposite page for the story of another great Seeburg musical advancement . . . OMNI-DIRECTIONAL SOUND. Seeburg also has a complete new line of high fidelity remote speakers.

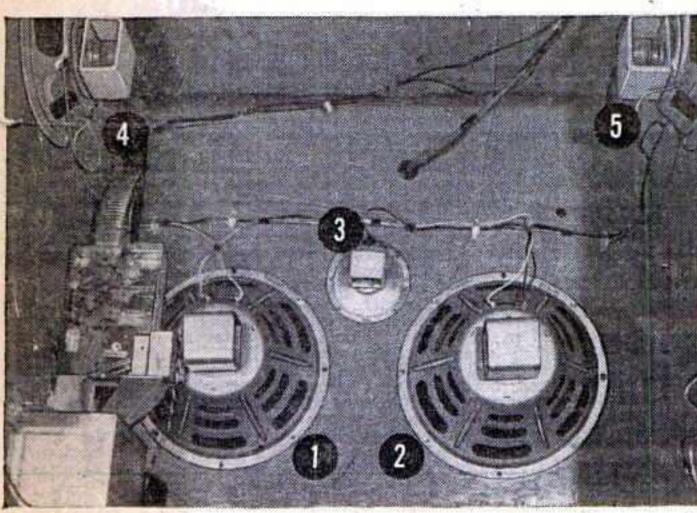
America's Finest and Most Complete Music Systems

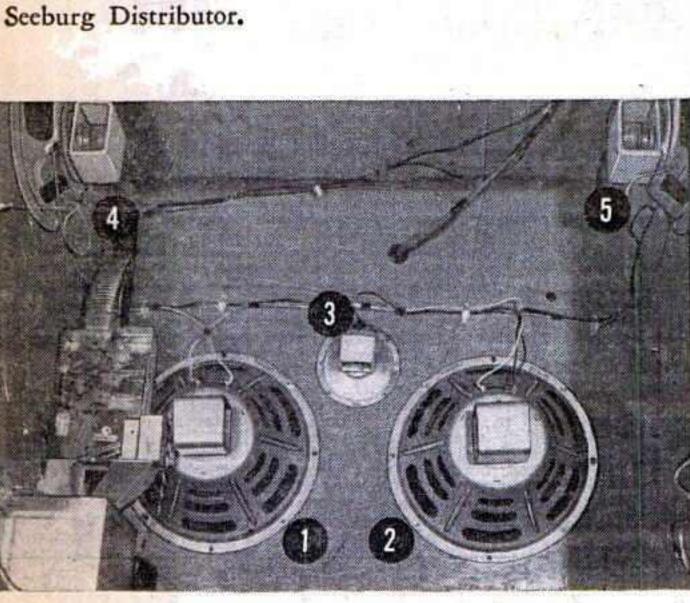
89

- Seburg omni-directional sound

... the last word in musical reproduction. Omnidirectional sound means music in all directions. It's possible because the new Select-O-Matic "100" has not one or two, but five speakers covering the entire tonal range integrated into the acoustical chamber. The result: music beautifully reproduced at the same level in all directions throughout the entire room.

It's the most advanced electro-acoustical system ever offered in our industry . . . see it at your Seeburg Distributor.









omni-directional, 5-speaker electro-acoustical system

Mounted on the front of the cabinet are two heavy-duty, 12-inch low frequency speakers (see 1 and 2) with a 5-inch high frequency speaker (see 3). On each side there is a wide range 8-inch heavy-duty speaker (see 4 & 5). The five speakers are capable of absorbing the full 25-watt output of the amplifier without distortion.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., thicago 1, III.

Salt Lake City Ops Gird With Shuffles

Plan No Counter-Action on Pin Curb; County Commission Delays Ordinance

Amusement game operators- County, and with 5 of 17 incorfaced with the order repealing an porated municipalities in Davis ordinance legalizing the operation of pinballs-this week began installing shuffle bowling games, shuffle boards and in some cases, baseball games, to take the place of five-balls wherever possible.

Meanwhile, operators in Ogden and Utah County announced they Commission, following a motion would fight the banning of pin by Mayor Earl J. Glade (The games (see separate story in this Billboard, August 14). section).

So far there are no signs of counter-action protesting repeal of the ordinance licensing the pin units. But with action on the

ADS TIP OPS

Accentuate the Positive for **New Locations**

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—Coin machine operators have gained a tip on using a positive rather than a negative approach in dealing with new locations.

Results of two different adverpared in an advertising trade magazine and the lesson taught was clear: accentuate the positive.

The shuffleboard advertisements contrasted the theme of "Stop Crying-Start Trying," and "Bring Crying—Start Trying," and "Bring CINCINNATI, Aug. 14.—The for a licensing ordinance which 'Em Back to the Tavern." Both fate of 2,000 Greater Cincinnati will allow them to continue operwere tried in the same magazine addressed to location owners, and the difference in results was star-

The positive appeal (Bring 'Em Back to the Tavern) pulled about six times as many inquiries as the negative shocker (Stop Crying-Start Trying), according to the advertising weekly.

While the negative approach advertisement may have hit the tavern man where it hurt most, he apparently didn't like the idea of being caricatured. The positive type advertisement, while also a direct approach, doubled returns over previous shuffleboard series.

Bally Completes Gov. Contract, **Ups Game Output**

CHICAGO, Aug. 14. - The recent completion of a large government contract for items for national defense at the Bally Manufacturing Company plant has made room for stepped-up free games are not in themselves production of coin-operated gambling devices (The Billboard, amusement games.

president, in charge of govern- operators argue the games are n ent contract production for the amusement, are not gambling decompany, many of the facilities vices as such, provide a large used specifically for maintaining source of revenue to the governthe contract production schedule, ment thru the license fees, and have now been released to boost have never been connected in any production of Bally Hi-Fi, a new way with racketeering. in-line five-ball game.

Master to Submit Chi

Pin Report Monday (16)

SALT LAKE CITY, Aug. 14.- games pending in Salt Lake City County indicating their intention of banning the games, it is possible a test case will be made.

Pinball games, which have been operated for 20 years, were outlawed in Salt Lake City by the unanimous vote of the City

Repeals Games Law

The order repealed an ordinance legalizing the operation of the games, and came despite a recommendation by Public Safety trolling the speed of each shot. Commissioner Lyle B. Nicholes that licenses be granted for 114 pinballs (The Billboard, July 31).

Meanwhile, action to ban pin-ball games in unincorporated areas of Salt Lake County has been postponed by the County Commission.

It was believed, however, that licensing of pinballs by the counties would be discontinued, following the outlawing of pinball games in the city.

Salt Lake County commissioners explained the delay, saying the rumors. that they wanted to be sure that pass would eliminate gambling. when it shipped Shooting Gallery, The county attorney's office is which uses an authentic-type 22-

SPEED-O-METER

Clocks Speedy Shuffle Pucks

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—An elec-tronic eye, similar to the system used in checking traffic on the highways, clocks the speed of player-aimed pucks on new shuffle bowling games recently introduced by Bally Manufacturing Company (The Billboard August

The new feature, called the Speed-O-Meter, is part of the equipment of the Jet-Bowler and Rocket-Bowler, and permits a player to increase the scoring value of strikes and spares by con-

(Continued on page 94)

Rumor New **Exhibit Gun**

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—Trade rumors this week were that Exhibit Supply may be readying a new coin-operated gun game. Officials at Exhibit Supply would neither confirm nor deny

Exhibit Supply started a any ordinance which they might summer gun game trend in April conducting a study of the matter caliber rifle operated on the (Continued on page 94) electrical contact system.

Shuffleboard Company were compared in an advertising trade Delay Action on 2,000 Cincy Pins; Ops Speak

pinball games-estimated at more ations under supervision. Indicathan half the total of pinball tions are that a modified licensing games in Ohio-hung in the balance as the City Council's law passage than one which would committee delayed a showdown put a ban into effect. on the subject.

The committee delayed further action until its September 7 meeting, when discussion will be resumed on whether the games

Cincinnati remains the last major refuge for pinball machines in the State. Cleveland and Columbus banned the games. Play last week (The Billboard, August 7).

The State liquor board banned pinballs from places where liquor is sold, but liquor agents can't seize them until the courts rule on the legality of the ban, unless they they find a machine that pays off (The Billboard, February 20).

Free Play O. K.

Judge Joseph M. Clifford, of Common Pleas Court, has ruled that pinballs which give players May 15), and Ohio pinball owners According to Herb Jones, vice- have always contended this. The

The operators will be fighting

law will have a better chance for

Two ordinances have been put before the law committee by Vice-Mayor Dorothy N. Dolbey. One would repeal the present licensing law; the other would ban the pinshould be kept, placed under ball games altogether. Another more rigid control, or banned. ball games altogether. Another ordinance, modeled after one in ordinance, modeled after one in force in Sacramento, has been submitted by Councilman Theodore M. Berry. This ordinance would allow only bowling, shufof pinballs in Columbus ended fleboard and similar games which are hand-operated and depend on skill alone with no mechanical

Police Chief Stanley R. Schrotel believes that all pinballs can be used for gambling and wants all of the games banned.

Former Mayor Carl W. Rich, chairman of the law committee, said that "at the present time" he was in favor of the "status quo" concerning pinball legislation.

Deco Starts Production on Grandma Unit

UNION, N. J., Aug. 14.—Deco, Inc., local kiddie ride manufacturer, this week announced that it has started production on Grandma, with a tentative list price set at \$845. Like the Big Top Carousel and the Space Ranger, the newest Deco coin-operated amusement piece will be sold thru direct factory representatives.

The unit is 6 feet high, 24 inches wide and 30 inches deep; weight is 150 pounds. The figure is Plexiglass, with the cabinet top of plate glass.

According to Jim Cherry, Deco sales executive, the unit has been location tested for four months in such major chains as the W. D. Grant and McClellan stores.

Electronic Eye Ist Injunction Row

Judge Supports County Free-Play Ban, Fails to Rule Games Gambling Devices

Court, this week refused to issue and Mainero, stated, "We intend a temporary injunction which to pursue this matter further but would have prevented State's whether or not we shall appeal Attorney Lorin W. Willis from this particular decision to the making arrests for operation of free-play games and from confiscating the units.

The injunction action was aimed at determining whether free-play pinball games are gam-ing devices within the meaning of Connecticut's gambling statute.

Judge Thim based his decision on precedents in a majority of the States, refusing to interfere in matters concerning penal statutes, but failed to rule on the big question-whether or not freeplay games are gambling devices within the intent of Connecticut's gaming statute, Section 8655.

State's Attorney Willis ordered a ban on free-play games in Fairfield County (of which Bridgeport is the largest city) early last April (The Billboard, April 10). At that time the Coin Machine Operators' Association of Bridgeport considered challenging the holes. legality of the ruling.

and operators of the Crystal player has made all four roll-Amusement Corporation of Bridgeport, began seeking temporary and permanent orders, restraining Attorney General Willis lights up any one of the targets from causing their arrests for the operation of free - play games which, they claimed, are games of skill and are not gaming devices within the intent of the statute (The Billboard, July 3).

Now, according to Judge Thim, game. the question of the legality of illegality of the machines must be determined in a criminal court.

His memorandum stated in part, however, that a decision by Judge John T. Dwyer of Common Pleas Court in 1941, holding that pinball machines are gambling devices, "appears to cover the situation very thoroly and probably should be recognized as the law on this particular matter."

Game Mfrs. To Exhibit

concerns will show their products combination shuffle-target game. at the National Retail Industry Show, January 7-11, 1955, in Madison Square Garden.

completely sold out. Exhibitors molded rubber target area. in this section include Rowe Manufacturing Company, Exhibit center hole which scores 70 points Distributing Company, Inter- Surrounding this target are four national Mutoscope, Pepsi-Cola; other targets on the inner ring Arthur H. DuGrenier, Inc., and Carbonic Dispenser.

retail industry its own complete equipment exposition for the first time, brings together America's leading manufacturers of all the frame, and these values are re latest equipment, materials and peated in the sixth to tent fixtures for more efficient and frames. Thus the center hole profitable retailing.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Aug. 14. Following the decision, George
Judge John R. Thim, Superior A. Saden, counsel for Friedman

Gottlieb Ships Gold Star, New **Five-Ball Game**

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.-D. Gottlieb & Company shipped distributors this week a new five-ball game, Gold Star, featuring many ways to win replays.

The main targets in the game are three star-holes in the middle of the playfield, and below these, four vertical high-scoring

A "gold star special" is awarded Last June, Joseph Friedman and Nicholas Mainero, owners buttons light for replays after a overs at the top of the playfield. Making six star-marked targets

along either side of the playfield, for replays. Three bumpers near the top,

two kicker strips at the bottom, and two flippers, operated by buttons pressed at the sides of the cabinet, add to the action of the

Scores, running up as high as 7,000,000 are registered on the

The player may insert a second coin which will double all replays. The game operates on nick-

United Intros Target Type **Shuffle Game**

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—Distributors of United Manufacturing NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—A Company began showing this number of amusement game week of Shuffle Targette, a new

The six-player multiple scor game gives each player 12 sh for 10 cents. The player shoots The Automatic Vending Equipment Section was the first of board, which slants upward at the Show's eight sections to be end, dropping the puck into

The main target is a puck-size scoring 20, 30, 40 and 50 points Three additional targets in an The show, giving the entire outer ring score 10 points each Scoring Values

> Scoring values for the holes progress from the first to the fifth (Continued on page 96

Ops in 2 Utah Counties To Fight Pin Game Ban

OGDEN, Utah, Aug. 14.-Game operators in Ogden (Weber by the operators, according to County) and in Utah County an- Commissioner Sterling D. Jone nounced this week they will fight ordinances banning pin games.

The Ogden City Council passed an ordinance outlawing pinball games, but will not put the law into force and until adoption after a public hearing. After the meet-ing, to be held August 19, the or chance in the county including council will either adopt or dis- those brought in by transler card the ordinance. Operators will carnivals."

Among the moves to be mad will be a proposal to voluntaril withdraw pinballs from area near schools,

The commissioner added, "Th operators will insist if we ba pinballs by ordinance that w

Utah County Attorney Arnol In Utah County, game opera- Roylance has recommended

Sopyrighted mater

said that his report on the Chi- injunction met with the city's cago pinball legality case, due counsel to complete the evidence this week, would be submitted in the case. Monday (16). The case was referred to Mc-Gah for a hearing and a report

on the law and facts when Superior Court Judge George M. Fisher vacated an earlier order for an injunction restraining the city from interfering with the operation of pinball games June 16 (The Billboard, June 26).

Hearings in the case wound up games.

CHICAGO, Aug. 14.—Master- July 12, when attorneys for the In-Chancery William J. McGah group of operators seeking an

McGah has been working on the report since then.

Plaintiffs in the case are a

group of coin machine operators, Nels A. Nelson, Elmer Larson, James P. Garrity and Ray Nicolei. He said the unit has a 3,000-card capacity and can be loaded in five minutes. The figure, he In contention is 1953 State legis- said, maintains a continuous eye lation, which eliminated pinball motion, while simulating breath- present their views at the hearing. games from classification as gambling devices, and an old city ordinance which banned the games.

In Utah County, game operators are meeting with the County tors are meeting with the commission that the county tors are meeting with the County tors are meeting with the commission that the county tors are meeting with the commission that the county to fight the banning of pinball games.

3,000 Cards

COINMEN YOU KNOW

• Continue: trom pcs. 83

group of visiting coinmen to the for the collegians this year.

Milwaukee

Communications to: Benn Ollman UPtown 3-6018

Red's Novelty Co. In Cig Vending . . .

Red's Novelty Company, owned and operated by Red Jacomet, is the newest music and games firm to enter the cigarette vending business. Jacomet recently purchased the route and equipment of Smokes, Inc., which covered spots thruout Milwaukee County. Plans include adding another man to the payroll to take over the additional work the new venture entails.

Copeland Russell, Russell Candy Company, reports that the firm is now completely converted to dime operation for all of its equipment except soft drink machines. Resistance to the price switch was practically non-existent, Russell pointed out "Our per machine bar volume is down slightly," Russell said, "but our over-all profits are higher, so we're convinced it was the right thing to do."

Eddie Gronowski, a veteran of 14 years with Red's Novelty Company, is taking off next week for a two-week vacation up North. According to Gronowski, the hottest machines nowadays in the business around here are baseball

The Magnecord distributor here. Vic Manhardt, reports that his floor model is receiving much interest from operators and location owners. Impressed with the possibilities of the Magnecord, Manhardt says that as soon as several cent stores. Northwestern and technical details about his set-up Acorn capsule machines also are are straightened out, he will be- selling. gin rolling. Elmer Engel, Vic Manhardt territory salesman, is spending this week in town, around the Clybourn Street headquarters.

Mercury Records distributor Johnny O'Brien is selling lots of Ralph Marterie's version of the hit tune, "Skokiaan" to operators. Also making a big hit with operators, says O'Brien, is Patti Page's newest, "What a Dream" and "I Cried." O'Brien adds that he is still on the lookout for a good man to cover the Southern and Western part of the State.

Jerry Groll, premium department man at Paster Distributors, recently returned from a fishing vacation up in Canada's Lake of the Woods. He hauled in a total of 157 northern pike, the biggest one scaling 17 pounds.

Hottest selling games at the Paster Distribtuing salesrooms, says manager Sam Cooper, are the United Banner and the Bally Jet. The Banner game is stirring up plenty of play, says Cooper, because of the high scoring attrac-

New routeman at the George Schroeder Company is George Harloff, who formerly worked for Eddie Pankonen. Harloff is replacing Bob Berndt, a veteran Schroeder routeman.

Mitchell Novelty Company's Erv Beck reports business mostly on the quiet side. Cigarette volume has not been seriously af- ager at Palace Playland on Libfected by health scare, Beck said, erty Avenue, reports that layoffs, Firm recently added several new plus the trolley and department Rowe and National cigarette store stikes slowed down busivending machines. Eddie Kowal- ness considerably. ski, music and games routeman, is on vacation here.

ran the Wisconsin Novelty Com- dred ball gum machines nowadays pany and retired to live in Tuc- will keep your business in good son, Ariz., writes to Ken Kulow shape. that he misses all of his old Beer City cronies in the coin machine business.

tion at Maxwellton Braes with a ally to the office while recuperprize for runner-up honors in the ating after a recent stay at Alleannual golf tourney held there, gheny General Hospital. Ken shot a 74, a good enough score to cop top medal in most golf meets.

coinman and business partner of finds many of the less productive Mike Rischmann, is also spending music machine stops are worthsome time in balmy Tucson.

More vacationers on coin row: All Star Football Game. Herb Ethel Schroeder, office girl at the had tickets on the 35-yard line Hastings Distributors firm, and ports that a strike involving steel and said he would be rooting Lucient Scaffidi new routeman at bothers operations more than anythe P. & P. Distributors.

> Carl Happel, Badger Novelty with him when he motored to Chicago this week to view the new Rock-Ola 1442.

Two new Vendo milk vending machines were recently purchased by the Automatic Merchandising Corporation, according to Asher Rabin. The milk venders are proving highly profitable installations, says Asher, and he and matic Canteen Company, reports pleased with the excellent co-op- sign to advertise itself to the industrial spots.

Harry Jaochs Jr. is spending his summer vacation at Minocqua, Wis., his old stamping grounds. Tending to office matters meanwhile, is Larry Jacobs Sr., who informs that business is good.

Pittsburgh

Communications to: Leon Leffingwell WAlnut 1-0102

Capsule Venders Boost Take 60% . . .

Sidmor Vending Company reports business has picked up 60 per cent in the last two months since capsule vending machines have been introduced in Pittsburgh. Especially alert to this new trend are the younger vending operators. Sidney Weinstein, partner, Sidmor Vending, reports Victor's Baby Grand machines in nicely finished wood and beautiful display top are leading the sales and already are operating in downtown Pittsburgh 5 and 10-

M. J. Abelson, selling ball gum machines and charms, upon returning from a trip to Toronto and around the States, finds the capsule vending business good.

the new telephone book, this time

believes scales are a slow-but-sure vending business; are good coin collectors because one can have little trouble with them.

Frances Georges, who works in the office at Pennsylvania Vending Corporation, is thinking of a vacation with the family-father, Gus, and brothers, James, Raymond and Reges—at Wildwood,

Mrs. Cordelia Glausser, man-

Morris Moskowitz and Sidney Weinstein, of the Sidmor Vending Mike Rischmann, who formerly Company, says that a few hun-

Joseph McGlenn, who operates coin-operated cigarette, candy, cake, coffee and beverage ma-Kulow returned from his vaca- chines, is getting back occasion-

Paul Hollander, owner, Main Novelty Company, McKee's Rocks, Pa., who doesn't get around Mike Chesnick another local quite as fast as some operators, while.

Theatre Candy Company, Inc., headed by Raymond Showe, rething else, hitting not only Pittsburgh, but other large towns, such as Aliquippa and Ambridge, Company, took Orville Carnitz where some of the better drive-in theaters are located.

not advertise their prices.

Harry Dennis, manager, Autohis partner, Carl Millman, are the firm may erect some type of eration they are receiving from thousands of motorists who pass the Dairy Lane Company, their the Canteen building on the Pennsupplier. Installations are all in Lincoln Parkway at the Banksville Circle.

Twin Cities

Communications to: Jack Weinberg HYland 2896

London Shows New Seeburg Models . . .

the new line of Seeburg Phonographs introduced in this market for the first time. Al Meirovitz, head of the Minneapolis office for the firm, was in charge of the showing.

Archie LaBeau, of LaBeau Novelty Sales Company, St. Paul, Rock-Ola jobbers in this territory, has been hitting the road this summer, visiting coinmen thruout the area. At least, everytime this reporter has called him, he has been out of the city.

Bert Davidson, of Chicago, Wur-George and William Sonira, of litzer regional man for this sector, Service Rental Coin Machine spent several days here this week Company, believe they have the conferring with Arnold Golden of only juke box rental service in the Sandler Distributing Comthis area; credit recent success in pany. Both expressed great sattheir field to the fact that they do isfaction with the manner in which operators in this area are taking to the Wurlitzer 1700 HF.

> The men at Lieberman Music Company here are moving about considerably these days. Harold Lieberman is back from a Chicago jaunt. Lew Ruben is trekking Herb Sandel, in charge of the recleaves next week for South Da- near his home city. kota to call on operators there.

Word from Bob Wenzel, of Audon Distributing Company offices summer. Operators have been

here first part of the week to view | giving him considerable play on games, according to reports.

> Iry Gorsen, of Acme Music Company, has returned to the band stand as crooner and sings weekends with Big Stoop Chamberlain's ork at the Marigold Ballroom in Minneapolis. But week-days he's on the job purveying records to operators at the Acme one-stop station.

> Al Jahn, LaCrosse, Wis., visiting here to buy games and music. reports business his way this summer has been spotty because of increased unemployment in the auto accessories factories located in his city.

> Hugh and Esther May, husbandwife operating team from Eau Calire, Wis., were in this market this week buying heavily on music as they continue their program of expansion and changing of older equipment for newer

Jack Devore, Sandler Distributing Company salesman in the Dakotas, Wisconsin and Minnesota, thru Southern Minnesota, while stopped at the Minneapolis office this week with word that Frank ord department, is in the Omaha Davidson, Spooner, Wis., operator, territory this week. Matt Engel is seriously ill in a sanatorium

Manny Katz, of Coffee Vending Company, Minneapolis, reports tomatic Games Company, St. Paul that the mild August temperajobbers, is that business has been tunes this year have enabled sum-Many operators visited the Lon- holding up in good fashion this mer coffee sales to hold up in (Continued on page 92)

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

in determining cost of regular Classified Ad be sure to count your name and address when computing cost of ad.

When using a Box Number in Care of The Billboard allow for 6 additional

On Box Number Ads a special service

THE MARKET PLACE COIN MACHINE INDUSTRY

The Mational Exchange for Coin Machine Personnel, Products, Services and Opportunities

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING RATES

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in regular 5 pt. caps.

RATE: 15¢ a word-Minimum \$3.00. CASH WITH ORDER

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in larger type (up to 14 pt.) and displayed to best advantage. No illus-RATE: \$1.00 a line-\$14.00 per inch.

CASH WITH ORDER (unless Credit has been established)

charge of 25¢ per insertion is made for handling replies. ADDRESS ALL ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO:

THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO., 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

Business Opportunities

Pennsylvania Vending Corporation is offering \$20 to anyone "furnishing us with a lead" that results in the firm installing a vending machine. "If we install the machine," says the vender, "you get the \$20."

ATTENTION, ALL COIN MACHINE OP. erators and distributors. Add our Selecto-Pencil Vending Machine to your line. Over 100,000 public schools need a pencil vending service; set up a route of our pencil vending service; set up a route of our pencil vending of your city. No mechanic needed for this operation. Write for prices and full story. Matthews Specialty Company, Star Route A. Austin, Tex. au21 COIN RADIOS AND TELEVISION.

COIN RADIOS AND TELEVISION-BUY direct from manufacturer and save; steel Kwik-Kafe, of Western Penn-sylvania, Inc., again has an ad in Television Corp. 190A Duane St., New York City.

the new telephone book, this time emphasizing that the company offers "unlimited hot coffee" service, and that the firm provides complete vending service."

Charles Zimmerman, of Brighton Vendors, for some time has maintained his motion picture operator's license, obtained when he

erator's license, obtained when he operated motion picture equipment in another city.

Glen Mowry, of Gem Vending, believes scales are a slow-but-sure

P O Box 241. Wildwood, N. J.

FOR SALE—NEW CIGARETTE VENDORS, regular or king size 12 cols. console, \$244.50; 5 cols. wall, \$149.50; 9 cols. console, \$174.50. Send for more information on other vendors. Fawn Engineering Corporation makes our vendors. Glow-worm Latex Sales. Manufacturer, Distributor, P. O. Box 335, Canton, Ohio. ********************

Parts, Supplies & Services

COIN OPERATED TIMERS-ELECTRONIC, automatic; no buttons to push or mechanical levers to wind; adaptable for television, washing machines, dryers, radios, hair dryers, ironers, typewriters, sewing machines, etc. Write for prices. Coin Radio Co., 190A Duane St., New York City, au28

STAMP FOLDERS DIRECT FROM MANU-facturer; unlimited quanities, immediate delivery. Write for prices. Veedo Sales Co., 2124 Market St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. LOcust 7-1448.

STAMP MACHINE FOLDERS DIRECT from our factory; low prices. Braun Mfg., 171 E. 92d Street, New York, N. Y. oc16

Routes for Sale

····

JUKE BOX GAME ROUTE—BEST ONE-man route in South Texas. 50 Phono-graphs, 10 Shufflegames. Sell at invoice, acct. health. Dick Mc Endree, Three Rivers,

JUKE BOX GAME ROUTE-50 PIECES ON location, late Phonographs, \$17,000 for Route and Parts. Box M-78, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O. au28

JUKE BOX-GAME ROUTE — NORTHERN California; \$30,000, easy terms. Average take \$3000 month; III health forces sale. Write or wire. P. O. Box 531, Crescent City, Calif.

Used Coin-Operated Equipment

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY MACHINES, \$25 and up. Other vending machines, \$5 up. What have you to sell. MACK H. POSTEL

2952 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 18, III.

ADVANCE 25¢ MACHINE, \$15-ROCK BOT-tom; freight prepaid, merchandise prices on request. McDonald Distr. Co., 2416 W. Davis, Dallas, Tex.

CIGARETTE MACHINES—6 COLS. ROWS Imperial, \$45; 12 cols. E. Uneeda Pak, \$60; 9 cols. 500 Uneeda Pak, \$60; 7-50 National, \$62.50; 7 cols. VD DuGreniers, \$55; 9 cols. WD DuGreniers, \$57.50. These machines have just been pulled from locations, all set on quarter operation and have at least one King Size Column; one-third deposit with order, bal. c.o.d., f.o.b. Phila. Central Vending Machine Service Co., 3967 St., Phila, Pa. EVergreen 6-4244.

FIFTEEN (15) BOWLING MACHINES—ALL United ten (10) frames. Any reasonable offer acceptable. Edward Rogel, 212 Smith St., Jollet, III.

PHOTOMATIC MUTOSCOPE—LATEST model, 1954; like new. Two poses, 35#; used only 3 weeks. Write or wire Acme Amusement Co., Ph. 22816, 3210 Boardwalk, Wildwood, N. J. au28

SANITARY VENDING MACHINE HEADQUARTERS

"Spare" sanitary napkin venders; DAV razor blade venders 21-F's, Advance 23C's, National #5, National #15 and other flat package sanitary venders. Also merchandise refills for the above at lowest prices. Manufacturers & Distributors.

NATIONAL SANITARY SALES Dept. B-8, 4307 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 30 50, 3 AND 5 COMPARTMENT VENDORS, \$10 each, sample, \$12.50. 4 Five Ball Games, \$15 each; 6 Exhibit Card Machines, \$12.50 each; 8 column Cigarette Machine, \$35; modern Toledo Person Scale, \$35. Al Hoff, 1920 Rose, Baltimore 13, Md.

Wanted to Buy

ARISTOCRAT JUKE BOXES-PRICE AND condition in first letter. Empire Automatic Corp., 799 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. BU 7-7300.

ACORNS OR TOPPERS WANTED-STATE condition, lowest cash price. Young Vending, 2401 Fairway Dr., S.W., Roanoke, Va.

CIGARETTE, CANDY AND OTHER VEND-ing machines; give full description and lowest prices. Box 673, The Biliboard, Chi-cago 1, Ill.

Forms close Thursday for the following week's issue. Please use pencil when filling in this form.

- 1. Clip your ad to this form.
 - ad to appear under.

2. Check classification you want your

- Business Opportunities ☐ Help Wanted
- ☐ Parts, Supplies & Services ☐ Positions Wanted
- ☐ Routes For Sale
- ☐ Used Coin-Operated Equipment ■ Wanted To Buy
- 3. Check whether you want Regular or Display Classified. If Display is wanted, indicate on your ad the
 - above. Sorry, no illustrations or cuts. Regular
 - ☐ Display

words you want emphasized. Rates

The Billboard

Coin Market Place

2160 Patterson St.

Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please insert my ad in "Market Place" and run as indicated below:

Mext 6 issues Mext 4 issues Next 3 issues Next issue only Payment enclosed

4. Count all words, then enclose check or money order. Insufficient remittance

charges when box number is used, read "Important Information" above.

will delay your ad. Prompt refunds made in event of overpayment. To figure

Address.

Copyrighted material

WIVES WIN

COIN MACHINES

ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

AMUSEMENT GAMES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipmen, at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other related factors.

Issue of

issue of

issue of

	Aug	. 14		ng. 7	July 3		July	24
BC (United)		5.00	1	40.00 25.00	125.0	00	\$14	
tlantic City (Bally)	150.0	0.00		40.00 00(2)	150.000		140.00 14: 150.0	
	185.0		155.00 1		155.00 160.0 185.00 195.0	90		9.00
520			185	CO(2)	105.00 145.1		185.00 19	
	51 E	6	2	35.00				
asketball Champ	175.00 25	00.00	175.00 2	50.00	175.00 250.	00	175.00 25	0.00
(Chicago Coln)	65.00		65.00		65.00 89.		65.00 8	
ach Club (Bally)	325.	00(3)	325.00 3		300.00 315. 325.00 340.		510.00 35 365.00 37	
		45.00 . 00(2)	375	50.00 .00(2)	350.00 365.	00	385.0	0(2)
	385.	00(2)	385	.00(2)	385.00 395.		395.0	10(2)
auty (Bally)	250. 265.00 2	00(2)		.00(3)	265.00 270.00		240.00 26 269.00 27	
=		15.00	285.00 3		285.00 315.		300.00 31	
Bop (Exhibit)		B4.50		84.50	84.			4.50
rmuda (Chicago Coin)	:50	49.50		49.50	49. 125.		12	9.50 5.00
oston (Williams)		69.50 69.50		69.50 69.50	69.			9.50
right Lights (Bally)	50.00 65.	00(2)	55.00 75.00	65.00 89.50	55.00 65. 75.00 90.		65.00(2) 7 75.00(2) 8	
	80.00 90.00 95.		90.00 95		95.00	2000	89.50 95.0	
right Spot (Bally)	95.00 1	45.00	85.00	95.00	75.00 65		95.00 10	
-gincorpus immilyresetters	va.usatzaju	ensor-int	7	145.00	95.00 110 145		110.00 14	Sent too.
offale Bill (Gottlieb)		69.50		69.50	69		3	9.50
sbana (United)	175.00 2	35.00		165.00	165.00 235	.00	235.00 24	14.OL
DENNAD CHEMICAL CONTROL STATE	10		175 195.00			20	8	100
impus (Exhibit)		84.50 89.50	54.50	84.50 89.50		.50 .50		84.50 89.50
inatown		79.50	147409703	79.50	No. 4790	.50	1	35.00
itation (Bally)	75.00	85.00	85.00 95	.00(4)	75.00 85	.00	75.00	85.00
425000	110.00 1			130.00	95.00 130	.00	1	30.00
ounty Fair		75.00		75.00	75		3	75.00
allas (Williams)		69.50		69.50	69	.50	9	69.50
eater (Williams)	250.00 3			189.50 350.00	50599	05450		<u>garteer</u>
ew-Wa-Ditty (Williams)	A5=0858836=T	49.50		49.50		.50		49.50 35.00
ouble Feature (Gottlieb)		89.50 79.50		89.50 79.50		.50 .50		89.50 79.50
rearmy (Williams)		.00(2)		5.00(2)	325.00 369	.00	. 3	25.00
	375	365.00 .00(2)	385.00	5.00(2) 395.00		.00	395.00 4	
Ball		75.00		75.00	395.00	0(2)		
					A1		3.5	
airway		110.00 49.50		110.00 49.50	45	9.50	35	10.00 49.50
lying High (Gottlieb)		149.50		149.50 69.50		9.50 9.5 0		49.50 69.50
Million March 1 and the County of the County		39.00		39.00	2 g ¹	18		25.00
Football (Chi Coin) Four Horsemen (Gottileb)		109.50	174 50	109.50		9.50		09.50
Frolic (Bally)	185.00	225.00	174.50 210.00		175.00 185 210.00 225		195.00 2	10.00
81					25		3	25.00
Stamo (Williams)	an ee	49.50	20.00	49.50		9.50	45.00	49.50 59.50
Gold Cup (Bally)	45.00	59.50	29.50	45.00 59.50	3	,	11/19/20/20/20	
Green Pastures (Gottlieb) Golden Gloves (Chi Coin)								25.00
Guys-Dolls (Gottlieb) Happy Days (Gottlieb)		135.00 129.50		135.00 129.50		5.00 9.50		145.00 129.00
Havens	43	5.00(2)	69.00 7	5.00(2)	45	0.00	435.00	
Hayburner		5.00(2) 129.50		129.50		9.50	95.00	
Holiday	.52	75.00		75.00	7	5.00		75.00
Hong Kong								75.00
Jockey Specials (Bally)	45.00		45.00			4.50	45.00 54	99.50
Joker (Gottlieb)	10	99.50 94.50		99.50 94.50	100	9.50 4.50		94.50
Jumping Jack (Genco) Just 21 (Gottlieb)		59.50		59.50		9.50		94.50 59.50
Knock Out (Gottlieb)	55.00	89.50	55.00	89.50		9.50	35.00	
Lazy Q Lite-o-Line (Keency)		185.00 50.00		185.00 50.00	175	00.00		50.00 195.00
Long Beach (Williams) Lovely Lucy (Gottieb)		95.00		95.00		5.00		195.00
Lucky Inning (Williams)		59.50		59.50		9.50		59.50
Marble Queen (Gottileb)		40 50		109.50 49.50	- 42	19.50		49.50
Merry Widow (Genco) Monterrey (United)		49.50 49.50		49.50		19.50	2	49.5
Nine Sisters (Williams)		185.00		185.00		35.00		185.0
Oklahoma (United)	65	69.50		69.50		9.50		69.50 75.0
Olympics		\$140.00	\$145 M	165.00	\$145.00 1	50.00	165.00	
Paim Beach (Bally)		3140.00 35.00(2)	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	85.00(2)	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	00(2)		5.00(2
Palm Springs (Bally)		395.00		395.00			(1920)	395.0
5. 16	400.00	425.00 450.00	400.00	445.00	the second secon	25.00 00(2)	1000	5.00(2 450.0
Paradise (United)	25-2703316	49.50	0 DATE	49.50	45000	49.50	47	5.00(2
Pennant Baseball (Williams).	0.7	47.30						200.0
		105 00	175.00	29.50 195.00		75.00		165.0
Photo Finish	175.00							
	()	18.50 54.50		54.50	9	54.50		54.5

THERE AFTER TRACEDY STRIKES

COINMEN YOU KNOW

· Continued from page 91

good shape, following a July slump diuring a lengthy hot spell.

Art Skram, of Mason City, Ia., was in town buying music for his operation. Gerald Johnson, Menominee, Wis., picked up a cigarette vender on his trip to the city. Elgin McDaniel. of Wadena, Minn, came in for games and parts. Shoppers included Don Hazelwood, of Aitkin, Minn., and Frank Phillips, of Winona, Minn.

Firtz Eichinger, St. Paul operator, reports business on his largescale all-machines operation has been holding up in good shape this summer. Harold Lieberman said Bally's Bomber is getting good operator attention and units are moving steadily.

Clara Rodie, secretary at Sandler Distributing Company, is back from her vacation and excited because her son, Fred, has returned from the hospital following an eye operation. In her thirties, Clara 'fessed up that son, Fred, is a strapping 20-year-old, instead of a tot as most operators thought he was.

Lieberman's whole ale record Joe Kochansky department reports operator action is fast on such tunes as Karen Chandler's Coral platter, "Where Is the One for Me"; McGuire Sisters' Coral disk, "Uno, Duo, Tre"; Amusements, a shuffleboard London's "Skokiaan," by the Bu- route. Benny Gottleib, Majestic lawayo Sweet Rhythm Band.

Operators who came to town the past week to buy music for their routes included Gordon Solomon. Wornson, of Mankato, Minn.; Don Thraem, of New Ulm, Minn.; Lawrence Schillinger, of Wilson, Wis.: Amos Miller, of Spooner, Wis.: Frank Grant, of St. Cloud, kits. Take on these locations, he Minn., and Irving Donatell, of Spooner, Wis.

Los Angeles

Communications to: Joel Friedman HOllywood 9-5831

Eastern Sales Mgr Visits Distribs . . .

Lou Jaffa, sales manager of Eastern Electric, New Bedford, Mass., arrived here this week for a series of meetings with Aubrey Stemler, regional sales director for the cigarette machine manufacturers. Jaffa is expected to return after a tour of Western jobbers and distributors.

Phil Robinson, Chicago Coin Company regional representative, returned from a brief trip to San Francisco. Jack Simon, Simon Sales Company, reports enthusiasm on the part of operators for International Mutoscope's "Drivemobile."

Quarterback (Williams).....

Quartette

Zinge

Herman Cohen, associated with veteran coin machine operator Irving Bromberg for many years, is recuperating from a heart attack at his home. Russell Early, riusic machine service man at the Paul Laymon Company back from his vacation. Hank Troick. Minthorne Music Company also returned from his Lake Tahoe vacation.

Bruce Cane, ... P. Cane Company, due back from a visit to the Rock-Ola plant in Chicago this week. Adolph D'Este has just about completed alterations at

Communications to: Aaron Sternfield PLaza 7-2800

erator, has disposed of his three routes. Joe Rae bought Bayridge Music, is now running Kochan-sky's Bayridge Music. The kiddie ride operation, Armel Enterprises, is now under the direction of Joe

Rae reports that he has started tournament play on 34 spots, using Harry Berger's tournament said, has doubled in three weeks.

tributor had expected about 150 operators to turn out for the showing of the new Seeburg 100-R at the Sheraton-Plaza Tuesday (10). Nearly 400 put in appearances, so the food ran out before the day was out. Emergency orders of hot dogs and spaghetti were rushed in and nobody went hungry.

Out-of-Town operators at the affair included Jack Wilson, Newburgh, N. Y.; Jim Demare, High-land, N. Y.; Jim Smith, Pleasantville, N. Y., and Max Klein, Yonkers, N. Y.

Bob Slifer, Seacoast Distributors, is vacationing in Ohio. Dave Stern is now hopping between the Elizabeth, N. J., and New York offices during his absence.

(Continued on page 93)

Issue of

July 31

115.00

240.00(2)

250.00(2)

65.00

240.00(2)

250.00(3)

65.00

250.00(3)

245.00

65.00

Issue of

July 24

65.00 75.00

hir new firm, Addey. Inc.

Charley Robinson and Al Bettleman, C. A. Robinson Company, elated with the reception of their new United game, Nevada. Mr. and Mrs. Charley Gaiger, Ventura operators, shopping for new equipment along Pico Boulevard this week.

New York

Sells Routes . . .

Joe Kochansky, Brooklyn op-

Murray Kaye. Atlantic-New York, said the local Seeburg dis-

Harry Berger, West Side Distributors, has given his establish-

65.00 75.00

Issue of

Aug. 7

65.00

75.00

89.50

115.00

Issue of

65.00 75.00

Aug.14

115.00

Game Op Adds Gifts for Gals, **Boosts Trade**

MIAMI, Aug. 14.—A bit of applied psychology by Bob Norman, Southern Music Operating Company, has resulted in a sharp increase in weekly collections from shuffle alley operations.

Norman noticed that when premiums such as fishing rods, tackle boxes and other strictly male gear were offered for the week's highest score, nothing much happened.

So he tried a new approach. He switched to weekly premiums catering to feminine tastes, such as food mixers, rotisseries, liquid blenders and 53-piece dinner sets. Collections jumped.

"We found that this type of premium stimulated play immediately," said Norman, "and made the woman of the house extremely anxious to win. Whereas a husband might have been scolded for spending 50 cents on a shuffle alley offering a fishing rod as a premium for the highest week's score, now she encouraged the better half to spend a few dollars playing the game, in the hope he might win.'

Many wives accompany their husbands to the neighborhood tavern for a few drinks, Norman added, and the lure of winning a useful home appliance is now bringing the bar owner more business and boosting coin game collections.

"That makes everybody happy," said Norman.

WHAT NEXT?

Pinball Tells Love Life Of Animals

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 14 .--Zoologists at the University of California are studying the life and death struggles of animals thru the media of a pinball ma-

chine. The machine—without flashing lights—was built by Dr. Oliver Payne Pearson, assistant professor of zoology, to determine the chances of survival of animals by measuring reproduction-mortality

cycles. Steel balls, representing animals, roll down a grade where they bump into small pegs and into each other. Collisions sometimes send animals into holes where they will "die," while the survivors proceed downward toward a metal "mating" strip. "As a ball crosses this strip, electrical impulses release a litter of 'babies" at the top of the board, continuing the cycle.

Capitol Gets Export Sales

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—Sam Goldsmith, Capitol Projectors. executive, reported that during the last month the firm has been getting its first substantial Midget Movie export orders.

South America, he said, is the best customer, but a Bombay India, operator has ordered 24 units, with others going to Eu-

Goldsmith credited the publicity in the export issue of The Billboard for the foreign sales.

WANT FOR BIG AMUSEMENT CENTER NOW BEING BUILT AT RIVERHEAD, L. I. Finest location—operated year round, with big new shopping center soon to be built. Concessions wanted with long-term leases. Eating Stand, Custard, Miniature Golf, Batting Range, Golf Driving Range and any other games suitable. MAX GRUBERG, Standard Kiddle Rides Mfg. Co., 201 East Broadway, Long Beach, L. I.

ATTENTION OWNERS OF BELL TYPE MACHINES We are in the market for brand new Mills Bells. Write, giving full description, price, etc., to MILLS SALES COMPANY, LTD.

250.00(3) Bender Warehouse

Copyrighted regienis

YOUR AMERICAN RED CROSS IS ALWAYS

Queen of Hearts 135.00 110.00 110.00 135.00 Quintette 89.50 89.50 Rag Moo (Williams)..... 79.50 79.50 79.50 79.50 Red Shoes (United)..... 330.00 395.00 395.00 375.00 375.00 Rio (United)..... 49.50 49.50 49.50 Rondeevoo (United) 49.50 Sally (Chicago Coin)..... 49.50 45.00 49.50 45.00 49.50 Saratoga 49.50 49.50 39.00 49.50 49.50 Screwball (Genco)..... 39.00 Shanty Town (Exhibit)..... 39.00 165.00 165.00 165.00 Shindig 55.00 55.00 Shoo Shoo (Williams)..... 39.00 39.00 South Pacific (Genco)..... 49.50 49.50 49.50 Special Entry (Bally)..... Spot Bowler 85.00(4) 75.00 45.00(3) 85.00(4) 95.00 75.00 85.00(3) Spot-Lite (Bally)..... 90.00 95.00 110.00 110.00 95.00(2) 110.00 110.00 150.00 150.00 125.00 Stars (United)..... 39.00 49.50 49.50 Stardust (United)..... 39.00 49.50 175.00 175.00 175.00 Struggle Buggy 85.00 59.50 Sunshine Park 49.50 49.50 49.50 49.50 Summertime (United)..... Super World Series 195.00 195.00 195.00 (Williams) 75.00 Sweep Stakes (Williams).... 69.50 69.50 69.50 69.50 Tampico (United) 300.00 329.00 315.00 Tahita (United)..... 25.00 Telecard (Gottlieb)..... 49.50 49.50 49.50 49.50 Tennessee (Williams)..... 69.50 69.50 69.50 50.00 Texas Leaguer (Keensy)..... 18.50 18.50 18.50 18.50 Three-of-a-Kind 79.50 79.50 79.50 79.50 Three Musketeers (Gottlieb). 49.50 49.50 49.50 49.50 Thrill (Chicago Coin)..... 110.00 105.00 89.50 105.00 Times Square 265.00 315.00 315.00 269.00 350.00 350.00 Tropics (United)..... 74.50 74.50 Tumbleweed (Exhibit)..... 39.50 45.00(2) 45.00(2) 45.00(2) 45.00 109.50 Turf King (Bally)..... 109.50 109.50 109.50 74.50 74.50 74.50 74.50 Utah (United) 49.50 49.50 49.50 Virginia (Williams)...... 45.00 45.00 175.00 45.00 Winners (Universal Industries) 49.50 49.50 49.50 Yanks (Williams)..... 200.00 215.00 225.00 235.00 200.00 225.00 215.00(2) Yacht Club (Bally)..... 240.00(2) 224.50 235.00 225.00 235.00 235.00 245.00

ILLINOIS-IOWA OPERATORS! We Are Delivering GOLD STAR

Gottlieb's New Sensation! ORDER NOW!

NATIONAL-RECONDITIONED

	SHUFFLE ALLEYS
United	Imperial\$370
United	Classics 270
United	Olympics 265
United	Clovers
united	10th Frame Stars
United	DeLuxe, 6 Player 110

WANT TO BUY

SEEBURG M-100A • M-100B M-100BL . M-100C

NATIONAL

Coin Machine Exchange 1411-13 Diversey Blvd. Chicago 14 Phone: BUckingham 1-6466

United 5 Player, form. top/lg. pins. \$ 65 United 6 Player, DeLuxe	In Stock-Immediate Delivery
Yacht Club	United 5 Player, form. top/lg. pins. 5 65 United 6 Player, DeLuxe

IRV. OVITZ ACME-INTERNATIONAL

DISTRIBUTORS Montrose Chicago 18, III. COrnelia 7-7272

ı	SHUFFLEBOARD SUPPLIES
ľ	Shuffle Game Wax, Case (12) \$ 3.50
ľ	Pucks (Set of 8) 12.00
ľ	Fast Wax, Case (12) 4.50
	Score Sheets, 10 Pads 7.50
	Fluorescent Lights, Pair 22.50
	Used Rock-Ola Shuffleboard
	Lites. Pr 12.50
	Adjusters 18.50
	SPECIAL!
ı	Genco's New Shuffle Pool Write

PURVEYOR DISTRIBUTING CO. 1322-24 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, III. Phone: JUniper 8-1814

18-Fr. Rock-Ola Shuffleboards 149.50

	ARCADE AND LOCATION EQUIPMENT
	Sky Fighter, Muto\$125.00 Exhibit Dale Gun 95.00
	Chicago Com Pistol os oo
ė	Panorams
	Photomatic, postwar, like new 595.00 Chicago Coin Goalee 100.00
ì	Scientific Basketball 75.00 Scientific Baseball 75.00
d	Teleguiz 135.00
ı	Write for August, 1954, Bargain Liet
i	Beautifully Refinished Cames That
	Look and Work Like New.
	- MIKEMUNYESE
н	- distribution of the state of

577 Tenth Ave. (at 42nd 51.) New York 36, N.Y. BRyant 9-6677 42 YEARS SERVICE . EST. 1912

Arcade Operators Most PANORAM TROUBLES are due to dust and dirt attracted to Film by

static-electricity ANTI-STAT

The Ideal Film Cleaning Solution for Panoram Loops. Permanently removes static from all film. Cleans better, dries faster than carbon-tet with absolute safety.

1 at. bottle\$ 4.00 1 sal. bottle 12.50 We pay postage on orders with payment enclosed. All others: C.O.D., F.O.B. Cleveland.

FOTO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES P. O. Box 601, Bayshore Station Oakland, Calif.

Panoram Operators!

FOR SALE Overhaufed Projectors for Spares. We carry a full line of Panoram Parts. Phil Gould

MArket 2-4275

Community Chest Names H. Chesley

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-Harry W. Chesley Jr., vice-president of Philip Morris & Company Ltd., Inc., was named national chairman of the Radio-Television-Films Committee for the United Community Campaigns of America.

Chesley has been with PM for two years and is in charge of co-ordinating advertising, selling and merchandising a ctivities. Previously, he had been a vicepresident of the Pepsi-Cola Com-

Progress Report

Continued from page 84

1948. The corporation filed a petition in 'ankruptcy with obligations of some \$7 million. In April, 1948, Tregenza was made executive vice-president by the creditors and the court.

On August 15, 1953, Mills management announced it had paid off its last creditor, dollar for dollar and with interest.

New Group

Months of rumors that the big corporation was to be sold were climaxed with the announcement that a new group had purchased all of the capital stock of the corporation, including that stock held by Ralph J. Mills, the former chairman, and Herbert S. Mills, the former president. Tregenza was elected president; Richard F. Dooley, executive vice-president; Walter F. Herman, vice-president in charge of manufacturing; G. T. Lawler, treasurer; Fred G. Pace, secretary, and Joseph J. Koster, assistant secretary (The Billboard, May 8).

machines and gambling devices. City.

When Fred S. Mills died in 1929, ployed about 2,000 people.

Management of the company the Yankees. went to Fred L.'s brothers on his Included in death. Ralph, Herbert and Hay- um deal was the Kansas City den Mills retained control of the Blues Stadium. If he succeeds in

Bell-O-Matic Corporation, a whol- to operate the franchise. ly-owned subsidiary which had devices built by Mills.

In 1950, when the federal government outlawed the interstate shipments of slot machines, Mills stopped making gambling ma-chines and moved the headquarters of Bell-O-Matic to Nevada, where the devices are legal.

In the recent sale, the Bell-O-Matic was retained by the Mills brothers.

Growing Trend

• Continued from page 84

their own have upped percentages

5 to 10 per cent). When the 10-cent drink moved

into the movie field in 1949, theater management pressed for-and received-a 50 per cent increase in commission.

The dime cup in theaters has enjoyed success: More dime drinks are vended per admission today than there were nickel drinks in 1949.

This is significant since theater admissions since 1949 have declined.

L. & M. Names Lewis

B. Lewis Jr. this week was named vice-president of the Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company. He has been with the firm 38

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR UNITED & ROCK-OLA

2000 BINGO GAMES

	Charles and Company of the Company o	OMINES
	UNITED BINGOS	BALLY BINGOS
	Hawaii\$535.00	Surf Club\$475.00
	Mexico 470.00	Ice Frolics
	Havana	Palm Springs 395.00
1	Rie	Dude Ranch
ı	Tahiti 300.00	Beach Club
ı	Tropies	Tacht Club
ı	Cabana 195.00	Atlantic City 150.00
į	Stars	Palm Beach 145.00
ı		Coney Island 85.00
ı	We are now making delivery on	United's Red Hot Jungle Cun.
ı	DAN STEWAR	T COMPANY
		2-2473 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Continued from page 92

ment its first face-lifting since 1942. A new floor has been put in, the walls have been papered, new outlets installed, and the workmen are now tackling the ceiling.

Joe Fishman, since 1946 manager of the Newark, N. J., branch of Atlantic-New York, Seeburg distributor, moves to Philadelphia to manage the Atlantic-Pennsylvania offices there. The Music Guild of New Jorsey and himse Guild of New Jersey sent him a floral wreath to wish him good

John Deitl, the Newark AMI Company, is still confined to his home in Verona, N. J. His son, John Jr., and Harry Hill are servicing the route.

B. J. McFarland, veteran North Jersey operator, is up and around after a brief stay at the hospital. Frank Hart, pioneer amusement machine operator, died recently in his shop, the Eamco Vending Machine Supply Company, Newark. He was 66.

Johnson, Canteen Chairman, Offers \$4 Mil for the A's

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.-Arnold Johnson, vice-chairman of the board of Automatic Canteen Company of America, is up to his ears in a sports deal again. He has made a firm offer to the The firm was founded in 1889 Philadelphia Athletics to buy that by Fred S. Mills. In its early days club for a figure estimated at it manufactured both vending \$4 million and move it to Kansas

President of the Arnold he was succeeded by his son, Fred Johnson Corporation, chairman L., who piloted the company until of the board of five companies his death in 1944. A year earlier, and a member of the board of in July of 1943, the corporate directors of a number of others, name of the company was changed from Mills Novelty Company to Mills Industries, Inc. The company was then doing in excess of land under the park to the \$10 million in annual sales, em- Knights of Columbus for \$2,500,-000 and leased back the park to

Included in the Yankee Stadicompany until its sale in April bringing the Athletics to Kansas City, he intends to sell the park In 1946 the brothers formed the to the city and then lease it back

Johnson is also a viceworld sales rights to the gambling president and director of the Chicago Blackhawks Hockey Team.

Chi Ops Apply

· Continued from page 84

before they can apply for the \$5 per machine registration. First License

Awarded the first license Friday (6) was Vernon Fox Company, headed by Vernon Fox, for Cheese Company plant. Fox said he had applied for permits to install machines in six additional locations immediately and had 37 other installations for possible future placement of equipment.

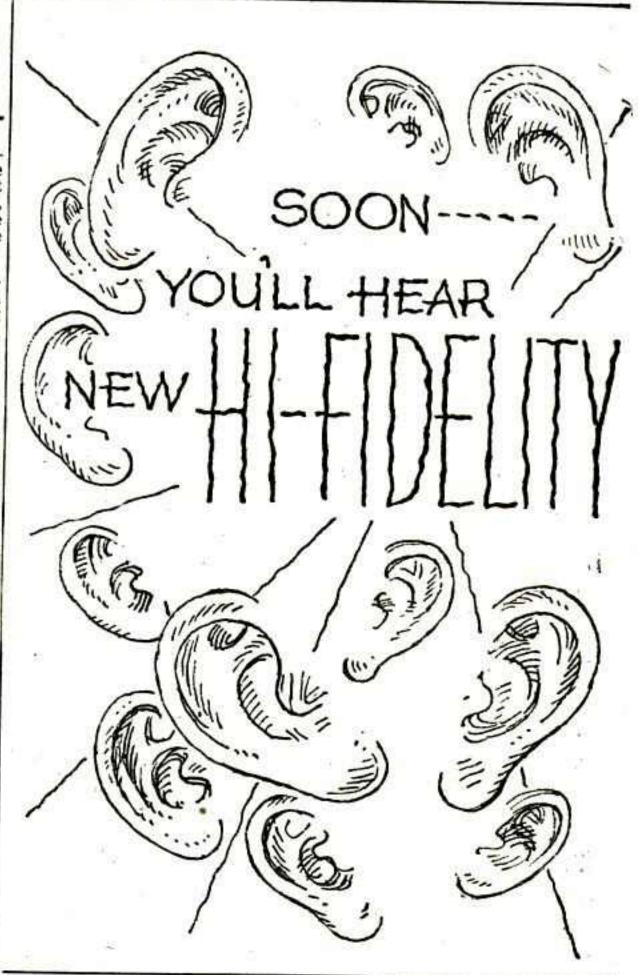
Among the early applicants for cigarette vender licenses were Automatic Canteen Company, for six machines at Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, a steel firm, and Al Green Vending Company for 20 venders at the Ford Aircraft Division plant.

The cigarette vender ordinance, passed by the City Council June 30, opened the door for automatic merchandising single pack sales of cigarettes for the first time in 17 years. In late 1936, when an estimated 4,000 machines were in operation, the City Council NEW YORK, Aug. 14,-William declared cigarette machines could not be used in the city. The ban became effective December 31, that year.

The first placement of cigarette machines in Chicago followed in volume in 1934, after a reduction in the city's retail tobacco license from \$150 to \$50. The ban put an abrupt halt to the expansion in this early avenue of automatic selling in the Windy City.

Minn. Cig Tax Take Dips 31/2% in 1953-'54

ST. PAUL, Aug. 14.-G. Howard Spaeth, Minnesota tax commissioner, reported that cigarette tax collections for the fiscal year ended June 30 declined over \$400,-000 or about 3.4 per cent com-SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH | nared to the preceding year



WANT PROJECT ENGINEERS

FOR OUR ENGINEERING DEPT.

We are one of the major game manufacturers. We are seeking men who can design, lay out and carry through a game up to production. Both mechanical and electrical experience are required. If interested-

> WRITE TO BOX D-67 c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O. ALL LETTERS KEPT 100% CONFIDENTIAL.

WURLITZER 1250 \$265 **WURLITZER 1500**



RECONDITIONED AND REFINISHED LIKE NEW!

Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Bal. C.O.D.

A Quarter Century of Service. 2120 N. Western Ave.,

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY. ELECTRIC SCOREBOARDS Overhead, 15-21 pts,

Horsecollar, \$125 ea. wall Model, 15-21 pts. and 15-21-50 pts. ... \$95.00 ea.

PLA-POOL, New, Belgian Pool Game, \$275 packed. Q-BALL, Belgian Pool Games, recond. and re-finished, \$147.50 ea., packed.

TICKETS 2500 7-11\$1.15 bag

SHUFFLEBOARDS \$22' NEW National Shufflebd, with ac-22' Monarch Shuffla-

Chicago 47, III., U. S. A.

bd., like new top, scrated\$149.50 20' American Shuffle-bd., refinished top, crated\$159.50

PHONOGRAPH REPLACEMENT PLASTICS for A.M.I., Wurlitzer, Rock-Ola, Seeburg Domes, 146-

2257-59 N. Lincoln, Chicago 14, III.

ARmitage 6-5005

ZIG-ZAG Shufflebd, Adl., set \$12.00 Pucks (set of 8) ... 12.00 2-Faced Pucks, Ea. . 1,50 Counter Game . . \$55.00

Terms: 1/3 dep., bal. C.O.D. or S.D., F.O.B. Chicago. MID-STATE COMPANY 2369 Milwaukee Ave. Tel.: Dickens 2-3444

THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED BINGO GAMES OF ALL TYPES-WRITE RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT MISCELLANEOUS Un. Leaders\$395 | Un. Cascade\$225 Un. Imperials 350 Un. DeLuxe 100 Ex. Dale Gun 55

QUICK DELIVERY—WRITE! Hi-Fi, Genco Rifle Gallery, Evans Saddle & Turf, United Banner and Speedy, Keeney Century, Chicoin Starlite and Feature Bowler, Chicoin Home Run, Zig Zag, Gottlieb Daisy May, Wms. Daffy Derby & Big League Baseball. CLAYT NEMEROFF . CHARLEY PIERI Write for Latest List.

Monarch Coin Machine, Inc.

Your key to SALES RESULTSthe advertising columns of THE BILLBOARD!



Great Money Sensationi

Now

Delivering! Genco 2-PLAYER BAS-Mutoscope's DRIVE-MOBILE

"First-Conditioned"

Genco NIGHT
FIGHTER\$295
Genco SKY GUNNER 275 Regvers METAL TYPER, Tape Model 250

MIDGET MOVIES ... 185
Ex. JET GUN 175
Ex. GUN PATROL ... 155
Seeb. SHOOT THE
BEAR 155
Ex. 6-SHOOTER 135
TELEQUIZ & FILM 125
Ex. SILVER BULLETS 115
Chicoin PISTOL PETE 85
Chicoin GOALEE ... 75 Chicoin GOALEE Seeb, CHICKEN SAM ZINGO Ex. CARD VENDOR...



BINGO 5 BALLS

NEW Bally HI-FI United HAWAII

NEW

Chicoin STARLITE

"First Conditioned"

UNITED Regular Play

OLYMPIC\$265

Match Play

TEAM, 10e/25¢\$449

CHICAGO COIN

SUPER FRAME ... \$395
ADVANCE BOWL ... 395
CROWN Match ... 275
TRIPLE SCORE ... 265
DOUBLE SCORE ... 239
6 PLAYER ... 95

KEENEY

DIAMOND ... Write BONUS Match ... \$375 PACEMAKER ... 325 DOMINO Match ... 235

CARNIVAL 215
CLUB 10 PLAY 185
TEAM 10 PLAY 145
6 PLAY W/form, 95
6 PLAYER 85
BIG LEAG, BOWL 65

CLOSING OUT

Joe Kline & Wally Finke

* Dickens 2-0500

"First Conditioned" BALLY ICE FROLICS\$425

DUDE RANCH 365 BEACH CLUB 355 YACHT CLUB 250 BEAUTY 275 PALM BEACH 175 FROLICS 195 ATLANTIC CITY 175

5 BALLS

"First Conditioned" Lavely Lucy\$195 Gott, Pin Wheel 195 Gott, Hit 'n' Run ... 85 Wms. Eight-Ball Wms. Sweepstakes ... Gott. Knockout Wms, Shoo-Shoo Genco South Pacific.. Chicoin Football Exh. Shanty Town ... Un. Star Dust Genco Screw Ball ... Double Shuffle and many othersi

COUNTER GAMES KICKER & CATCHER \$29

CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS





CONVERT YOUR SLOTS INTO A NON-GAMING DEVICE! With Our New

Control of the second s

MA.

TRADE BOOSTER CONVERSION-UNIT

It is now possible to convert any make or model game into a non-gaming device with our new conversion unit. It's quick and easy to assemble game to units. Remote control unit keeps "score" for you automatically—handsome cabinet and electrical unit provides ideal stand for your bell machine.

Player Appeal Terrific-Location Tested. Mechanically Perfect.

Completely Metered for Operation Protection. Write, Phone or Come in for Complete

Information

TAYLOR and COMPANY Largest Suppliers of Everything for the Casino



Salt Lake City

· Continued from page 90

with such an ordinance as an objective.

Questions Ordinance

The effectiveness of the city ordinance was questioned by William T. Thurman, chief deputy county attorney, who called it, "Strictly a repeal of a previous ordinance permitting the machines to be licensed, and there is nothing in the ordinance to prohibit the operation of pinball machines as amusement devices.

"It is our opinion that strict repeal of the licensing ordinance would not eliminate use of the machines. In our opinion it would be a futile act and would mean a loss of revenue."

Salt Lake City's Mayor Earl J. Glade, whose motion to ban the pinball games in the city led to the outlawing of the games, said that "Everyone, including the operators themselves, admit that pinball machines are gambling devices. I am as certain as I can be that if they try to operate without a license they'll run right into the federal government . . . and they'll be in real trouble."

The mayor said it was the intent of the City Commission action that all pinball games in Salt Lake City be removed by August 15, which is the expiration date of a 45-day grace period on pinball licenses in

County Attorney Frank E. Moss said he felt that the repeal of the county ordinance would merely excuse the collecting of license fees, and permit continued operation of the games as long as they were for amusement only.

In Davis County, 5 of the 17 incorporated municipalities have indicated willingness to ban pinball games. So far, no letters of opposition have been received by the Davis county commission, according to Milton J. Hess, county attorney.

Speed-O-Meter

Continued from page 90

The Speed-O-Meter records electronically the fraction-of-second intervals between the time the puck hits front and rear switches on the playfield, and registers scores in four different strike and spare values, depending on the control of the shot by

Excessively fast or slow puck shots result in low 20-30 strike and spare scores. Well controlled, medium speed shots can register up to 120-90 strike and spare

Herb Jones, vice-president, said that the Speed-O-Meter enables different scoring values to be registered, based on the player's skill, rather than on an arbitrary

CENTRAL OHIO SPECIALS New United Shuffle Alleys for Prompt

Shipment "SPEEDY" "BANNER" New United Bingo

"NEVADA" BINGO GAMES

ice Frolics\$400.00 CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCH. St. Columbus 15, Ohio CApital 4-7254

MACHINE SHOP

125 S. High St.

Coin machine work our specialty. including cabinets, silk screen and overnight parts dupliaction. MUNVES MFG. CORP

Broadway New York 3, N. Algonquin 4-0370

Realigned and Resurfaced, 75¢ each. Compare them with new cartridges. Cartridges returned within 10 days.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES O. Box 2008

PHOTOMATIC MUTOSCOPE Latest model 1954, like new, two poses 35c; used only three weeks.

Write or wire ACME AMUSEMENT CO. Wildwood, N. J. 3210 Boardwalk

Phone: 2-2816

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Language to the house the state of the state of the

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other related factors.

	Issue of Aug. 14	Issue of Aug. 7	Issue of July 31	Issue of
ABT Challenger	\$20.00 25.00 75.00	\$19.00 20.00 25.00 75.00	\$19.00 75.00	\$19.00 20.00
Atom Jet	1565077			75.00
Baseball (Scientific) Bat-a-Score (Evans)	79.50 150.00 165.00 250.00	79.50 135.00 165.00 250.00	79.50 165.00 250.00	79.50 139.00 165.00
Best Hand	10.00 19.00	10.00 19.00	10.00	250.00 10.00
Big Inning (Bally)	140.00 150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00 - 45.00
Card Vendor (Exhibit)	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00
hicken Sam (Seeburg)	65.00	65.00	65.00 110.00	65.00 110.00
Dale Gun (Exhibit)	55.00(2) 94.50	55.00(2) 94.50	39.50 55.00(2)	55.00(2) 94.50
Orivemobile (Mutoscope)	195.00	195.00	94.00 149.50 195.00	195.00
lash Hockey (Coinex) lying Saucer (Motoscope)	75.00 159.00	75.00 159.00	75.00 159.00	75.00 159.00
icalee (Chicago Coin)	75.00 100.00 119.50	75.00 100.00 119.50	75.00 100.00	75.00 100.00
Gun Club	119.50	117.50	119.50 150.00	119.50
Gun Patrol (Exhibit)	165.00(2)	165.00(2)	165.00(2)	165.00(2)
Heavy Hitter (Bally)	185.00 40.00 69.50	185.00 40.00 69.50	185.00 40.00 69.50	185.00
fi-Ball (Exhibit)	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
eep Gun (Exhibit)et Gun (Exhibit)	175.00 195.00	175.00 195.00	175.00 195.00	175.00 195.00
ite League	75.00 99.50	75.00 99.50	75.00 99.50	75.00 99.50
Mercury Counter Gripper Metal Typer (Roovers)	20.00 250.00	20.00 250.00	250.00	250.00
Metal Typer (Standard) Midget Movies	275.00 185.00(2) 295.00	275.00 185.00(2) 295.00	185.00(2) 295.00	185.00 295.00
light Fighter (Gence)	275.00	275.00	295.00(2)	295.00(2)
Panoram (Mills)	295.00(2) 250.00	295.00(2) 250.00	250.00	
ee Wee (Genco)hotomatic (Mutoscope)	20.00 250.00	20.00 250.00	20.00 250.00	20.00° 250.00
istol Pete (Chicago Coin)	650.00(late) 85.00 95.00	650.00(late) 85.00 95.00	650.00(late) 79.50 85.00	650.00(tate) 85.00 95.00
Pitch 'Era & Bat 'Em	99.50 145.00 185.00	99.50 185.00	95.00 99.50 185.00	99.50 185.00
Play Poker	19.00 18.50 24.00	19.00 18.50 24.00	18.50 24.50	18.50 24.50
unching Bag (Mills)	24.50	24.50		189.00
Ball Pool Table	125.00 95.00	125.00 95.00	79.50 95.00	125.00 95.00
apid Fire (Bally)	65.00	45.00	125.00	45.00
	40014 100	65.00	65.00	65.00
hocker (Acme)	45.00 49.50	45.00 49.50	45.00 49.50	45.00 49.50
shoot the Bear (Seeburg)	155.00 169.00 195.00(2)	155.00 169.00	139.50 150.00 155.00 195.00	195.00
Silver Bullets (Exhibit)	125.00(2)	195.00(2) 125.00(2)	99.50 125.00	125.00
Six Gun Rifle Range (ABT). Six Shooter (Exhibit)	550.00 125.00	550.00	550.00 125.00	550.00 125.00
Six Shooter (Exhibit)	145.00(2)	125.00 145.00(2)	145.00(2)	145.00(2)
Skee Ball (Williams)	150.00 95.00	150.00	150.00 95.00	150.00
iki Roll (Evans)	18.00 20.00	95.00 20.00	20.00 125.00	95.00 20.00
iky Fighter (Mutoscope) iky Gunner	250.00(2) 275.00	250.00	250.00 275.00	249.00 250.00 275.00
pace Gun (Exhibit)	125.00	145.00 125.00	179.50 195.00	129.00
park Plug tar Series (Williams)	75.00 75.00 109.50	75.00 75.00 109.50	75.00 69.50 75.00 109.50	75.00 75.00 109.50
arget Skill Gun		18.00	18.00	18.00
Felequiz	125.00 169.00 65.00	135.00 169.00 65.00	169.00 65.00	169.00
Three Way Gripper (Gottlieb)	18.50 24.50	18.50 24.50	18.50 24.50	18.50 24.50 95.00
(Mercury)	89.50	89.50	89.50	89.50
Twin Shoe-Shine	150.00	150.00 150.00	150.00 145.00 150.00	150.00 150.00
Indersea Raider	150.00 525.00	525.00	145.00 150.00	525.00
Vhizz (Genco)	20.00	20.00		29.50
Whizzo (Genco)	18.50	18.50	20.00 18.50	20.00
			7.5	100

Mesa, Arizona

as is..

Write, Phone or Wire

Top Prices Paid-Spot Cash

WURLITZER 1100's WURLITZER 1400's

SEEBURG M-100 A's

30 Church Street New York 7, N. Y. VIKING EXPORT Worth 2-3053

SHUFFLE GAMES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard Issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other

related factors.	\$\$5.67 i	533	50	-8
Advance Bowler	Issue of Aug. 14	tssue of Aug. 7	issue of July 31	- Issue of July 24
(Chicago Coin)	\$350.00 365.00 385.00 395.00	\$340.00 365.00 385.00 395.00	\$365.00 385.00 395.00	\$319.50 375.00 385.00 395.00
(Keeney) Banus Bawler (Keeney)	69.00 375.00 395.00	69.00 375.00 395.00	69.00 275.00 395.00	69.00 375.00 395.00
Bowl-a-Ball (Chicago Coin). Bowl-a-Matic (Universal)	135.00 345.00	135.00 345.00	135.00 345.00	135.00 345.00
Bowling Alley (Chicago Coin)	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50
Carnival Bowler (Keeney) Cascade Shuffle Alley	199.00 225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00
6 player (United)	210.00 215.00 225.00 235.00 249.50 269.00	195.00 210.00 225.00(2) 235.00 249.50 250.00 265.00	210.00 225.00(2) 249.50 325.00	225.00(4) 225.00(4) 235.00 249.50 265.00
Classic Shuffle Alley, 6 player (United)	265.00 270.00	250.00	270.00 275.00	
90.64 90.67 70.61	275.00(3) 285.00(2) 289.50	270.00(2) 275.00 285.00(2)	285.00(2) 289.50	275.00(2)
Clover Shaffle Alley 6 player (United)	225.00 235.00	289.50 245.00	245.00	229.50 235.00
	245.00 250.00(3) 255.00 269.50	250.00(2) 255.00(2) 269.50 275.00	250.00(2) 255.00 269.50	245.00 250.00(2) 255.00 269.50
Club Bowler, 10 player	275.00	74500000	20020	275.00
(Keesey) Criss-Cross Bowler (Chicago Coin)	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00
Crown Bowler (Chicago Coin).	415.00(2)	415.00(2) 245.00 265.00	400.00 415.00(2) 245.00	400.00 415.00(2) 259.00
	275.00(2)	275.00(2) 300.00	275.00(2) 300.00	275.00(2) 300.00
Domino Bowler (Keeney) Bouble Header (Williams)	250.00 50.00	250.00 50.00	250.00 50.00	250.00 50.00
Double Score Bowler 10th Frame (Chicago Coin)	140.00 200.00 239.00 245.00	195.00 225.00 230.00 239.00 245.00	239.00 245.00	229.00 239.00 275.00
Fire Player Shuffle Alley (United)	60.00(2) 99.50	E-WOOD	45 00 40 00/0	
(United)	00.00(21 99.50	42.50 50.00 60.00(2) 65.00w/p	45.00 60.00(2) 99.50	45.00 69.50 75.00(2) 79.00 99.50
Four Player (Keeney)	45.00 75.00	99.50 45.00 75.00	45.00 75.00	75.00
Four Player Shuffle Alley (United)	50.00(2) 89.50	50.00(2) 89.50	89.50 50.00(2)	60.00(2) 89.50
Gold Cup (Chicago Coin)	260.00 300.00	300.00	300.00	325.00
H) Score Bowler (Keeney)			45.00	45.00
(United)	325.00 350.00	325.00 355.00	325.00 355.00	325.00 350.00
	355.00 365.00 369.50 375.00	365.00 369.50 370.00	365.00 369.50	355.00 365.00 369.50
League Bowler (United)	395.00(2) 425.00 385.00	410.00 425.00 385.00 410.00	425.00 385.00	410.00 425.00
Liberty Bowler (United)	395.00(2)	205.00	410.00(2)	385.00 395.00 410.00
Matched Bowler 6 player (Chicago Coin)	95.00 140.00	125.00 140.00	140.00	150.00
Name Bouter (Chicago Coin).	185.00	185.00(2)	185.00	210.00
Official Shulfle Alley, 4 player (United)	110.00 115.00	100.00 110.00	110.00	110.00
Olympics Shuffle Alley (United)	SOSTED OF CONTACTORS	260.00(3)	260.00(3)	224.50
10.75	260.00(3) 265.00 269.50	265.00(2) 269.50 285.00	265.00 269.50 285.00	260.00(2) 265.00 269.50
Pacemaker Bowler (Keeney).	300.00 325.00	300.00 325.00	300.00 325.00	275.00 285.00 300.00 325.00
Royal Shuffle Alley (United).	325.00 345.00 349.50 375.00	345.00 349.50 375.00	345 00 349.00	335.00 345.00 349.50 375.00
Chicago Coin)	110.00			
(Chicago Coin)	95.00 110.00			
(United)	75.00 80.00 95.00 100.00	59.50 80.00 95.00(2)	80.00 95.00 115.00 119.50	59.50 95.00(2) 99.00 115.00
	115.00 119.50 125.00	100.00 115.00(2) 119.50	125.00	119.50 125.00
Shuffle Alley 6 player (Keeney)	70.00 85.00 89.50 99.00	85.00(2) 89.50w/a	85.00(2) 89.50 95.00 99.00	69.00 85.00(2) 89.50 95.00(2)
Smiffle Alley, 6 player	150.00	95.00 99.00 150.00	77.00	99.00 150.00
(United)	70.00 85.00 109.50	49.50 70.00 85.00 109.50	70.00 85.00 109.50	85.00 95.00 109.50
Shuffle Alley, 10 player (Keeney)	150.00 195.00(2)	150.00 195.00	150.00	150.00 195.00
Six Player 10th Frame (United)	140.00 150.00 130.00 135.00	140.00 150.00	140.00 150.00	134.50 150.00
Star 6 Player (United)	150.00 150.00 165.00(2)	135.00(2) 165.00(2)	135.00 165.00(2)	129.50 135.00 149.00 150.00 155.00 165.00(2)
(United)	150.00(2)	150.00(2)	150.00(2)	150.00 165.00
	160.00 175.00 195.00(2) 209.50	165.00 175.00 185.00 195.00(2)	165.00 195.00 209.50	184.00 185.00 195.00(2) 209.50
Saper Matched Bowler (Chicago Coin)	155.00	209.50 150.00 155.00	155.00	175.00
uper Six Shuffle Alley (United)	115.00(2)	110.00 115.00	115.00 125.00	99.50
uper Tein Rotation (Exhibit)	125.00 149.50 155.00	125.00 149.50 155.00	149.50 155.00	125.00(3) 149.50 155.00
eam Bawler (United)	415.00 425.00(2)	395.00 425.00 449.00	425.00 449.00 450.00	95.00 395.00 425.00
eam Bowler, 10 player (Keeney)	449.00 450.00		Sissan	450.00 449.00
enth Frame Special Bowler (Chicago Coin)	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00
Oth Frame Super Shuffle	195.00	165.00 195.00 200.00	195.00 200.00	200.00 225.00
	185.00 189.50	140.00 150.00 185.00 189.50	185.00 189.50	150.00 164.00 185.00 189.50
Oth Frame Bowler (Chicago Coin)	140.00	140.00 150.00	140.00	150.00
riple Score Bowler (Chicago Coin)	265.00 275.00(2)	265.00 275.00 280.00	265.00 280.00	265.00 300.00
Lat loss	280.00 125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00
	CONTRACTOR.		Section 1 Section	- A

Charter 3 Calif. Firms to Operate Coin Games, Jukes

SACRAMENTO, Aug. 14. -Three firms were granted State charters this week to operate or deal in coin-operated amusement games and juke boxes.

McCreary and Thomson, Inc., was granted a charter to operate amusement games and juke boxes in San Francisco. Authorized capital stock was listed as 2,500 shares, no par value. Incorpora-tion papers were filed by Marcel E. Cerf, Robinson & Leland, Mills Tower, San Francisco. Directors are L. B. McCreary, M. G. Thomson and William P. Ryan, all of San Francisco.

Funland, Inc., was granted a charter to operate amusement games in San Francisco. Authorized capital stock was given as 1,000 shares, no par value. Incorporation papers were filed by Henry W. Howard, San Francisco. Directors are Sam Gordon, Sacramento; Irving Rosen and Henry W. Howard, of San Francisco.

Bay Area Fun Centers, Inc., was granted a charter to deal in amusement games in San Fran- valued at about \$2,500. Munves cisco County. Authorized capital said the loss was not insured. stock: 1,000 shares, no par value. cisco. Directors are Sam Gordon, the neighboring building, occu-Sacramento; Irving Rosen and pied by the automatic shoe-shine cisco.

ARCADE FIRM BURGLARIZED

Munves Provides Tools for Yeggs to Work on His Safe

fices and showroom of the Mike able hole thru that wall. the roof of Sam Sachs' Amce Sales have put in the better part of a (coin-operated shoe-shine outlet) working day. and thru Munves' wall, violated the cardinal rule of their pro- 10th Avenue being completely fession-they didn't bring their deserted that night. The safe is own safe-cracking tools.

well-stocked shop of the veteran arcademan to provide them with the necessary implements.

So, when Munves entered the shop Thursday morning, he found his safe porcupined with crowbars, drills and wrenches, but unopened. The yeggs, after what appeared to be at least three hours of honest labor, must have given up in disgust. The safe, however, will have to be replaced. \$2,500 Loss

Their after-hours visit to the Arcade emporium, however, was not a total loss. Missing was some loose cash and shop equipment

The burglars didn't come by Incorporation papers were filed their loot easily tho. They started by Henry W. Howard, San Fran- their raid from the top floor of Henry W. Howard, of San Fran- firm, went down to the street floor, located a position which was

NEW YORK, Aug. 14.—The separated from the arcade firm by burglars who broke into the of- a stout wall, and busted a siz-

Munves Corporation here some- Between the entrance and the time Thursday morning (12) via safe-cracking attempt, they must

The burglars also counted on directly behind the display win-Instead, they depended on the dow, so any curious passerby vell-stocked shop of the veteran could have observed their operations. Rain and fog aided their venture.

> This was not the first attempt by burglars to crack the Munves safe. The last one occured in 1946. when the cache included two cases of Scotch whiskey.

ATTENTION!!	CLEAN	3	READY!
United Leader .			
Bally Spotlite		2011/2	75.00
Bally Bright Lig	hfs		50.00
Palm Springs			400.00
Frolics			200.00
Bally Hot Rods			50.00
Bally Undersea	Raider .		75.00
Muto, Silver Gl	oves		145.00
Gen.o Basketba	II		350.00
Gypsy Horoscop	e		145.00
United Star Alle	17, 6 PI.		149.50
United Manhatt	an, 6 Pi.		159.50
United Deluxe,	6 PI		60.00
United Twin Rel			
United Shufflec			
Donald Duck Ri			
Seeb. Chicken S			
Many others. Se 1/2 depos			
OLSHEIN	DIS	T.	CO.
1100 Broadway	All		4, N. Y.



H. C. EVANS & CO.

1556 W. CARROLL AVE.

10 - \$10 Ea.

CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

之子是 医外部D

Chicago 4

2330 N. Western Ave



hone:

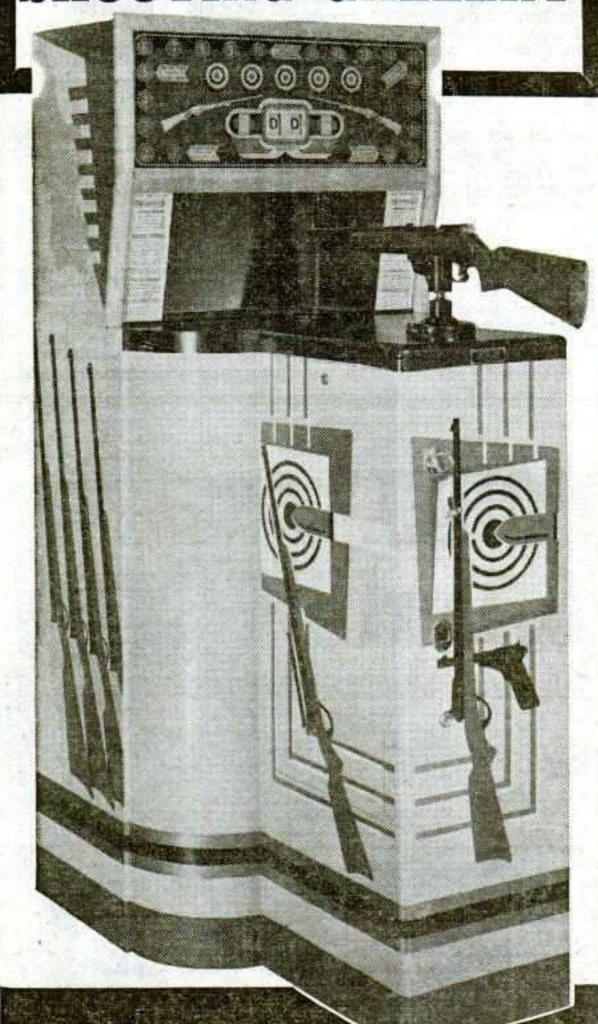
Verglade 4-2300

EXHIBIT'S

E UNS

The leader today . . . tomorrow and always! THE BEST OF THEM ALL

SHOOTING GALLERY



For Details... CONTACT YOUR LOCAL EXHIBIT DISTRIBUTOR OR THE FACTORY TODAY!

EXHIBIT SUPPLY

4218 W. LAKE ST. VA 6-3100 CHICAGO

PHONOGRAPH BUYS

WURLITZER	SEEBURG
#1250 48 Sel	#46
SIX-PLAYER	BOWLERS

UNITED CHICAGO COIN Team Bowler\$450.00 | Crown Bowler\$255.00 Gold Cup 260.00 Delux 75.00 Advance 350.00 Classics 275.00 High Speed Triple 300.00 Olympic 250.00 10th Frame Double 140.00 Royal 325.00 Match Bowler 95.00

		NEW	-	-	_	
Bally	Victory	Bowler				WRITE
Bally	Champio	n	 			WRITE
CCS	uper Hom	e Run				WRITE

BINGO GAMES

Bright Lights	Beach Club\$325.00
Bright Spot 85.00	Palm Springs 425.00
Coney Island 110,00	Ice Frolics 450.00
Yacht Club 225.00	Surf Club 525.00
Yacht Club	Dude Ranch 350.00

We will pay cash for Bingo Cames-Give us your list.

OPPIAIRIE CO.

NASHVILLE, TENN. 108 LA FAYETTE STREET

Conn. Pin Ops

Continued from page 90

State Supreme Court at this time is under consideration."

In the past 25 years, Judge Thim said, there has been much litigation over the interpretation of statutes intending to outlaw games similar to those involved in the present case, but many in conflict as to whether the devices involve gambling or are games of skill.

Because the facts did not justify the issuance of an injunction. Judge Thim said, it was unnecessary for him to pass on the question of the legality of the

Operators Mainero and Friedman contended that free-play games, which constitute a substantial part of their business, are games of skill. They asked that Willis be restrained from causing their arrest, notifying Bridgeport police to arrest them or confiscating their machines.

Recalling that State's Attorney Willis, before he may cause a person's arrest, must obtain a bench warrant, charging the com-mission of a crime. Judge Thim remarked: "This is some assurance to a person that he will not be unduly harrassed by a prosecuting official."

During the hearing before Judge Thim, Mainero demonstrated the operation of several freeplay games in the courtroom

United Intros

• to send trom page 90

scores 70-140-210-280-350 in the first to the fifth and sixth to the tenth frame, progressively. Two bonus frames following the tenth. register quintupled scores, as in the fifth and tenth frames.

The eight-foot-long game nasix-player scoring reels and a belt puck return that quickly feeds pucks to the player from an extension at the end of the cabinet. It is equipped with twin 10cents, three-for-a-quarter coin chutes.

Bill De Selm, sales manager, says that Shuffle Targette will be available in a de luxe model with a triple match feature.

Deeco Starts

...tinued from page 90

while the left hand goes up and down over a crystal ball, which contains a flashing light. The unit contains two motors. The Grandmas are set to operate for 10

Meanwhile, Cherry said that Deco, formerly a division of the Drum Manufacturing Company but now a separate entity, is run-ning 50 per cent ahead of last year in Carousel sales, and that Space Ranger sales are holding up well.

500 MILLION DOLLARS!

1953 loss suffered by U. S. merchants from bad checks can now be drastically reduced with sensational Dubl-Chek Photo System rapidly being installed by Food Markets, Department Stores, Hotels, etc. Widely acclaimed by Police-Press —TV—Radio and Magazines.

SUBSTANTIAL PROFIT

COIN OPERATION OPTIONAL

. . potential from Exclusive Authorized Leasing Agency. No inventory required. We supply equipment. \$25,000 to \$50,000 working capital required depending on territory. Only a few choice territories still available. All Western Agencies already assigned.

Write

DUBL-CHEK CORPORATION

BOX D-68

c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

FOR SALE

Genco Golden Nuggets, price\$50.00 Genco 400's, price 40.00 1/3 Deposit Required.

WEST SIDE HOVELTY COMPANY 547 Swallow St. Edwardsville, Pa. Phone: Kingston BU-7-3041

RELY ON DAVIS PHONOGRAPHS

The DAVIS 6 Point Guarantee

- √ Mechanism Overhauled
- √ Speaker inspected
- √ Worn parts replaced √ Amplifier reconditioned
- √ Tonehead renewed √ Cabinet professionally refinished

SEEBURG AMI 146\$ 99 | 148M\$169 D-40\$350 147 119 | 148ML 189 D-80\$495

WURLITZER 1080\$ 99 -Reconditioned and Rebuilt-Seeburg W1-L56, 5¢, wireless \$3.95 Seeburg 3W2-L56, 5¢, 3 wire 6.95 Wurlitzer 2140, 5¢ 3.95 Wurlitzer 3031 3.95 Wurlitzer 3020 9.95 Wurlitzer 3025, 5¢ 5.95 Wurlitzer 219 Stepper 14.95 1015 125 1100 250 1500 515 H1217 159

32 Stations Pantages Music Equipment. Complete, good operating condition. Write for Bargain Price.

WANTED TO BUY-

SEEBURG M-100's | WURLITZER . . . 1250's

And all other late model phonographs. WRITE OR CALL US FOR PRICES

We Specialize in Export Trade RMS: 1/3 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D.

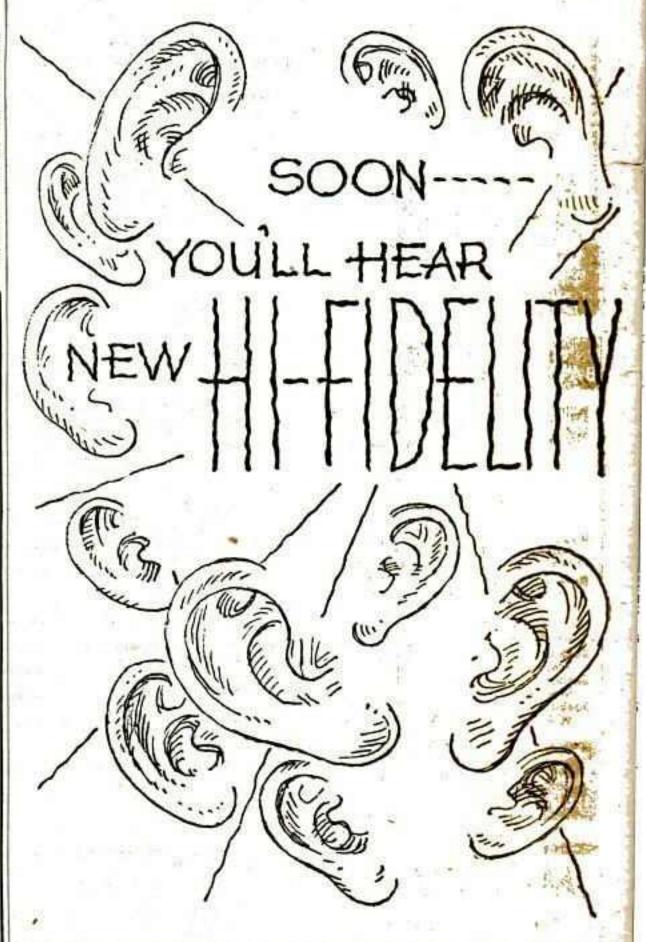
738 Erie Blvd. E. Syracuse, N. Y. Ph. 75-5194

Distributing Corporation

SEEBURG FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS

Cable Address "DAVDIS" Branches in

BUFFALO ROCHESTER



-GOOD BINGO MECHANIC

Must furnish reference. Good pay.

Write The Billboard, Box D-56, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

"THERE IS A DIFFERENCE" .

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON ALL NEW LEADING FACTORY PRODUCTS Jennings in the

UNITED BOWLERS 4 Player \$ 50.00 6 Player Classic 270.00 6 Player DeLuxe 95.00 6 Player Super 125.00 6 Player Super 125.00 6 Player Cascades 210.00 6 Player League 80wiers 425.00 6 Player Stars 125.00 6 Player Official 100.00 5 Player Official 100.00 6 Player Official 100.00 6 Player Official 100.00 6 Player Official 100.00 6 Player Official 125.00 6 Player Official 125.00	ARCADE EQUIPMI ABT 6 Gun Rifle Range Bally Big Inning Heavy Hitter Basketball Champ Goalee C. Coin Pistol Evans Bat-a-Scere Evans Ski-Roll Evans Ten Strike Ex. Dale Gun Ex. Gun Patrol Ex. Six Shooter Genco Sky Gunner Genco Nite Fiter Genco Basketball Lite League Midget Movies, Latest
DRINK MACHINES 6 Supervends, 3 sel., 1000-cup capacity, with change makers \$265.00 6 Sneads, single 10-oz.	Q Ball Pool Tables Quizzer With Film Sci. Pitch'm & Bat'm Seeburg Bear Gun Twin Shoe-Shine Wms. Star Series Wms. Quarterback Wurlitzer Skee Ball

1/3

balance

Keeney 10 Player Ex. Twin Rotation	150.00
DRINK MACHIN	E5
6 Supervends, 3 sel., 1000-cup capacity, with change makers 1 6 Sneads, single 10-oz.	265.00
a Mills, single drink	125.00
with change maker	150.00
400-cup capacity	110.00
3 Bradley Seniors, 2 selections, 1000-cup	
8 Revco Ice Cream	2535
Cup, #400 Model	
2 Craig Ice Cream Bar 2 Mills 3-Drink	
400 Cups 5 Andico Coffee	185.00
THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	Acres to the last

M. S. GISSER iles Manager Wurlitzer Skee Ball 150.00 Super World Series.. 195.00 Hayburners 75.00 County Fair 75.00 Standard Metal

Bat-a-Score Sr. Ex. Deluxe Post Card Vendors 50.00 One Balls-Free Play 6 Turf Kings \$45.00 12 Gold Cups 45.00 12 Jockey Specials 45.00

Venders 395.00 2 Silver King Coffee. 125.00 Distributora deposit Northern with all Ohio orders. NOW DELIVERING

MODEL E

Guns 20.00 2 Criss Cross 15.00 3 Pikes Peaks 18.50 Zipper Skill 32.50 USED VENDORS 10 Victor 1¢ Victor V \$ 8.50 20 N.W. 2-Col. Rolltype Stamp 35.00 I Schermack I Col. Rolltype Stamp ... 15.00

10 Atlas Ace 1e Mdse. 6.50

15 N.W. #40 1e Mdse. 6.50

15 N.W. #39 1e Mdse.,
Plastic Globe 6.50

15 Advance 1e Stick

Barrel\$125.00 Knotty Peaks 50.00

COUNTER MACHINES

Grands 8.50 BINGOS Atlantic City\$150.00

A.B.C. 50.00 Stars 85.00 Genco 400 65.00

Jumpin Jax 100.00

C.O.D.

2029 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio All Phones: Tower 1-6715



THE LEADING EXPORTER OF COIN OPERATED EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 25 YEARS.

Trimount has New England's largest stock of used phonographs, including SEEBURG SELECT-O-MATIC M100A. Also Seeburg 46, 47, 48; Wurlitzer, AMI

Models B and C and Rock-Olas. Trimount offers all types of 5 Balls and Arcade Equipment.

• Every machine is guaranteed mechanically and electrically perfect — all have

been completely reconditioned.

Trimount has New England's largest parts department and finest service Export Shipping Department specially packs equipment to insure delivery in

perfect condition. WRITE FOR NEW PARTS CATALOG, EXPORT BROCHURE, CATALOG SHEET

AND PRICE LIST Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams, Seeburg, Chicago Coin, Genco and

United Distributors.

Remember IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT!

40 WALTHAM STREET **BOSTON 18. MASS**

Tel. Liberty 1-9480

Exclusive Distributors for

BALLY . ROCK-OLA . KEENEY . CHICAGO COIN

NEW EQUIPMENT (

Bally Hi-Fi Chicago Coin 6-Player Home Run Chicago Coin Feature Bowler

Chicago Coin Star Lite Exhibit's Shooting Gallery Rock-Ola Comet Phonographs Keeney's Century Bowler Keeney's Cigarette Vendor

USED EQUIPMENT

MUSIC	SHUFFLE ALLEYS	BINGOS
Rock-Ola 1436 Fire- ball, 45 RPM, 120 Selections\$395.00 Rock-Ola 1434 Rockets, 78 RPM, 50 Selections 365.00 Rock-Ola 1428 Magic-Glo 175.00	United Classic 275.00 United Clover 250.00 Keeney Bonus Bowler 375.00 Keeney Pacemaker, 300.00	Yacht Clubs 250.00 Dude Ranch 375.00
Seeburg M100 Model B1 595.00 Seeburg M100, Model B 545.00 Seeburg 100 Select. WB, Chrome 65.00	Bally Champion Write Bally Victory Write Chicago Coin Advance 385.00 Chicago Coin Criss Cross 400.00	Spot Lights 85.00

CALDERON DISTRIBUTING CO.

450 Massachusetts Avenue

MISS AMERICA BOATS-\$250 **ZOO RIDES-\$175**

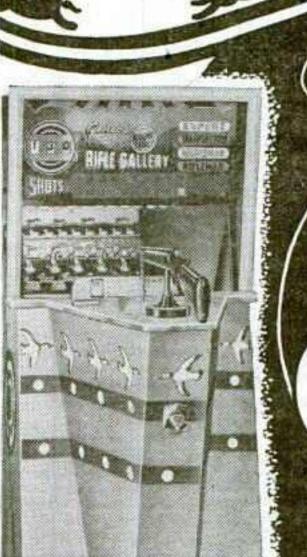
We Will Take BALLY CHAMPION HORSES at \$450 on Trade on the above

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO., Inc.

The

ONLY...

MOVING TARGET GUN GAME on the market



ALL-LOCATION

AMAZING SUSTAINED EARNING RECORDS. BEATING ANYTHING ELSE IN EVERY LOCATION

and it's the

MOVING TARGETS

ATTRACTS ... PLAYERS

Get "ON THE TARGET"-

CONTACT YOUR GENCO DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!



MFG. & SALES CO.

2621 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO 14, ILL.

Copyrighted material

** ** ** *2 *₂ **



★ High Score to 7 Million!

NOW!

4 vertical holes and any one star hole awards GOLD STAR SPECIAL!

All Others!

to Greater Profit!

Replays for making 4 vertical holes!

Replays for making 3 stars!

* Rollover Buttons light for Replays after making 1-2-3-4 Rollovers!

SEE IT AT ★ Super Point Score! Pop Bumpers! DISTRIBUTOR ★ 2 Flippers!

★ 2 Cyclonic Kickers!

1140-50 N. KOSTNER AVE. CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

Outshines

Points the way

Empire Reconditioned is like \$25 to \$50 bonus in the cash box!

5-BALLS

-BINGOS-

	UNITED NEVADA	Bright Spot\$ 95
	BALLY HI-FI	Coney Island . 95
		Spot Lite 95
	Surf Club Write Palm Springs .\$395	Bright Lights 90
	Dude Ranch 365	Long Beach 95
	Yacht Club 250	Havana 395
	Beach Club 375	Rio 345
	Beauty 275 Palm Beach 175	Tropics 295
	Frolics 225	Cabana 175
7	Atlantic City , 175	
ļ	GOTTLIEB	GENCO
ļ	Flying High .\$129.50	Puddin' Head \$54.50
	Globe Trotter 109.50	Screwball 49.50
	Happy Days . 109.50	Floating Pwr 49.50
	Hit 'n' Run 109.50	Canasta 59.50
ļ.	4 Horsemen . 99.50	3 Feathers 54.40
ĺ	Joker 89.50	UNITED
ì	Knockout 79,50	Utah\$74.50
ļ	Double Feat 79.50	Tampico 69.5
ŀ	3 Musketeers. 69.50	Oklahoma 69.5
ı	Bowling Ch 59.50	
ì	Buffalo Bill . 59.50	
ļ	Double Shuffle 59.50	Paradise 49.5
l	Double Shorrie 37.34	Rondeevoo 49.5

SPECIAL! NEW GENCO SILVER

ARCADE .

-BING	GOS-	GENCO RIFLE GALLERY		
UNITED NEVADA BALLY HI-FI Surf Club Write Palm Springs .\$395 Dude Ranch 365 Yacht Club 250 Beach Club 375 Beauty 275 Palm Beach 175 Frolics 225 Atlantic City . 175	Bright Spot \$ 95 Coney Island . 95 Spot Lite 95 Bright Lights . 90 Long Beach 95 Havana 395 Rio 345 Tropics 295 Cabana 175	GENCO 2 PL. BASKET BALL AUTO-PHOTO PITCHING PRACTICE MIGHTY MIKE AIR FOOTBALL AIR HOCKEY SET SHOT BASKETBALL RITEWAY 3-D THEATRE CHI, 6 PL. HOME RUN EXH, SHOOTING GALLERY		
GOTTLIEB Flying High .\$129.50 Globe Trotter 109.50 Happy Days . 109.50 Hit 'n' Run . 109.50 4 Horsemen . 99.50 Joker	GENCO Puddin' Head \$54.50 Screwball 49.50 Floating Pwr. 49.50 Canasta 59.50 3 Feathers 54.40 UNITED Utah \$74.50 Tampico 69.50 Oklahoma 69.50 Monterrey 49.50 Paradise 49.50	Photomatic, Late\$650.00 Voice-o-Graph\$25.00 Midget Movies 295.00 Genco Night Fighter 275.00 Genco Sky Gunner 250.00 Ev. Bat-a-Score 250.00 Ch. Basketball Champ 250.00 Photomatic, Pre-War 250.00 Muto. Drivemobile 195.00 Shoot the Bear 195.00 Exh. Jet Gun 195.00 Telequiz & Film 167.00 Muto, Flying Saucer 159.00 Undersea Raider 150.00 Exh. Foot Ease, Late 129.50	N N 2 5 2 1 5 1 1 1 1 A A A	
WILLIAMS Rag Mop \$89.50 Dreamy 79.50 Boston 69.50 Dallas 69.50 Lucky Inning 59.50 Virginia 49.50 Dew-Wa-Ditty 49.50 Saratoga 49.50 Gizmo 49.50	Rondeevoo 49.50 Star Dust 49.50 Summertime 49.50 Blue Skies 49.50 EXHIBIT Be Bop \$84.50 Campus 84.50 Tumbleweed 74.50 CHICAGO COIN Thrill \$49.50 Sally 49.50 Bermuda 49.50	Goalee	G P B B	

SHUFFLE GAMES UNITED SPEEDY S. A., HIGH SCORE

UNITED BANNER S. A., MATCH GENCO 4 PLAYER SKEEBALL UNITED TEAM S. A., 3/25c\$425.00

United Imperial, Match Score\$349.50 United Royal, High Score 329.50 United Classic, Match Score 269.50 United Olympic, High Score 249.50

United Clover, Match Score 249.50 United Cascade, High Score 229.50 United Star 10th Frame 189.50 United Super 10th Frame, 6 Pt. 168.50 United Star 6 Player 145.00 United Super 6 Player, S.A. 129.50 United De Luxe S. A., 6 Player 99.50 United 6 Player w/Formica, 7-10 89.50 United 5 Player w/Formica, 7-10 79.50 United 4 Player w/Formica, 7-10 69.50 Chicoin Bowling Alley w/Formica 39.50 Keeney 6-Player, Big Lighted Pins 69.50

VENDERS

Universal 18' Bowl-a-Matic 325.00 Genco Shuffle Pool 275.00

ACORN VENDER, 1c or	5c\$14.95
ACORN 10 COL. TAB 6	JM 21.95
ills 8 Col. Candy\$198.50 ills Tab Gum 27.50 if Ball-Point Pen Vender 49.50 ilver King 13.95 if Razor Blade 19.50	U Select It\$49.50 N.W. Tab Gum 25.95 U-Pop-It Write N.W. Stamp 69.00 Kleenex \$6 or 10¢ 49.50

5.K. Hot Nut 29.95

COUNTER GAMES	I-BALLS
Art Show & Film \$49.50 ABT Challenger 75.00 Acme Shocker . 24.50 Texas Leaguer . 69.50 Gott. 3-Way Grip. 24.50 Pop-Up 24.50 Binks Zipper 79.50 Binks Whiz Bowler 69.50	Champion 89.50 Citation 79.50 Gold Cup 59.50 Special Entry 49.50

N.W. 49, 14, 54.. 17.35 Ajax 8 Col. Elec.

CIGARETTE VENDERS

FACTORY REBUILT, 25c, KING SIZE COLS.

TERMS: 1/2 DEPOSIT, BALANCE SIGHT DRAFT OR C.O.D.

CLOSING OUT GENCO'S "400"

Cig., New150.00

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE CO. IN NORTHERN OHIO

CHICAGO COIN SUPER HOME RUN CHICAGO COIN FEATURE BOWLER CHICAGO COIN STARLITE BOWLER GENCO RIFLE GALLERY GENCO BASKET BALL

SALE ON ALL NEW SHUFFLE ALLEYS. WE NEED THE ROOM. WHOLESALE PRICES WHOLESALE PRICES

ONE BALLS SHUFFLE ALLEYS Turf Kings\$45.00 Chicago Coin Deluxe	SHUFFLE ALLEYS United 4 Player \$ 50.00 United 5 Player 40.00
PIN BALLS Hay Burners \$ 75.00 Spark Plugs 75.00 Gottlieb Poker Face 125.00 Gottlieb Green Pastures 195.00 Gottlieb Shindig . 165.00 Gottlieb Mystic Marvel 195.00 Williams C.O.D 95.00 Williams Grand Champion 110.00 Williams Palisades 110.00 Williams Palisades 110.00 Bally Beach Clubs \$360.00 Bally Palm Beach 150.00 Bally Palm Beach 225.00 Bally Beauty 275.00 Bally Beauty 275.00 Bally Bright Spot 90.00 Bally Surf Clubs 515.00 Gottlieb Mystic Chicago Coin Super Matched Bowler 140.0 Chicago Coin Super Matched Bowler 145.0 Chicago Coin Name Bowler 165.0 Chicago Coin Triple Frame Bowler 280.0 Chicago Coin Gold Cup Bowlers 300.0 Chicago Coin Advance Bowler 230.0 Chicago Coin Crown Bowler 230.0 Chicago Coin Double Score Bowler 220.0	United 6 Player 70.00 United 6 Player Deluxe 80.00 United 6 Player Super 115.00 United 6 Player 10th Frame Super 146.00 United 6 Player Stars 150.00 United 6 Player Olympics 260.00 United 6 Player Cascade 195.00 United 6 Player Cascade 195.00 Evency 4 Player Formica Top 45.00 SPECIALS Seeburg Coon Gun \$595.00 Evans Horse Wheel (Like New) Write Buckley Track Odds, Non-Coin Write Bink Zipper

2423 PAYNE AVENUE, CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

Ready for Delivery—A-1 Condition!

ARMY & NAVY\$	89.50
GRAND CHAMPION	99.50
	79.50
	39.50
	99.50
	59.50

GUN CLUB	.\$129.50
STRUCCLE BUCCY	. 139.50
DISC JOCKEY	
SILVER SKATES	
TIMES SQUARE	

Terms: 1/2 Deposit, Balance Sight Draft

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO., Inc.

735 S. BROOK ST.

LOUISVILLE 3, KENTUCKY





mystery basis at start of game. 2. Ball thru top center lane changes selection.

1. "Your Hoss" selected on

3. Thumper bumpers and rollover buttons advance miniature horses across finish line.

4. All 6 horses across finish line in any order lites left bottom rollover to score replays.

5. Selected horse across finish line FIRST scores 1 replay and lites corresponding numbered rollover button for replays.

All additional horses across finish line lite up corresponding numbered rollover buttons to score replays when "Daffy" and "Derby" are made.

IMAGINEL 2 SELF-CONTAINED MIDGET PLAYFIELDS EACH WITH CAPTIVE BALL SPELL "DAFFY" and "DERBY" to ADVANCE SPECIAL SCORE WHEN COMPLETED. AMAZINGLY DIFFERENTI

7. Making "Daffy" lites Daffy rollover to advance Special Bonus Score, Making "Derby" lites Derby rollover to advance Special Bonus score.

8. Special Bonus score builds up game-to-game, does not reset until won by player.

9. Two rollover lanes shoot "Daffy" ball in Doffy section. Two rollover lanes shoot "Derby" ball in Derby section. One rollover lane, when lit, shoots captive balls in both Daffy and Derby sections.

10. Making "Daffy-Derby" lites center skill hole to collect Special Bonus score.

DAFFY DERBY'S

RADICALLY DIFFERENT SCORING PRINCIPLES GET AND HOLD CHOICE LOCATIONS FOR RICH PROFITS!

Williams COMPANY

Order Today!

CREATORS OF DEPENDABLE PLAY APPEAL 4242 W. FILLMORE ST. CHICAGO 24, ILL.

Let REDD get you READY for BIG FALL PROFITS!

The game that

spots in-line

numbers

for a big

"COME-ON"

Order

NOW!

BALLY

JET BOWLER HI-FI MOON RIDE

UNITED BANNER ALLEY JUNGLE GUN **EXHIBIT GUN** INTERNATIONAL DRIVEMOBILE

-New England Operators' Top Profit Machines-

LARGEST STOCK of KIDDIE RIDES in WORLD!

WANTED! WILL PAY \$\$\$\$ FOR SEEBURG 100 A-B-C

DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

298 LINCOLN STREET ALLSTON 34, MASS. AL 4-4040

Exclusive distributors for

Brand New! Buckley CRISS-CROSS JACKPOT BELLS

> 5c-10c-25c-50c-\$1.00 Also made for many foreign coins.

BUCKLEY WALL AND BAR MUSIC BOXES

20-24-32 **Record Selections** 5c or 10c Play

Buckley Manufacturing Co. 4223 W. Lake St. Chicago 24, Ill.



FOREIGN BUYERS

Cable for Special Price Lists

Parts and Service Manual Available

Our Service Is Quick, **Efficient and Reliable**

In addition to all the latest equipment we have thousands of thoroughly reconditioned machines available for your selection including pin games, kiddie rides, music machines, arcade equipment and alleys.

INTERNATIONAL

AMUSEMENT CO.

1423 SPRING GARDEN STREET

Rittenhouse 6-7712

SCOTT-CROSSE

COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA 30, PA.

Branch: 819-821 W. Lackawanna Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

FINEST BINGOS

ICE FROLICS (almost new) . \$420.00 YACHT CLUBS (impr. super-

line frequency) 225.00 PALM BEACH 150.00

CONEY ISLANDS (excel. condition) 95.00

WANT BINGOS-Send your list W. E. Keeney Mig. Co. 5231 S. Kedzie Ave. Chicago, III. Hemlock 4-3844

SAVE MORE MONEY-

MAKE MORE MONEY Subscribe to The Billboard TODAY!



AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO. "You can ALWAYS depend on Active-ALL WAYS!"

the constitution of the second of the second

CHANGING

VALUES

Exclusive

KEENEY

THIS FRAME

SCORES

120||80||

90 | 60 | 30

Keeney's

Identical to CENTURY

BOWLER excepting it has no "Match" feature.



BOWLER

Supplies players with this sensationally popular feature that captures and holds the play!

CHANGING VALUES AT THE START OF EVERY FRAME

Scoring values of Strikes—Spares—and Blows shuffle automatically after each frame on a mystery basis and range from 30—20—10 all the way to 300—200—100. Can be set to advance progressively each frame. Balanced scoring keeps each player in the game from start to finish. Strikes keep on shooting in 10th frame.

PLAYERS for BIGGER **PROFITS**

COIN MACHINES

plus DIAMOND MATCH FEATURE

PLEXIGLASS PROTECTED ROLLOVERS

2 M Player

4 th Player



Points are scored in various values indicated on the backglass in "matching frames" when player presses button. MATCHING FRAMES may be set at 3 or 10 and 3-4-or 5.

> Flexibility of Play MEETS **EVERY LOCATION REQUIREMENT**

> > Use the Changing Frame Values and different Matching Features to give players a change of pace!

SEE YOUR KEENEY DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

HAS EVERY **NEW KEENEY** SERVICING FEATURE



9 foot Playfield

CHOICE

TERRITORIES

DISTRIBUTORS !

OPEN FOR

on 8 foot Cabinet

8 foot Playfield on 7 foot Cabinet

NATURAL WOOD GRAIN GENUINE FORMICA PLAYFIELD

Bally MOON-RIDE

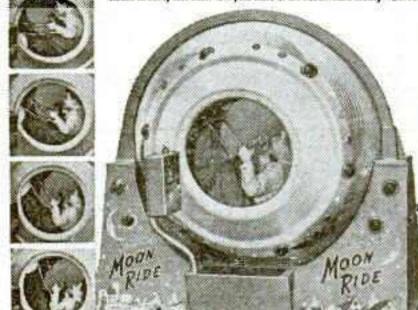
FASTEST MONEY-MAKER

EVER BUILT IN KIDDY-RIDE CLASS



"Flying Saucer" Fuselage Spins Round and Round Cockpit Swings Back and Forth, Up and Down

Autoge version of the oldest, greatest kiddy-ride in history - the ever popular coung -- Moore Rice gets immediate mion on location, gets repeat-ciding day after day, month after month, gets beggent, steadiest profits ever samed as kiddy-side field. Get your share of the Moost-Ride money! Get Moost-Ride on your tocations now!



FLASHY EYE-APPEAL SPACE-GUN SOUND-EFFECTS

POSITIVELY SAFE ADJUSTABLE RIDE-TIME ALL-METAL CONSTRUCTION NATIONAL COIN-MECHANISM M M W 11 M . 11 M PM

METRACTABLE CASTERS

Bally-Manufacturing Company, 2640 Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

PENNY ARCADE FOR SALE-100 MACHINES

Now operating in Southern California. Long lease available. Located in population center. Building has concession space under lease. Machines in good condition. Price \$40,000. Will finance 50%. Reason for selling: to settle estate. Contact:

MRS. DORA ROBIN

SANTA MONICA, CALIF. 2223 25th ST.

ALLEYS

Chi Coin ADVANCE BOWLER\$395.00 Chi Coin TRIPLE SCORE BOWLER, 285.00 Chi Coin CROWN BOWLER, Triple. 285.00 Chi Coin 10th FRAME SPECIAL,

Triple 225.00 Genco SHUFFLE POOL 295.00 United CASCADE, Triple 235.00 Keeney 10 PLAYER 150.00 Keeney 6 PLAYER 95.00

UNIVERSITY COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 858 N. High St. Columbus 8, Ohio Tel.: UNiversity 6900

For Everything You Need

in new and used equipment Write for Our Lists

DAVID ROSEN Exclusive AMI Dist. Ea. Pa. 855 N. BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA, 23, PA PHONE: STEVENSON 2-2903

WANTED Quantities of **United Deluxes**

In excellent condition, mechanically perfect and ready for location. State price and quantity in first letter.

BOX 745

c/o The Billboard, 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, Ill.

SEEBURG M-100-A \$395.00 SEEBURG M-100-B 575.00

> Write for Illustrated Catalog of Other Late Model Phonographs

Shaffer Music Co.

Cincinnati, Ohio 1200 Walnut St. MAin 6310

849 N. High St.

Indianapolis, Ind. 1327 Capitol Ave. MElrose 4-3571

WANTED FOR CASH

United Circus—Frolics—Rodeos—Show Boats—HIGHEST PRICES PAID

ADVANCE AUTOMATIC SALES CO.

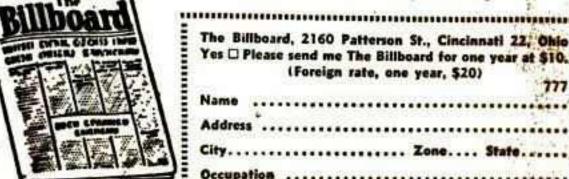
1350 Howard St. Phone: HEmlock 1-1750 San Francisco 3, Calif.

WHAT'S NEW IN COIN MACHINES! WHAT ARE THEY GETTING FOR USED EQUIPMENT? WHAT ARE YOUR FRIENDS IN THE BUSINESS DOINGS

Find out every week in

Billböard

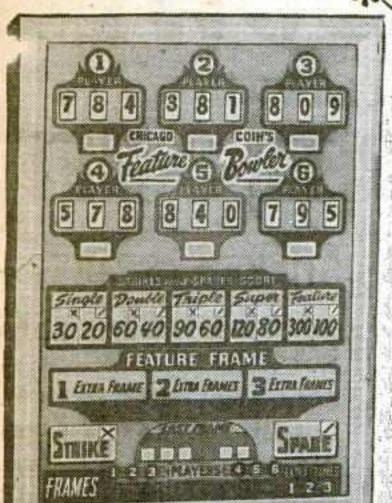
Order NOW at LOW Subscription Rates. Fill in and Mail Coupon Today!



The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Yes - Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$10. (Foreign rate, one year, \$20)

Name Address

City..... State..... Zone.... State..... MORE FEATURES!... EXTRA FRAMES!... GREATER PROFITS!...



Tchicago coin's

FEATURE BOWLER

PLAYER BY SHOOTING SKILLFULLY IN THE 11th FRAME, GETS 1, 2 or 3 EXTRA FEATURE FRAMES TO ADD POINTS TO HIS SCORE!

ONE EXTRA FRAME

can add 300 for strike or 100 for spare to Score!

New Front Hinged Score Frame Glass for Easier Servicing!

> You Get Increased Revenue from 10c - 3 for 25c Play!

* TWO EXTRA FRAMES
can add 600 for strike
or 200 for spare to
Score!

THREE EXTRA FRAMES
can add 900 for strike
or 300 for spare to
Score!

Feature Bowler Contains all the ADVANCE Scoring Features! New Top Scoring Thrill of 1900

GOING STRONGER THAN EVER!...



6 Player Baseball Game
with the 3 way
"Match" &
"Free Play"
Features!

chicago coin's

STAR LITE BOWLER

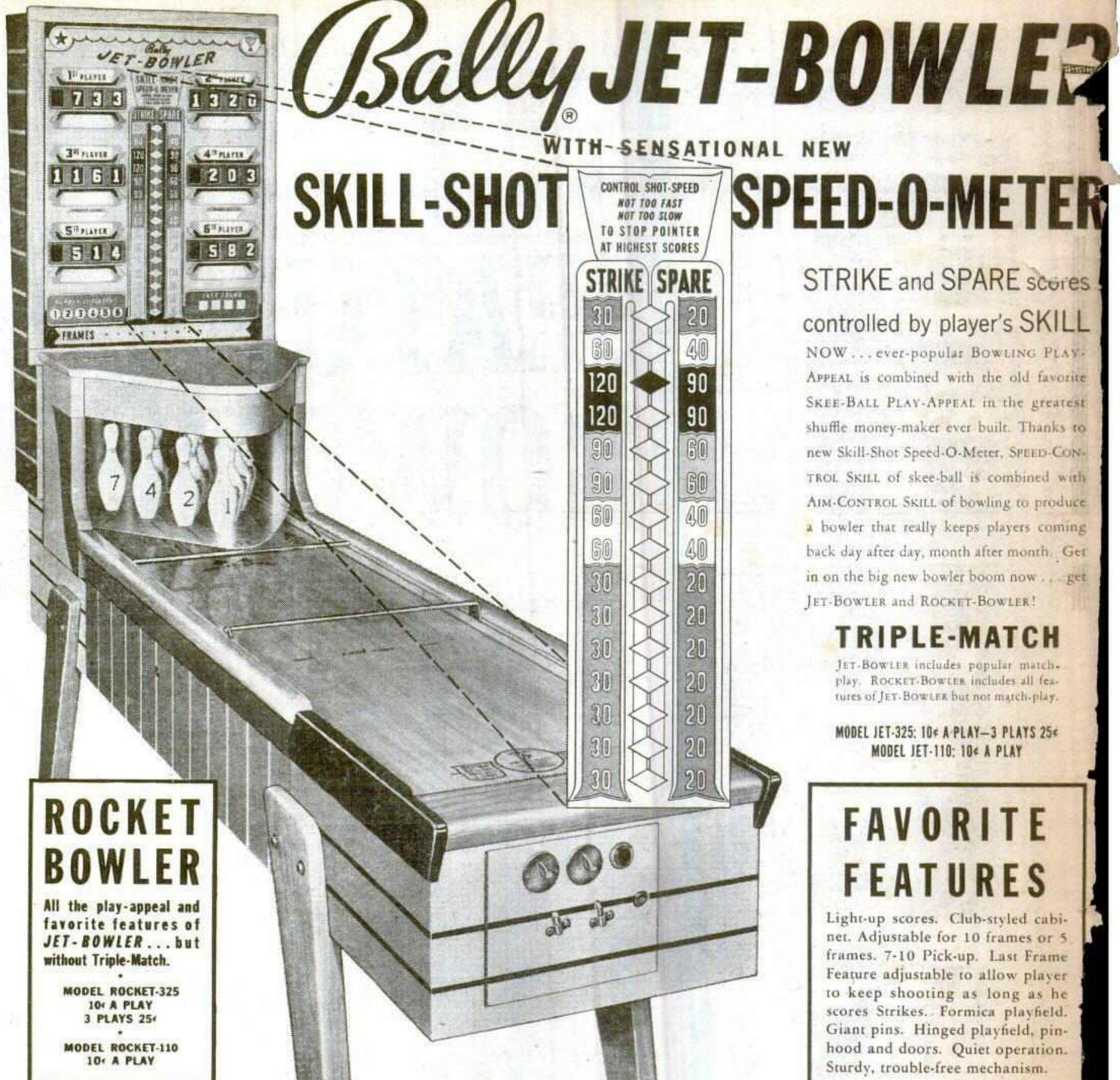
New Match Bowler with Entirely New Matching Principles!

1725 W. DIVERSEY • CHICAGO 14

Multiple Scoring on Strikes & Spares plus "Time Tested" actual 1-9 Pin Scoring

chicago coim

MACHINE COMPANY



SPEED-O-METER

STRIKE and SPARE scores controlled by player's SKILL

NOW ... ever-popular Bowling Play-APPEAL is combined with the old favorite SKEE-BALL PLAY-APPEAL in the greatest shuffle money-maker ever built. Thanks to new Skill-Shot Speed-O-Meter, Speed-Con-TROL SKILL of skee-ball is combined with AIM-CONTROL SKILL of bowling to produce a bowler that really keeps players coming back day after day, month after month. Ger in on the big new bowler boom now . . . get JET-BOWLER and ROCKET-BOWLER!

TRIPLE-MATCH

JET-BOWLER includes popular matchplay. ROCKET-BOWLER includes all features of JET-BOWLER but not march-play.

MODEL JET-325: 10 A PLAY-3 PLAYS 25 C MODEL JET-110: 10¢ A PLAY

FAVORITE FEATURES

Light-up scores. Club-styled cabinet. Adjustable for 10 frames or 5 frames. 7-10 Pick-up. Last Frame Feature adjustable to allow player to keep shooting as long as he scores Strikes. Formica playfield. Giant pins. Hinged playfield, pinhood and doors. Quiet operation. Sturdy, trouble-free mechanism.

EARN MORE MONE

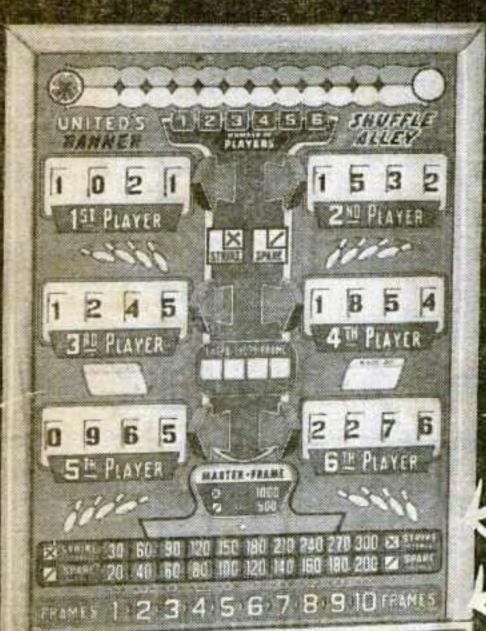
WITH

15ally

Famous IN-LINE Score Features plus exciting BUMP-FEATURE that allows player to bump or jiggle game without lighting "tilt" result in biggest earnings reported since days of BEACH CLUB. And HI-FI is actually beating BEACH CLUB records in many spots. Get your share . . . get HI-FI today!

Bally Manufacturing Company, 2640 Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

UNITED'S



DAN ENERGY
SHUFFLE ALLEY

Features Special, New Multiple Scores

STRIKE 30 60 90 120 150 180 210 240 270 300 STRIKE STRIKE 20 40 60 80 100 120 140 160 180 200 STRIKE STRIKE 20 40 60 80 100 120 140 160 180 200 STRIKE STRIKE 20 40 60 80 100 120 140 160 180 200 STRIKE STRIKE STRIKE 20 40 60 80 100 120 140 160 180 200 STRIKE STR

TENTH FRAME FEATURE

CAN SCORE 900

MASTER FRAME

SCORE 1000

2,000

REGULATION 1 TO 9 AND 20-30 SCORING

FAMOUS TRIPLE MATCH FEATURE

Available in 10¢-3 for 25¢ Models

KING-SIZE, FAST RE-SET BOWLING PINS

24 BIG, BOLD SCORING REGISTERS

ONE TO SIX CAN PLAY

Equipped with United's Famous E-Z Service Features

TWO SIZES: 8 FT. BY 2 FT. 9 FT. BY 2 FT.

SEE YOUR
DISTRIBUTOR
NOW!

United's SPEEDY Shuffle-Alley has all the features of BANNER except Triple Match Feature

SEE
UNITED'S
NEVADA
FAST ACTION
IN-LINE GAME

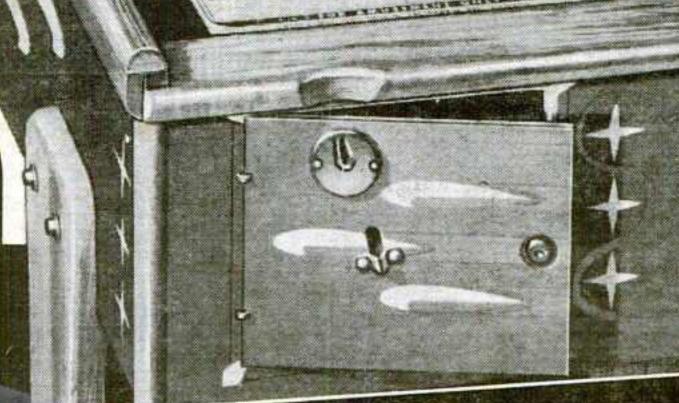
UNITED'S DeLuxe

JUNGLE GUN

MATCH-A-SCORE

Feature

NOW AT YOUR





UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

IT'S HERE! THE DISTINCTIVE, NEW

See Co-Matic

Announcing the most beautiful, most complete and finest performing music system ever offered the coin-operated music industry . . . it's the new Select-O-Matic "100"!

Seeburg sets the style trend again . . . it's the "bandshell" . . . strikingly beautiful and so refreshing because it's so distinctive. There's nothing to compare!

PLUS FULL-SPECTRUM HIGH FIDELITY AND OMNI-DIRECTIONAL SOUND

See our other two-page advertisement on pages 88 and 89 in this issue for further details.



